MODEL 3110 3 POINT MOUNTED PLANTER

(Rigid Frame)

OPERATOR & PARTS MANUAL

M0177 Rev. 10/04

This manual is applicable to: Model: 3110 3 Point Mounted Planters

Serial Number: 603460 And On

Record the model number and serial number of your planter along with date purchased:

Model Number .	3110
Serial Number	
-	
Date Purchased	l

Monitor Serial No
Measured Pulses Per Mile/Km (Radar Distance Sensor)
Measured Pulses Per Mile/Km (Magnetic Distance Sensor)

SERIAL NUMBER

The serial number plate is located on the planter frame to be readily available. It is suggested that the serial number and purchase date also be recorded above.

The serial number provides important information about your planter and may be required to obtain the correct replacement part. Always provide the model number and serial number to your KINZE® Dealer when ordering parts or anytime correspondence is made with KINZE Manufacturing, Inc.



KINZE®, the KINZE® logo and Interplant® are registered trademarks of KINZE Manufacturing, Inc.

PREDELIVERY/DELIVERY CHECKLIST

TO THE DEALER

Predelivery service includes assembly, lubrication, adjustment and test. This service helps to ensure that the planter will be delivered to the customer ready for field use.

PREDELIVERY CHECKLIST

After the planter has been completely assembled, use the item as it is found satisfactory or after proper adjustment	following checklist and inspect the planter. Check off each is made.
☐ Recheck to be sure row units are properly spaced and	optional attachments are correctly assembled.
☐ Be sure all grease fittings are in place and lubricated.	
☐ Check planter and make sure all working parts are mo	oving freely, bolts are tight and cotter pins are spread.
☐ Check all drive chains for proper tension and alignme	nt.
☐ Check for oil leaks and proper hydraulic operation (If A	pplicable).
☐ Check to be sure hydraulic hoses (If Applicable) are r	outed correctly to prevent damage to hoses.
☐ Inflate tires to specified PSI air pressure. Tighten whe	el lug bolts to specified torque.
☐ Check to be sure all safety decals are correctly locate	d and legible. Replace if damaged.
☐ Check to be sure the reflective decals are correctly loc	cated and visible when the planter is in transport position.
☐ Check to be sure SMV sign is in place.	
☐ Check to be sure safety/warning lights are installed co	prrectly and working properly.
☐ Paint all parts scratched in shipment or assembly.	
☐ Be sure all safety lockups are on the planter and corre	ectly located.
☐ Check seed meters on test stand to ensure proper per	formance.
This planter has been thoroughly checked and to the be	est of my knowledge is ready for delivery to the customer.
(Signature Of Set-Up Person/Dealer Name/Date)	
OWNER REGISTER	
Name	Delivery Date
Street Address	
	Dealer Name
7IP/Postal Code	Dealer No.

Rev. 10/04

DELIVERY CHECKLIST

At the time the planter is delivered, the following checklist is to be used as a reminder of very important information which should be conveyed to the customer. Check off each item as it is fully explained to the customer.
☐ Advise the customer that the life expectancy of this or any other machine is dependent on regular lubrication as directed in the Operator & Parts Manual.
☐ Tell the customer about all applicable safety precautions.
□ Along with the customer, check to be sure the reflective decals and SMV sign are clearly visible with the planter in transport position and attached to the tractor. Check to be sure safety/warning lights are in working condition. Tell the customer to check federal, state/provincial and local regulations before transporting on a road or highway.
☐ Give the Operator & Parts Manual to the customer and explain all operating adjustments.
☐ Read warranty to customer.
☐ Complete Warranty And Delivery Report form.
To the best of my knowledge this machine has been delivered ready for field use and customer has been fully informed as to proper care and operation.
(Signature Of Delivery Person/Dealer Name/Date)
(Signature Of Delivery Person/Dealer Name/Date) AFTER DELIVERY CHECKLIST
AFTER DELIVERY CHECKLIST
AFTER DELIVERY CHECKLIST The following is a list of items we suggest to check during the first season of use of the equipment.
AFTER DELIVERY CHECKLIST The following is a list of items we suggest to check during the first season of use of the equipment. Check with the customer as to the performance of the planter.
AFTER DELIVERY CHECKLIST The following is a list of items we suggest to check during the first season of use of the equipment. Check with the customer as to the performance of the planter. Review with the customer the importance of proper maintenance and adherence with all safety precautions.
AFTER DELIVERY CHECKLIST The following is a list of items we suggest to check during the first season of use of the equipment. Check with the customer as to the performance of the planter. Review with the customer the importance of proper maintenance and adherence with all safety precautions. Check for parts that may need to be adjusted or replaced. Check to be sure all safety warning signs (decals), reflective decals and SMV sign are correctly located and legible.
AFTER DELIVERY CHECKLIST The following is a list of items we suggest to check during the first season of use of the equipment. Check with the customer as to the performance of the planter. Review with the customer the importance of proper maintenance and adherence with all safety precautions. Check for parts that may need to be adjusted or replaced. Check to be sure all safety warning signs (decals), reflective decals and SMV sign are correctly located and legible. Replace if damaged or missing.

RETURN THIS COMPLETED FORM TO KINZE® IMMEDIATELY along with Warranty And Delivery Report.

Retain photocopy of this form at dealership for After Delivery Check.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TO THE (OWNER	1-1
WARRAN	NTY	1-2
INTRODU	JCTION	2-1
	CATIONS	
SAFETY	PRECAUTIONS	4-1
SAFETY	WARNING SIGNS	5-1
MACHINE	E OPERATION	
	Checking Granular Chemical Application Rate	
	Checking Seed Population	
	Contact Drive Wheel Spring Adjustment	6-4
	Electronic Seed Monitor System	
	KPM I Monitor	
	KPM II Stack-Mode Monitor	
	Field Test	
	Front Mounted Drive Wheel Option	
	General Planting Rate Information	
	Half Rate (2 To 1) Drive	
	Hydraulic Operation	
	Initial Preparation Of The Planter	
	Leveling The Planter	
	Metric Conversion Table	
	Parking Stand Adjustment	
	Planting And Application Rate Charts	
	Planting Speed	
	Point Row Clutches (6 And 8 Row Only)	
	Row Marker Length Adjustment	
	Row Marker Lockups	
	Row Marker Speed Adjustment	
	Seed Rate Transmission Adjustment	
	Shear Protection	
	Standard Rate Drive	
	Tire Pressure	
	Toolbar Height Adjustment	
	Tractor Preparation And Hookup	
	Tractor Requirements	_
	Transporting The Planter	
	Wrap Spring Wrench Operation	6-6
ROW UNI	IT OPERATION	
	Brush-Type Seed Meter	
	Closing Wheel Shield (Rubber And Cast Iron "V" Closing Wheels)	
	Coulter Mounted Residue Wheels	
	Covering Discs/Single Press Wheel Adjustment	
	Drag Closing Attachment	
	Dual Gauge Wheels	
	Finger Pickup Seed Meter	
	Frame Mounted Coulter	
	Granular Chemical Bander Shield	
	Granular Chemical Banding Options	
	Granular Chemical Hopper And Drive	
	Planting Depth	
	Quick Adjustable Down Force Springs	
	Residue Wheels (For Use With Frame Mounted Coulter)	
	Row Unit Chain Routing	
	Row Unit Mounted Bed Leveler	
	Row Unit Mounted Disc Furrower	7-14

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ROW UNIT OPERATION (Continued)	7.40
Row Unit Mounted No Till Coulter	
Row Unit Mounted Residue Wheel	
Seed HopperSeed Meter Drive Adjustment	
Seed Meter Drive Release	
Spring Tooth Incorporator	
"V" Closing Wheel Adjustment (Rubber And Cast Iron)	
LUBRICATION Bushings	0.2
Drive Chains	
Grease Fittings	•
Lubrication Symbols	
Point Row Clutches	
Sealed Bearings	
Wheel Bearings	
Wrap Spring Wrench Assembly	
MAINTENANCE	
15" Seed Opener Disc Blade/Bearing Assembly	9-10
Brush-Type Seed Meter Maintenance	
Brush-Type Seed Meter Troubleshooting	
Chain Tension Adjustment	
Closing Wheel Troubleshooting	
Coulter Mounted Residue Wheels	
Drag Closing Attachment	
Electrical Wiring Diagram For Light Package	9-22
Electrical Wiring Diagrams For Point Row Clutches	9-23
Finger Pickup Seed Meter Cleaning	9-3
Finger Pickup Seed Meter Inspection/Adjustment	
Finger Pickup Seed Meter Troubleshooting	
Frame Mounted Coulter	
Gauge Wheel Adjustment	
Gauge Wheel Arm Bushing And/Or Seal Replacement	
Gauge Wheel Arm Pivot Spindle Replacement	
Granular Chemical Attachment	
KPM I/KPM II Stack-Mode Electronic Seed Monitor System Troubleshooting	
Mounting Bolts And Hardware	
Point Row Clutch Inspection	
Proporation For Storage	
Preparation For Storage	
Residue Wheels (For Use With Frame Mounted Coulter)	
Row Marker Operation Troubleshooting	
Row Marker Sequencing/Flow Control Valve Inspection	
Row Unit Mounted Bed Leveler	
Row Unit Mounted Disc Furrower	
Row Unit Mounted No Till Coulter	
Row Unit Mounted Residue Wheel	
Seed Tube Guard/Inner Scraper	
Spring Tooth Incorporator	
Torque Values Chart	
Wheel Bearing Lubrication Or Replacement	
PARTS LIST INDEX	P1
PARTS SECTION NUMERICAL INDEX	2
. , ,	a

TO THE OWNER

KINZE Manufacturing, Inc. would like to thank you for your patronage. We appreciate your confidence in KINZE® farm machinery. Your KINZE® planter has been carefully designed and sturdily built to provide dependable operation in return for your investment.

This manual has been prepared to aid you in the operation and maintenance of the planter. It should be considered a permanent part of the machine and remain with the machine when you sell it.

It is the responsibility of the user to read and understand the Operator & Parts Manual in regards to safety, operation, lubrication and maintenance before operation of this equipment. It is the user's responsibility to inspect and service the machine routinely as directed in the Operator & Parts Manual. We have attempted to cover all areas of safety, operation, lubrication and maintenance; however, there may be times when special care must be taken to fit your conditions.

Throughout this manual the symbol and/or the words **NOTE**, **IMPORTANT**, **CAUTION**, **WARNING** or **DANGER** are used to call your attention to important information. The definition of each of these terms follows:

NOTE: Indicates a special point of information or addresses a machine adjustment.

IMPORTANT: Indicates information which, if not heeded, could result in damage to the machine.



CAUTION: Indicates a potentially hazardous situation which, if not avoided, may result in minor or moderate personal injury.



WARNING: Indicates a potentially hazardous situation which, if not avoided, could result in death or serious personal injury.



DANGER: Indicates an imminently hazardous situation, which if not avoided, will result in death or serious personal injury.



WARNING: Some photos in this manual may show safety covers, shields or lockup devices removed for visual clarity. NEVER OPERATE the machine without all safety covers, shields and lockup devices in place.

NOTE: Some photos in this manual may have been taken of prototype machines. Production machines may vary in appearance.

NOTE: Some photos and illustrations in this manual show optional attachments installed. Contact your KINZE® Dealer for purchase of optional attachments.

1-1

Rev. 10/04

WARRANTY

The KINZE® Limited Warranty for your new machine is stated on the back of the retail purchaser's copy of the Warranty And Delivery Report form. Additional copies of the Limited Warranty can be obtained through your KINZE® Dealer.

Warranty, within the warranty period, is provided as part of KINZE's support program for registered KINZE® products which have been operated and maintained as described in this manual. Evidence of equipment abuse or modification beyond original factory specifications will void the warranty. Normal maintenance, service and repair is not covered by KINZE® warranty.

To register your KINZE® product for warranty, a Warranty And Delivery Report form must be completed by the KINZE® Dealer and signed by the retail purchaser, with copies to the Dealer, to the retail purchaser and to KINZE Manufacturing, Inc.. Registration must be completed and sent to KINZE Manufacturing, Inc. within 30 days of delivery of the KINZE® product to the retail purchaser. KINZE Manufacturing, Inc. reserves the right to refuse warranty on serial numbered products which have not been properly registered.

If service or replacement of failed parts which are covered by the Limited Warranty are required, it is the user's responsibility to deliver the machine along with the retail purchaser's copy of the Warranty And Delivery Report to the KINZE® Dealer for service. KINZE® warranty does not include cost of travel time, mileage, hauling or labor. Any prior arrangement made between the Dealer and the retail purchaser in which the Dealer agrees to absorb all or part of this expense should be considered a courtesy to the retail purchaser.

KINZE® warranty does not include cost of travel time, mileage, hauling or labor.

1-2 10/03

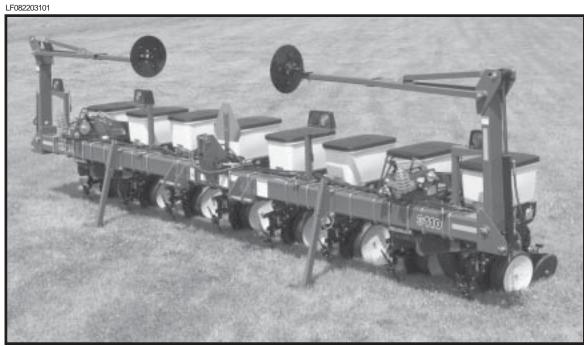
INTRODUCTION

The Model 3110 3 Point Mounted Planter is available in various sizes and row spacings and permits installation of optional row unit attachments.

GENERAL INFORMATION

The information used in this manual was current at the time of printing. However, due to KINZE's continual attempt to improve its product, production changes may cause your machine to appear slightly different in detail. KINZE Manufacturing, Inc. reserves the right to change specifications or design without notice and without incurring obligation to install the same on machines previously manufactured.

Right hand (R.H.) and left hand (L.H.), as used throughout this manual, are determined by facing in the direction the machine will travel when in use, unless otherwise stated.



Model 3110 8 Row 30" Planter With Optional Row Marker Package

2-1 Rev. 10/04

INTRODUCTION

2-2 10/03

SPECIFICATIONS

TYPE - 3 Point Mounted Rigid

PLANTING UNIT TYPE - Pull Row Units

ROW SPACING - 4 Row Narrow - 30" Rows

- 4 Row Wide 36", 38" And 40" Rows
- 6 Row Narrow 30" Rows
- 6 Row Wide 36", 38" And 40" Rows
- 8 Row Narrow 30" Rows
- 8 Row Wide 36", 38" And 40" Rows

DRIVE SYSTEM - Spring-loaded contact drive system

- 4.10" x 6" contact drive tires (One On 4 Row/Two On 6 And 8 Rows)
- Two 7.60" x 15" ground tires
- Wheel module-mounted seed transmission with No. 40 chains and spring-loaded idlers (One On 4 Row/Two On 6 And 8 Rows)
- Optional point row clutches on 6 and 8 Rows
- 7/8" hex drill shaft(s) (One On 4 Row/Two On 6 And 8 Rows)

HYDRAULICS - Row Marker Hydraulics - Single Remote With Sequencing Valve

HITCH - Category 2, 3, 3N

MARKERS - 4 Row 30"/Wide And 6 Row 30" - Heavy Duty Conventional Design

- 6 Row Wide And 8 Row 30"/Wide - Low Profile Two-Fold Design (8 row wide utilizes depth bands on marker disc blades.)

3-1 Rev. 10/04

SPECIFICATIONS

DIMENSIONS & WEIGHTS

PLANTER SIZE	TRANSPORT WIDTH *	OPERATING & TRANSPORT LENGTH	WEIGHT**
4 Row 30"	12'8"	5' 3"	2053 lbs.
4 Row 36"/38"/40"	15' 2"	5' 3"	2133 lbs.
6 Row 30"	17'8"	5' 3"	2684 lbs.
6 Row 36"/38"/40"	21'0"	5' 3"	2920 lbs.
8 Row 30"	21'10"	5' 3"	3430 lbs.
8 Row 36"/38"/40"	27' 8"	5' 3"	3874 lbs.

- * Transport width includes optional row markers.
- ** Base machine weight includes toolbar with 3 point hitch, wheel modules with tires and wheels, seed transmission(s) with drive components, parking stands, optional row markers with hydraulic cylinders and hoses, and KINZE pull row units (closing wheel arms less closing wheels) with seed hopper and lid, and quick adjustable dual down force springs.

MACHINE OPTIONS

- Row Marker Package
- Electronic Seed Monitors KPM I

KPM II Stack-Mode With Magnetic Distance Sensor Or Radar Distance Sensor

- Half Rate (2 To 1) Drive Reduction Package
- Front Mounted Drive Wheel Conversion Package
- Point Row Clutch Package (6 And 8 Row Only)

ROW UNIT OPTIONS/ATTACHMENTS

- Finger Pickup Or Brush-Type Seed Meters
- Closing Options

Rubber "V" Closing Wheels Cast Iron "V" Closing Wheels Covering Discs/Single Press Wheel Drag Closing Attachment

- Dual Gauge Wheels
- Granular Chemical Application
- Hopper Panel Extension Package
- Spring Tooth Incorporator
- Row Unit Mounted No Till Coulter
- Row Unit Mounted Disc Furrowers
- Row Unit Mounted Bed Leveler
- Row Unit Mounted Residue Wheel
- Coulter Mounted Residue Wheels
- Frame Mounted Coulter
- Residue Wheels Attachments For Frame Mounted Coulter

3-2 10/03

SAFETY PRECAUTIONS A



Safe and careful operation of the tractor and planter at all times will contribute significantly to the prevention of accidents.

Since a large portion of farm accidents occur as a result of fatigue or carelessness, safety practices should be of utmost concern. Read and understand the instructions provided in this manual and on the warning signs. Review these instructions frequently! Listed below are other safety suggestions that should become common practice.



Never permit any persons other than the operator to ride on the tractor.



Never ride on the planter or allow others to do so.



Always keep hands, feet and clothing away from moving parts. Do not wear loose fitting clothing which may catch in moving parts.



Do not allow anyone to stand between the hitch and towing vehicle when backing up to the planter.



Be aware of bystanders, particularly children! Always look around to make sure it is safe to start the engine of the towing vehicle or move the planter. This is particularly important with higher noise levels and quiet cabs, as you may not hear people shouting.



Always wear protective clothing, substantial shoes and suitable hearing and eye sight protectors applicable for the situation.



Limit transport speed to 15 MPH. Transport only with farm tractor of sufficient size and horsepower. (See Machine Operation Section)



Always drive at a safe speed relative to local conditions and ensure your speed is low enough for an emergency stop to be safe and secure. Keep speed to a minimum.



Never allow the planter to be operated by anyone who is unfamiliar with the operation of all functions of the unit. All operators should read and thoroughly understand the instructions given in this manual prior to moving the unit.



Always make sure safety/warning lights, SMV sign and reflective decals are in place and visible prior to transporting the machine on public roads. In this regard, check federal, state/provincial and local regulations.



Never work under the planter while in raised position.



Always make sure there are no persons near the planter when marker assemblies are in operation.



Watch for obstructions such as wires, tree limbs, etc., when folding markers.







Install safety lockup devices on markers, as provided, prior to transporting the planter or working around the unit.

4-1 10/03

SAFETY PRECAUTIONS





Lower the planter when not in use and cycle the hydraulic control lever to relieve pressure in hoses.



Before applying pressure to the hydraulic system, make sure all connections are tight and that hoses and fittings have not been damaged. Hydraulic fluid escaping under pressure can have sufficient force to penetrate skin causing injury or infection.



Use a tractor equipped with a roll-overprotective-system and fasten your seat belt prior to starting the engine.



Allow for unit length when making turns.



Reduce speed prior to turns to avoid the risk of overturning.



Avoid sudden uphill turns on steep slopes.



Always keep the tractor in gear to provide engine braking when going downhill. Do not coast.



This planter is designed to be DRIVEN BY GROUND TIRES ONLY. The use of hydraulic, electric or PTO drives may create serious safety hazards to you and the people nearby. If you install such drives you must follow all appropriate safety standards and practices to protect you and others near this planter from injury.



This machine has been designed and built with your safety in mind. Do not make any alterations or changes to this machine. Any alteration to the design or construction may create safety hazards.



If a marker cylinder has been disconnected or removed for any reason, do not attach the rod end of the cylinder until the cylinder is cycled several times to remove any air that may be trapped in the system.



To avoid serious injury or death, care must be taken when operating row markers around overhead power lines.



Check to be sure all safety/warning lights are working before transporting the machine on public roads.



Be a safe and courteous driver. Always yield to oncoming traffic in all situations, including narrow bridges, intersections, etc.



Rim and tire servicing can be dangerous. Explosive separation of a tire and rim parts can cause serious injury or death.



Agricultural chemicals used with this unit can be dangerous. Improper selection or use can seriously injure persons, animals, plants, soil and other property. BE SAFE: Select the right chemical for the job. Handle it with care. Follow the instructions of the chemical manufacturer.



Serious injury or death can result from contact with electric lines. Use care to avoid contact with electric lines when moving or operating this machine.



Store the planter in an area away from human activity. DO NOT permit children to play on or around the stored unit.



Make sure the parked machine is on a hard, level surface.



Good maintenance is your responsibility. Poor maintenance is an invitation to trouble.

4-2 Rev. 10/04

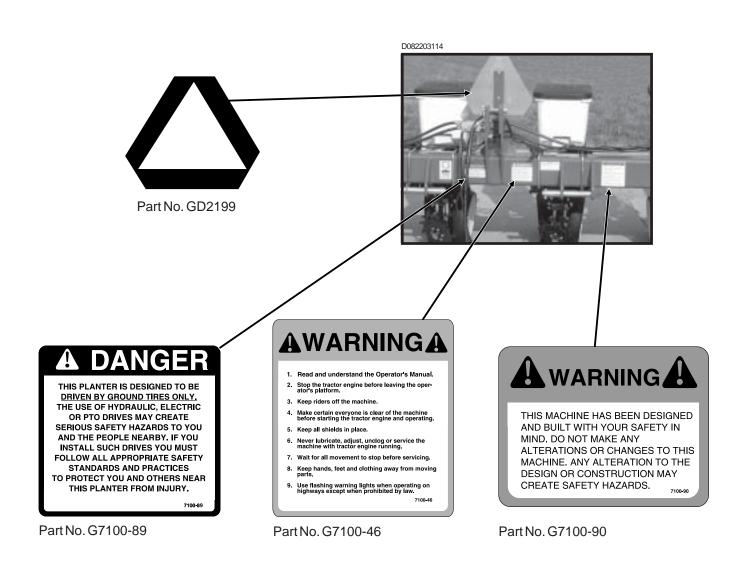
SAFETY WARNING SIGNS A



The "WARNING" signs illustrated on these pages are placed on the machine to warn of hazards. The warnings found on these signs are for your personal safety and the safety of those around you. OBSERVE THESE WARNINGS!

- Keep these signs clean so they can be readily observed. Wash with soap and water or cleaning solution as required.
- Replace "WARNING" signs should they become damaged, painted over or if they are missing.
- Check reflective decals and SMV sign periodically. Replace if they show loss of any of their reflective property.
- When replacing decals, clean the machine surface thoroughly using soap and water or cleaning solution to remove all dirt and grease.

NOTE: Style and locations of SMV sign, reflective decals and safety/warning lights conform to ANSI/ASAE S279.12 DEC 02 and ANSI/ASAE 276.5 FEB 03.



Rev. 10/04 5-1





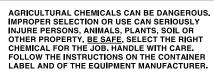


Part No. G7100-259 Amber Reflective Decal (Qty. 2 - One On Each End Of Toolbar)

D06039901



AWARNING

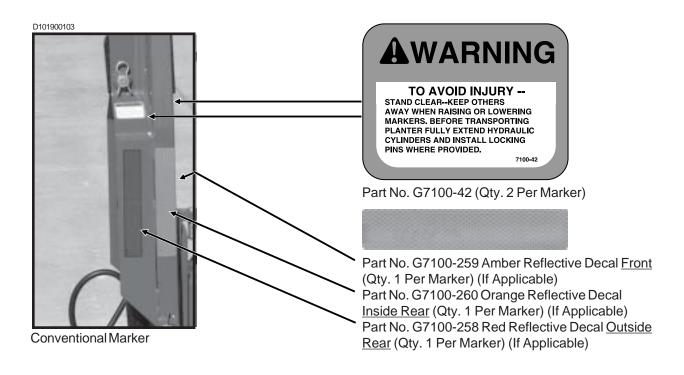


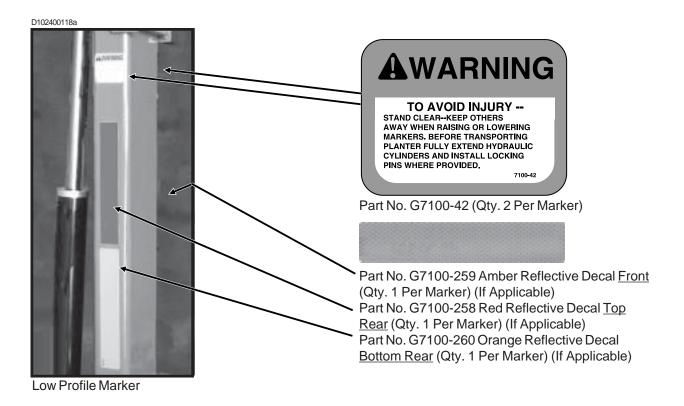
7100-115

Part No. G7100-115 (1 Per Row Unit -Located On Underside Of Granular Chemical Hopper Lids)

5-2 Rev. 10/04







NOTE: If the machine is not equipped with row markers, one red and one orange reflective decal are located on the rear side of each safety/warning light mounting bracket and an amber reflective decal is located on the front side of each safety/warning light mounting bracket.

> Rev. 10/04 5-3

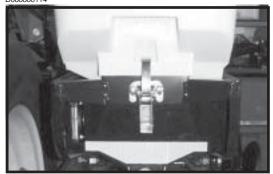


4/6 Row Sizes (PLTR168)

Standard

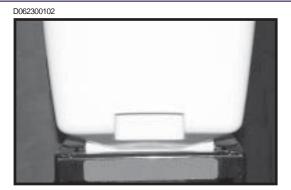
With Optional Granular Chemical





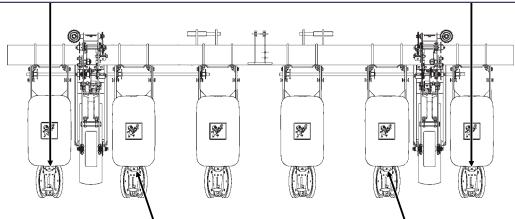


Part No. G7100-261 Red Reflective Decal (Qty. 1 Per Row Unit - Located On The Hopper Support) (If Applicable)

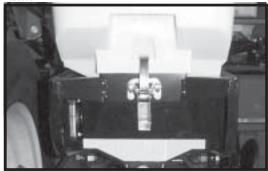




Part No. G7100-258 Red Reflective Decal (Qty. 1 Per Row Unit - Located On The Granular Chemical Hopper Panel Extension) (If Applicable)



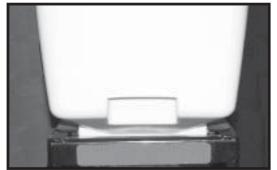
D060800114





Part No. G7100-263 Orange Reflective Decal (Qty. 1 Per Row Unit - Located On The Hopper Support) (If Applicable)

D062300102





Part No. G7100-260 Orange Reflective Decal (Qty. 1 Per Row Unit - Located On The Granular Chemical Hopper Panel Extension) (If Applicable)

10/03 5-4

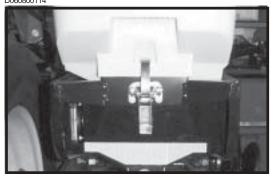


8 Row Sizes (PLTR169)

Standard

With Optional Granular Chemical

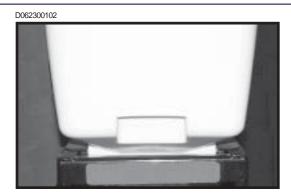
D060800114





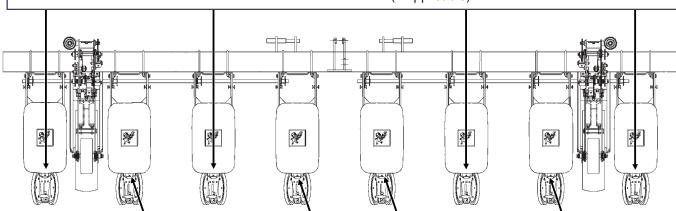
(Qty. 1 Per Row Unit - Located On The Hopper

Support) (If Applicable)

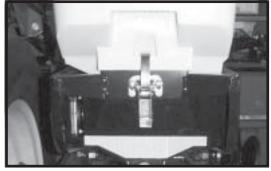




Part No. G7100-258 Red Reflective Decal (Qty. 1 Per Row Unit - Located On The Granular Chemical Hopper Panel Extension) (If Applicable)



D060800114



Part No. G7100-263 Orange Reflective Decal (Qty. 1 Per Row Unit - Located On The Hopper Support) (If Applicable)

D062300102



Part No. G7100-260 Orange Reflective Decal (Qty. 1 Per Row Unit - Located On The Granular Chemical Hopper Panel Extension) (If Applicable)

SAFETY WARNING SIGNS **A**



5-6 10/03

The following information is general in nature and was written to aid the operator in preparation of the tractor and planter for use, and to provide general operating procedures. The operator's experience, familiarity with the machine and the following information should combine for efficient planter operation and good working habits.

IMPORTANT: Always raise the planter out of the ground when making sharp turns or backing up.

INITIAL PREPARATION OF THE PLANTER

Lubricate the planter and row units per the lubrication information in this manual. Make sure all tires have been properly inflated. See "Tire Pressure". Check all drive chains for proper tension, alignment and lubrication.

TRACTOR REQUIREMENTS

Approximate required minimum tractor horsepower (HP) required for field work is listed below:

4 Row Sizes - 50-65 HP 6 Row Sizes - 55-85 HP 8 Row Sizes - 75-110 HP

NOTE: The tractor must have adequate 3 point hitch lift capacity to lift the weight of the machine, attachments, seed and dry chemicals. Shipping weights do not include seed, dry chemicals or additional optional attachments.

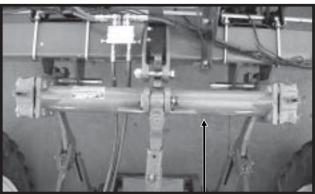
Tractor front end stability is necessary for safe efficient operation. Therefore, it may be necessary to add front ballast to your tractor for satisfactory field operation, as well as adequate transport stability. Refer to your tractor operator's manual for front ballast recommendations.

A quick-attaching coupler (quick hitch) is recommended for safe and easy attaching and detaching.

TRACTOR PREPARATION AND HOOKUP

- 1. Set tractor rear wheel spacing at double the planter row spacing. For example: On a planter set for 36" rows, set the tractor wheel spacing at 72". On wide front end tractors set front wheel spacing equal to rear wheel spacing. Check tractor operator's manual for correct front and rear tire pressure.
- 2. Adjust lift links on tractor so planter will lift level from side to side and raise high enough for planter transport clearance. Set the sway blocks on the tractor in position to prevent side sway. Be sure the individual lift link arms are in the float position.
- 3. Back tractor up to planter. Position lower hitch pins and bushings as shown in the following diagrams for your type of tractor hitch. Line up holes and insert hitch pins and lock in place with pins provided. It may be necessary to change the length of the tractor upper link with the adjusting handle.

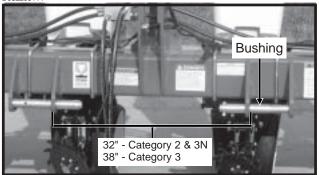
D09109910



When using a quick-attaching coupler (customer supplied), match pin location to pin spacing in quick-attaching coupler.

Lower Hitch Pins

D082203114



Category 2 Requires Pin Only Category 3 And 3N Requires Pin And Bushing

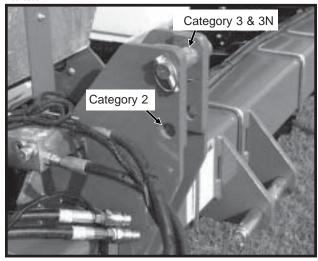
6-1 10/03

PFA065(PLTR76) Category 2 Bushing Position Category 3 And 3N Bushing Position

Upper Hitch Pin

The upper hitch point has two sets of holes. The hitch pin must be positioned in the lower set of holes for use with tractors equipped with Category 2 quick-attaching coupler. The hitch pin must be positioned in the upper set of holes for use with tractors equipped with Category 3 and 3N quick-attaching coupler.

D08269907a



NOTE: Always use top hole when not using quickattaching coupler.

- 4. Connect ASAE Standards 7 terminal connector for safety/warning lights on planter to ASAE Standards receptacle on tractor. If your tractor is not equipped with an ASAE Standards receptacle, check with your tractor manufacturer for availability. Check to be sure safety/warning lights on planter are working in conjunction with safety/warning lights on tractor.
- 5. Connect hydraulic hoses to tractor ports in a sequence that is both familiar and comfortable to the operator. See "Hydraulic Operation".

Before attaching hoses, move tractor control levers back and forth to relieve any pressure in the tractor hydraulic system.

IMPORTANT: Always wipe hose ends to remove any dirt before connecting couplers to tractor ports.



CAUTION: Before the markers are operated, make sure all marker lockups are in working position.



DANGER: Before applying pressure to the hydraulic system, make sure all connections are tight and that hoses and fittings have not been damaged. Hydraulic fluid escaping under pressure can have sufficient force to penetrate skin causing injury or infection.

- 6. Raise planter slowly and watch for any interference. Remove pin from each parking stand and raise each to the transport position. Secure stands in raised position with pin in lowest hole.
- 7. For proper operation of the planter and row units, it is important that the planter frame and row unit parallel arms be level side-to-side and front-to-rear. The toolbar should operate at a 20-22" height from planting surface. Tire pressure must be maintained at pressures specified and toolbar height must be adjusted equally. Check to be sure planter toolbar is level and at correct operating height. See "Leveling The Planter".

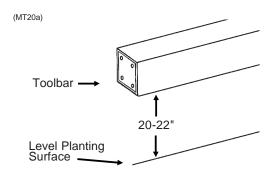


WARNING: As a general safety practice and to avoid damage to the tractor hydraulic system, always lower the planter when not in use.

6-2 Rev. 10/04

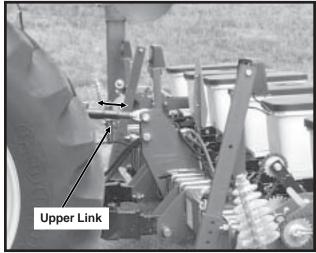
LEVELING THE PLANTER

- 1. Drive the tractor and planter on level ground.
- 2. Lower the planter to the ground.
- 3. Check to be sure toolbar height is 20-22". See "Toolbar Height Adjustment".



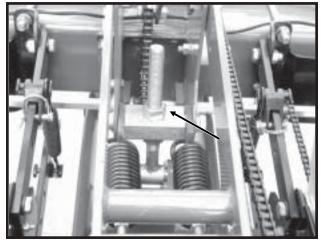
4. Check to be sure planter is level front-to-rear and row unit parallel arms are level. Adjust upper link on tractor accordingly.

D082203201

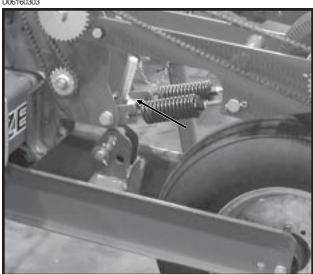


TOOLBAR HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT

0082103118



Standard Rear Mounted Drive Wheel



Optional Front Mounted Drive Wheel

The drive wheel assembly is designed so the wheel can be adjusted to maintain a toolbar height of 20-22" from the planting surface in all planting situations. This is particularly useful when the planter is used for ridge planting or planting on beds. The drive wheel assembly has an adjustment range of 7".

To adjust toolbar height:

- 1. Loosen the jam nut using a 1 ¹/₂" wrench or a 15" adjustable wrench.
- Turn the adjusting nut using a 1⁷/₈" wrench or 15" adjustable wrench (clockwise to decrease frame height or counter clockwise to increase frame height).
- 3. Tighten the jam nut.

6-3 Rev. 10/04

PARKING STAND ADJUSTMENT

D082103127



Two parking stands, located on the front side of the main frame, are standard on all Model 3110 planters. The stands must be positioned so they are not directly behind the tractor tire or they will hit when the planter is raised.

Raise to top position and pin when planting. Lower and pin for parking and storage.

On planters equipped with front mounted drive wheels, parking stands are not required.

Each parking stand has six positioning holes. By using these positioning holes, you can set the toolbar height from 19" to 25".

TIRE PRESSURE

Tire pressure should be checked regularly and maintained as follows:

7.60" x 15" 8 Ply Ground Drive/Gauge	. 40 PSI
4.10" x 6" Contact Drive	. 50 PSI

NOTE: Tire pressure must be correctly maintained in all drive wheel tires to ensure level and proper operation of planter. All rate charts are based on above tire pressures.



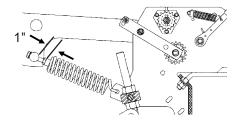
DANGER: Rim and tire servicing can be dangerous. Explosive separation of tire and rim parts can cause serious injury or death.

CONTACT DRIVE WHEEL SPRING ADJUSTMENT

There are two down pressure springs on each contact drive wheel. The down pressure is factory preset and should need no further adjustment.

The spring tension is set leaving 1" between the spring plug and the mounting shaft as shown below.

(SPF61)



6-4 Rev. 10/04

SEED RATE TRANSMISSION ADJUSTMENT

D082203206

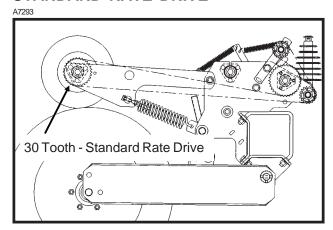


Planting population rate changes are made at the seed rate transmissions. The planter transmissions are designed to allow simple, rapid changes in sprockets to obtain the desired planting population. By removing the lynch pins on the hexagon shafts, sprockets can be interchanged with those from the sprocket storage rod bolted to each transmission.

Chain tension is controlled by spring-loaded, dualsprocket idlers. The idler assembly is adjusted with a easy-release idler arm. This arm has a release position to remove spring tension for replacing sprockets. The amount of spring tension on the chain is controlled by the idler arm.

A decal positioned near each transmission illustrates proper chain routing. The planting rate charts found at the back of this section will aid you in selecting the correct sprocket combinations.

STANDARD RATE DRIVE



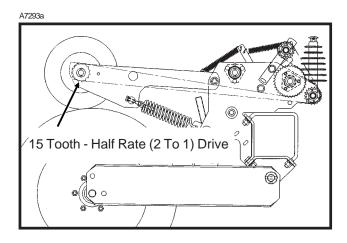
Seed planting rate charts are based on the standard rate drive. The standard rate drive uses a 30 tooth sprocket on each contact drive tire. Using the 15 tooth half rate (2 to 1) drive sprocket in place of the 30 tooth sprocket will reduce the planting and application rates by approximately 50%. See "Half Rate (2 To 1) Drive".

HALF RATE (2 TO 1) DRIVE

Half rate (2 to 1) drive is recommended only when the desired population falls below that shown on the planting rate charts.

Replacing the 30 tooth drive sprocket, located on the contact drive tire shaft, with the 15 tooth half rate (2 to1) drive reduction sprocket will reduce the planter transmission speed and reduce planting and application rates by approximately 50%. See "General Planting Rate Information" at the back of this section.

NOTE: After each sprocket combination adjustment, make a field check to be sure you are planting at the desired rate.

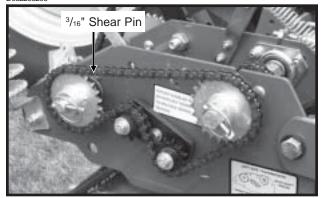


6-5 Rev. 10/04

SHEAR PROTECTION

The planter driveline and row unit components are protected from damage by shear pins.

D082203206



Transmission Shaft

If excessive load should cause a pin to shear, it is important to determine where binding has occurred before replacing the pin. Replace shear pins with same size and type.

To prevent future binding or breakage of components, check driveline alignment and follow prescribed lubrication schedules.

WRAP SPRING WRENCH OPERATION

If the chain idler is equipped with a wrap spring wrench, chain tension is released and/or added as shown below.

To release chain tension, rotate the knurled collar on the wrap spring wrench while rotating the chain idler away from the chain.

D1029030



To add chain tension, rotate chain idler into the chain while rotating handle to tension idler spring.

D10290304



6-6 Rev. 10/04

HYDRAULIC OPERATION

The machine is equipped with a single control valve system for the optional row markers.



DANGER: To avoid serious injury or death, care must be taken when operating row markers around overhead power lines.



Rigid Frame Machine With Single Valve Hydraulic System

Marker Hydraulic Operation

The single valve marker system uses a sequencing valve which directs hydraulic flow to operate the markers alternately.

With the single valve marker system, both markers can be used at the same time by first lowering one marker and moving the hydraulic control lever to the raise position and immediately returning it to the lower position. This will shift the marker control valve spool and the remaining marker will be lowered.



WARNING: Always stand clear of marker assemblies and blades when planter is operating.



WARNING: Install safety lockups on markers, as provided, prior to transporting the planter or working around the machine.



WARNING: If a marker cylinder has been disconnected or removed for any reason, do not attach the rod end of the cylinder until the cylinder is cycled several times to remove any air that may be trapped in the system.



DANGER: Serious injury or death can result from contact with electric lines. Use care to avoid contact with electric lines when moving or operating this machine.

ROW MARKER SPEED ADJUSTMENT

The marker hydraulic system includes two flow control valves. One flow control valve controls the lowering speed of both markers and one controls the raising speed of both markers. To adjust marker speed, loosen the jam nut and turn the control(s) clockwise or IN to slow the travel speed and counterclockwise or OUT to increase the travel speed. The flow controls determine the amount of oil flow restriction through the valves, therefore determining travel speed of the markers. Tighten jam nut after adjustments are complete.

Flow Control
Marker Lower
Flow Control
Marker Raise

Rigid Frame Machine With Single Valve Marker Hydraulic System

IMPORTANT: The flow controls should be properly adjusted before the marker assemblies are first put into use. Excessive marker travel speed can damage the marker assembly.



DANGER: To avoid serious injury or death, care must be taken when operating row markers around overhead power lines.

NOTE: When oil is cold, hydraulics operate slowly. Make sure all adjustments are made with warm oil.

NOTE: On a tractor where the oil flow <u>can not</u> be controlled, the rate of flow of oil from the tractor may be greater than the rate at which the marker cylinder can accept the oil. The tractor hydraulic control lever will have to be held until the cylinder reaches the end of its stroke. This occurs most often on tractors with an open center hydraulic system.

On tractors with a closed center hydraulic system, the tractor's hydraulic flow control should be adjusted to the <u>full flow position</u>. If oil is restricted, the sequencing valve may not shift properly.

(PLTR78)

6-7 Rev. 10/04

ROW MARKER LENGTH ADJUSTMENT

To determine the correct length at which to set the marker assemblies, multiply the number of rows by the average row spacing in inches. This provides the total planting width. Adjust the marker extension so the distance from the marker blade to the center line of the planter is equal to the total planting width previously obtained. Both the planter and marker assembly should be lowered to the ground when the measurements are being taken. Measurement should be taken from the point where the blade contacts the ground. Adjust right and left marker assemblies equally and securely tighten clamping bolts. An example of marker length adjustment follows:

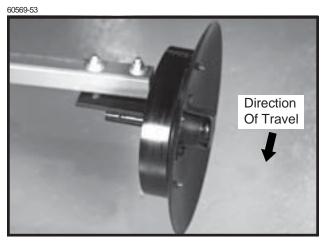
Number x Row = Dimension Between
Of Rows Spacing Planter Center Line
(Inches) And Marker Blade.

4 Rows x 30" Row = 120" Marker Spacing Dimension

The marker blade is installed so the concave side of the blade is outward to throw dirt away from the grease seals. The spindle assembly is slotted so the hub and blade can be angled to throw more or less dirt. To adjust the hub and spindle, loosen the $^{1}/_{2}$ " hardware and move the assembly as required. Tighten bolts to the specified torque.

IMPORTANT: A marker blade assembly that is set at a sharper angle than necessary will add unnecessary stress to the complete marker assembly and shorten the life of bearings and blades. Set the blade angle only as needed to leave a clear mark.

A field test is recommended to ensure the markers are properly adjusted. After the field test is made, make any minor adjustments as necessary.



Marker Blade Shown With Depth Band (Standard On 8 Row Wide)

A notched marker blade, for use in more severe no till conditions, is available from KINZE® through your KINZE® Dealer.

6-8 Rev. 10/04

KPM I ELECTRONIC SEED MONITOR



The electronic seed monitor system consists of a console, which is mounted on the tractor; seed tubes with computerized sensors, one of which is installed in each planter row unit; a primary harness*, which connects the console to the planter harness; and a planter harness (junction Y-harness and/or harness extension where applicable), to which the individual seed tube sensors connect.

Seed flow for up to 36 rows, in two 18 row sections (left/ right or rear/front), may be monitored with one monitor. For less complicated applications (18 rows or less), all rows may be programmed in one section and the other section left disabled.

The monitor system is powered by the tractor battery (requires 12 volts DC). The console receives information from each of the sensors and translates this information.

The single backlit Liquid Crystal Display (LCD) shows the active section, the number of monitored rows per section, the relative seed rate for each row (using a bar graph display) and scrolls various alarm and warning messages when an alarm condition exists. A continuous audible alarm will sound upon system malfunction or underflow conditions for any monitored row. Alarms must be acknowledged by the user. Various warnings may sound the alarm or flash one or more icons.

The monitor will power down if no activity is detected within one hour. No activity means there has been no new seed flow and no operator push key input. (If Applicable)

* NOTE: The primary harness, on all 3000 Series Planters, is hard-wired into the safety/warning light harness or control console harness included as standard equipment with the planter.

Monitor Key Functions	. 6-9
LCD Functions	. 6-9
Changing The Audible Alarm Volume	6-10
Warnings And Alarms	6-10
Replacing A Faulty Sensor	6-11
Field Operation	6-12
Programming/Connecting Seed Tubes	6-12

MONITOR KEY FUNCTIONS

Each key press is acknowledged by the monitor with a short beep.

OK

- Ends and saves the new setup during installation.
- Acknowledges and silences alarms in the operation mode.

SELECT

- Selects the application mode (rear/front or left/right) at the beginning of installation setup.
- Selects the active section(s) (rear, rear/front, left, right or left/right) in the operation mode.
- Has no affect on a system configured to monitor only one section.

VOLUME

- Pressing the key will turn the audible alarm on.
- Holding the key for periods of 2 seconds increases the volume until it reaches the maximum, at which time it rolls over to the minimum level.

ON/OFF

· Powers the unit on and off.

LCD FUNCTIONS

The monitor collects data on the planting rates from all active rows and calculates an average. This average will determine the 100% mark. Seed rate for each row is then compared to the average value and the result is displayed on the bar graph.

The information regarding each section is displayed alternately every 5 seconds. While operating a system with two sections programmed, one or both sections may be selected any time. When only one section is selected, the monitor calculates the average based on the remaining active rows from that section.

STEP 1 Press SELECT key once to show one section. The flashing icon shows the section that is not selected. The selected section is continuously displayed on the LCD.

Rev. 10/04 6-9

EXAMPLE: The system is setup to display rear/front sections. Press SELECT key. The FRONT icon will be flashing and the REAR section will be displayed on the bar graph. After 1 minute the FRONT icon will stop flashing. The monitor will stay in this REAR only display through power down and power up. Each time the monitor is turned on while in REAR only mode, the FRONT icon will flash for 1 minute. Also if seed flow is sensed in the FRONT section while planting, the FRONT icon will resume flashing.

STEP 2 Press SELECT key again to activate both sections.

EXAMPLE: Press SELECT key a second time. The information regarding each section will display alternately every 5 seconds.

For simple applications, where only one section is programmed, the display will automatically lock on that section. Pressing SELECT key will have no affect.

NOTE: When alternating between two sections, the display will lock on the section containing the first recognized alarm until the alarm is acknowledged by pressing the OK key or the alarm condition is removed.

CHANGING THE AUDIBLE ALARM VOLUME

STEP 1 Press and hold down the VOLUME key.

STEP 2 The SETUP and VOLUME icons will turn on and the alarm will sound continuously. The intensity of the sound will change every 2 seconds. After the maximum volume is reached, the next change will set the volume to minimum and will continue to get louder every 2 seconds. When the desired volume is reached, release the key.

WARNINGS AND ALARMS

 System Alarms - A system alarm is activated when the monitor detects a faulty sensor or one of several other communication faults.

The corresponding row number starts flashing and the alarm sounds. All segments on the corresponding bar graph are turned off. Pushing the OK key to acknowledge the warning will turn the audible alarm off. The row number will continue to flash until the alarm condition is removed. If the monitor detects a faulty sensor and there is no planting activity present, the monitor will scroll "CHECK CONNECTION".

Another type of system alarm occurs when the monitor detects a data communication bus error. The three possible data communication bus errors are:

LCD Display	Error Condition		
SYS HI	The data communication lead		
	(green) has been shorted to the power lead (white).		
SYS LO	The data communication lead (green) has been shorted to		
	the ground lead (black).		
SYS EC	An internal error has been		
	detected.		

2. Under Flow Alarms - If the seed rate for one or more rows is less than 55% of the calculated average, the corresponding 60% segment will stay on, the corresponding row number starts flashing and the alarm sounds. Pushing the OK key to acknowledge the alarm will turn the alarm off. The 60% segment of the bar graph remains on and the row number continues to flash until the alarm condition is corrected.

NOTE: All alarms present within a short time before planting stops, are frozen on the screen and the text LOW or FAIL will display on the LCD. If the under flow is between 0% and 10%, this warrants a "FAIL" condition. If the under flow is between 10% and 55%, a "LOW" condition is generated. If multiple rows have an under flow condition, "FAIL" will display if any one or more rows is between 0% and 10%. This allows the user to identify and fix the problem rows.

6-10 Rev. 10/04

NOTE: This warning will not trigger unless a minimum time of continuous planting has passed.

NOTE: If all the rows show a seed rate of zero, the condition will not generate an alarm. It will be assumed the planter has stopped. The row numbers and the bottom 60% segment will remain on for all selected rows.

- 3. Multiple Alarms If more than one alarm condition occurs at the same time, pushing the OK key will acknowledge all alarms that are currently displayed. For example, if one row on the front and one row on the rear are alarming, pushing the OK key will only acknowledge one of them. However, if there are two alarms on the front, both alarms would be acknowledged with one push of the OK key.
- 4. Section Not Selected Warning If the monitor was programmed for two sections and only one is currently selected for display (by pressing the SELECT key), the icon of the disabled section will flash for a period of 1 minute, then turn off at each power up. If seed flow is sensed in the disabled section, the icon for that section (front, left or right) will begin to flash.
- 5. Seed Planting Stopped Warning When the monitor detects no seed flow on all rows, the monitor will emit 3 short beeps to alert the user. This warning will occur each time the planter is stopped, each time the planter is raised at the end of a row or if the mechanical drive fails while planting.

NOTE: This warning will not trigger unless a minimum time of continuous planting has passed.

6. Seed Counting Sensor In Calibration Warning-All seed counting sensors run a self-calibration sequence on power up. While in calibration the bottom segment of each corresponding bar graph will flash if the monitor detects movement or planting activity. If the monitor does not detect this, the message "WAIT CALIBRATION" will be scrolled.

- 7. Seed Counting Sensor Too Dirty Warning After the seed counting sensors end their internal self-calibration, the monitor may detect one or more sensors are either too dirty or blocked. If the monitor detects planting or movement, the corresponding bar graph remains flashing. The monitor will display "CLEAN SENSORS" on the LCD if no movement or planting is detected, prompting the user to clean the tubes. If the tubes are dirty, they will still show seed flow with less accuracy. If the tubes are blocked the user will get an alarm as soon as planting starts. The corresponding bar graph will remain flashing until the problem is corrected and the monitor is powered down and then powered back up.
- 8. Low Battery Warning The monitor is constantly monitoring its input voltage to quickly detect low power conditions. If the monitor detects that the input voltage has dropped below 11.0V, it will display "LOW POWER" on the LCD, provided that the monitor does not detect planting.

NOTE: After the alarms have been acknowledged and if the alarm condition is still present, the LCD will continue to display the alarm condition.

REPLACING A FAULTY SENSOR

To replace a faulty sensor; (a) disconnect the faulty sensor and check the monitor to be sure the correct sensor was disconnected, (b) <u>turn the monitor off</u>, (c) after a few seconds, <u>turn the monitor back on</u> and (d) plug in the replacement sensor. The monitor will chirp twice to acknowledge the new sensor was learned and saved.

To replace more than one faulty sensor, proceed as stated above beginning with the lowest numbered row in the rear or left section and continue to replace sensors in increasing order. Then move on to the front or right section and continue in ascending row number order.

NOTE: If the monitor is not turned off and then on, the replacement sensor(s) will be ignored until the next power on, at which point they will be randomly learned by the monitor.

6-11 Rev. 10/04

FIELD OPERATION

(MTR28e/MTR28c/MTR28d/MTR28b)

Press the ON/OFF key to turn the monitor on and off.



Information regarding each section is displayed alternately every 5 seconds.

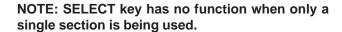
REAR/FRONT CONFIGURATION

- Press the SELECT key once to show REAR section only.
- Press the SELECT key a second time to return to each section being displayed alternately every 5 seconds.
- Press the SELECT key a third time to show REAR section only again.



LEFT/RIGHT CONFIGURATION

- Press the SELECT key once to show LEFT section only.
- Press the SELECT key a second time to show RIGHT section only.
- Press the SELECT key a third time to return to each section being displayed alternately every 5 seconds.



Press the VOLUME key to increase or decrease volume. See "Changing The Audible Alarm Volume".

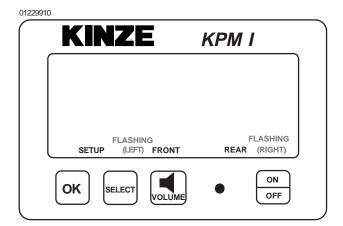


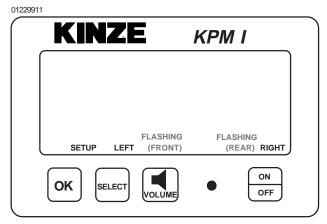
Press the OK key to silence alarms. See "Warnings And Alarms".



PROGRAMMING/CONNECTING SEED TUBES

- STEP 1 All the seed tubes w/sensors must be disconnected from the harness and the monitor must be off.
- enters the setup procedure. If the monitor was accidentally powered on with no sensors attached, the user can turn the monitor off at this point and the previous configuration is not lost.
- STEP 3 Press the SELECT key. Each time you press the SELECT key the mode will toggle between rear/front and left/right. The selected display will be solid and the configuration not currently selected will be flashing. By default the monitor starts in rear/front mode.

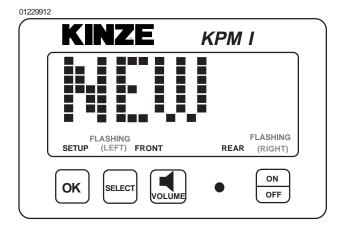


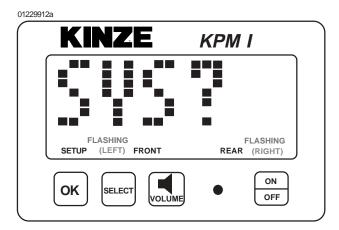


NOTE: Model 3110 planters will use the rear configuration only.

6-12 Rev. 10/04

STEP 4 Press and hold the OK key to confirm the selection and continue holding until the row numbers appear on the display. During confirmation, the display will alternate between "NEW" and "SYS" to alert the user that the previous configuration will be lost. With the rear/front mode selected, the monitor automatically starts with the rear section. The REAR icon shows solid and the FRONT icon starts to flash. With the left/right mode selected, the monitor automatically starts with the left section. The LEFT icon shows solid and the RIGHT icon starts to flash.





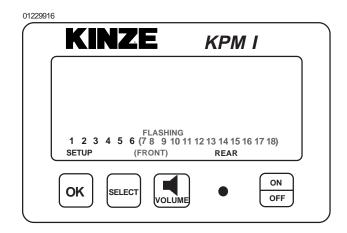
STEP 5
Plug each seed tube w/sensor into the harness in a predetermined order. Row 1 first, row 2 second and so on up to 18 rows. When a sensor is plugged in, the corresponding row number on the LCD display will stay solid, the monitor will chirp twice and the LED (Light Emitting Diode) on the seed tube sensor will turn on for approximately 30 seconds to show connection is made. NOTE: Unless there is a faulty sensor, the installer should just have to connect the sensors in the proper order without checking the monitor is acknowledging each sensor.

TIME KPM I

1 (2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18)
SETUP (FRONT) REAR

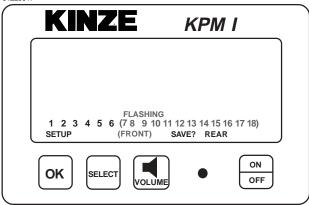
OK SELECT ON OFF

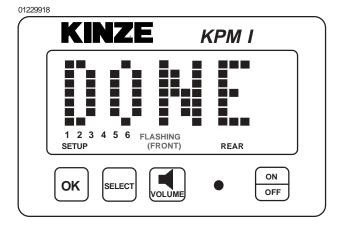
STEP 6 When all the seed tubes w/sensors for the current section are installed, check to be sure the monitor displays solid numbers for the number of sensors connected.



STEP 7 If this condition is satisfied, press and hold the OK key to save the setup for the current section. The SAVE? icon will show followed by continuous short beeps indicating the monitor is preparing to save. The installer has 5 seconds to decide if he wants to save the current configuration. During this time the short beeps will sound. To complete the save, hold the OK key pressed until the word "DONE" shows on the screen followed by a long beep and the SAVE? icon turns off. When the OK key is released the monitor will continue with the second section installation.

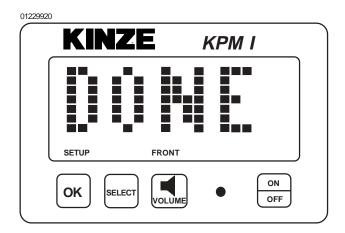
01229917





STEP 8 Follow STEPS 5 through 7 to install the second section. If no seed tubes are installed on the second section, press and hold the OK key until the word "DONE" shows on the screen followed by a long beep and the SAVE? icon turns off.

01229919 **KINZE** KPM I FLASHING 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18) (1 2 3 4 5 6 SETUP FRONT SAVE? ON OK SELECT OFF VOLUME



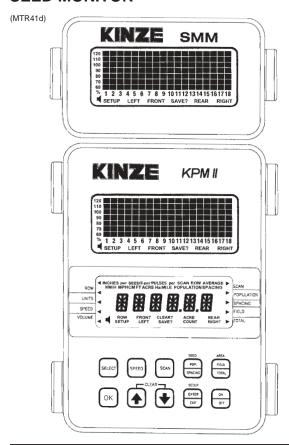
NOTE: Individual seed tubes may be unplugged for special situations. An alarm will sound which can be silenced by touching the OK key. The monitor will recognize each seed tube when reconnected.

See "KPM I/KPM II Stack-**Mode Electronic Seed Monitor Troubleshooting**" in the Maintenance Section.

Rev. 10/04 6-14

KPM II STACK-MODE

KPM II STACK-MODE ELECTRONIC SEED MONITOR



NOTE: SMM console may not be applicable to all models.

The KPM II Stack-Mode electronic seed monitor system consists of (a) a KPM II Stack-Mode console, which is mounted on the tractor; (b) seed tubes with sensors, one of which is installed in each planter row unit; (c) a magnetic distance sensor, which is installed on the planter, or a radar distance sensor, which is installed on the tractor; (d) shaft rotation sensors, which are installed on the planter drill shafts; and (e) a planter harness (junction Y-harness and/or extension harness where applicable), to which the individual seed tube sensors connect. The primary harness, which connects the monitor console to the planter harness or control console harness included as standard equipment with the planter.

The software design of the KPM II Stack-Mode console allows the use of an add-on SMM console for simultaneous viewing of the seed flow bar graphs for standard (up to 36 rows) and/or Interplant® System rows (up to 36 rows). A total of 72 rows may be displayed in multiple sections (rear/front, left/right or four sections). The SMM console must be used to allow utilization of the four section feature.

The monitor system is powered by the tractor battery (requires 12 volts DC). The console receives information from each of the sensors and translates this information.

The KPM II Stack-Mode console has two backlit Liquid Crystal Displays (LCD). The <u>upper display</u> shows the active section, the number of monitored rows per section, the relative seed rate for each row (using a bar graph display) and scrolls various alarm and warning messages when an alarm condition exists. A continuous audible alarm will sound upon system malfunction or underflow conditions for any monitored row. Alarms must be acknowledged by the user. Various warnings may sound the alarm or flash one or more icons. The <u>lower display</u> is used to display alphanumeric data such as row spacing, units (Metric or English), speed, volume, seed population, seed spacing, field area, total area and distance sensor pulses per mile/kilometer.

The SMM console has one backlit Liquid Crystal Display (LCD) which functions the same as the upper display on the KPM II Stack-Mode console except it does not scroll alarm and warning messages. The SMM console must be programmed into the system before printed text will display on the LCD.

The monitor system will power down if no activity is detected within one hour. No activity means there has been no new seed flow and no operator push key input.

Monitor Key Functions	6-16			
Upper LCD Functions	6-17			
Lower LCD Functions	6-18			
Programming				
Changing The Audible Alarm Volume	6-20			
Units (Metric Or English)	6-21			
Row Spacing	6-21			
Speed				
Clearing Total Area	6-24			
Area Counter/Speedometer Mode	6-25			
Warnings And Alarms	6-25			
Replacing A Faulty Sensor	6-26			
Field Operation	6-27			
Clearing Field Area	6-28			
Programming/Connecting Seed Tubes,				
Radar/Magnetic Distance Sensors, SMM				
Console And/Or Shaft Rotation Sensors	6-29			
Row-By-Row Alarm Level Setting	6-41			

6-15 Rev. 10/04

KPM II STACK-MODE

MONITOR KEY FUNCTIONS

Push keys allow the user to select or change the operating mode, the active displays or the current configuration. Depending on the operating mode or the current display selected, some keys are valid while some are not. Each key press, if valid, is acknowledged by a short beep and an action is taken. If the key press has no action associated, the key press is considered invalid, and the user will not get any feedback.

SELECT

- Selects the <u>application mode</u> (rear/front, left/right or four sections up to a maximum of 72 rows) at the beginning of installation in the setup mode.
- Selects the <u>active section(s)</u> (rear, rear/front, left, right or left/right) in the operation mode.
- Has no affect on a system configured to monitor only one section.
- While programming the monitor, the key will select the digit to change.

SPEED

· Immediately displays the current ground speed.

SCAN

- If the current average population or average spacing is displayed, this key sequentially displays the seed population/spacing on each row.
- If the display shows functions other than average seed population or spacing, pressing SCAN will sequentially display speed, average seed population and average seed spacing.
- Pressing a second time freezes the display on the current row.
- Pressing a third time restarts the sequential display.

SEED POPULATION/SEED SPACING

- Immediately displays the average seed POPULATION and the average seed SPACING of all active rows.
- Each press alternates between seed spacing and seed population.

AREA FIELD/AREA TOTAL

- Immediately displays the field or total area planted since the field/total area was last cleared.
- Each press alternates between field area and total area.

OK

- Ends and saves the new setup during installation.
- Acknowledges and silences alarms in the operation mode.

UP ARROW AND DOWN ARROW

- Scrolls sequentially through the display options on the lower LCD display.
- Freezes on the current row in the scan mode.
- Scrolls sequentially through the rows when the population scan is frozen.
- Used to enter programmable values in the programming mode.
- The UP and DOWN Arrow keys can be pressed at the same time to start the CLEAR function.

SETUP ENTER/SETUP EXIT

• Enters and exits the programming mode.

ON/OFF

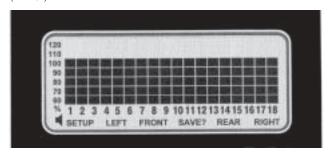
· Powers the unit on and off.

6-16 Rev. 10/04

KPM II STACK-MODE

UPPER LCD FUNCTIONS

(MTR29h)



The monitor collects data on the planting rates from all active rows and calculates an average. This average will determine the 100% mark. Seed rate for each row is then compared to the average value and the result is displayed on the bar graph.

With only the KPM II Stack-Mode console programmed into the system, the information regarding each section is displayed alternately every 5 seconds. While operating a system with two sections programmed, one or both sections may be selected any time. When only one section is selected, the monitor calculates the average based on the remaining active rows from that section.

With the SMM console programmed into the system, two sections are viewed at the same time. If the system configuration is for four sections, the display will alternate every 5 seconds between a pair of sections. The select key will lock the display on rear sections. The SMM console shows RIGHT in the left/right configuration, FRONT in the rear/front configuration and FRONT RIGHT/ REAR RIGHT in four sections configuration. The KPM II Stack-Mode console shows LEFT in the left/right configuration, REAR in the rear/front configuration and FRONT LEFT/REAR LEFT in four sections configuration.

STEP 1 Press SELECT key once to show one section.

The flashing icon shows the section that is not selected. The selected section icon is

not selected. The selected section icc continuously displayed on the LCD.

EXAMPLE: The system is setup to display rear section on KPM II Stack-Mode console and front section on SMM console. Press SELECT key. The FRONT icon will be flashing and the REAR section will be displayed on the bar graph. The SMM console is only backlit. After 1 minute the front row icon will stop flashing. The monitor will stay in this REAR only display through power down and power up. Each time the monitor is turned on while in REAR only mode, the FRONT icon will flash for 1 minute.

If seed flow is sensed in the FRONT section while planting, the FRONT icon will resume flashing.

When the front section is disabled, the row spacing will automatically double to maintain the proper implement width in the monitor. A 23 or 24 row 15" configuration changes to a 12 row 30" configuration with a touch of the SELECT key.

STEP 2 Press SELECT key again to activate both sections.

For simple applications, where only one section is programmed, the display will automatically lock on that section. Pressing the SELECT key will have no affect.

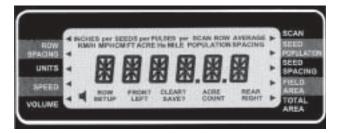
NOTE: When alternating between two sections, the display will lock on the section containing the first recognized alarm until the alarm is acknowledged by pressing the OK key or the alarm condition is removed.

6-17 Rev. 10/04

KPM II STACK-MODE

LOWER LCD FUNCTIONS

(MTR29g)



- The UP and DOWN arrow keys will sequentially change what is being displayed on the lower LCD. Pressing the UP or DOWN arrow keys will move the arrow head icon (on the left and right hand side of the display) to another item. For example, if the arrow icon is pointing to SPEED, ground speed will be displayed on the LCD. Pressing the UP arrow key will move the icon to UNITS. The display will change to display all the icons used to represent the current (English or Metric) measurement system.
- The shortcut keys SPEED, SEED POPULATION/ SPACING and AREA FIELD/TOTAL allow direct access to their respective displays. For example, no matter what is currently being displayed on the lower LCD, pressing the SPEED key will change the display to the current speed. Pressing the SEED POPULATION/SPACING or AREA FIELD/ TOTAL keys will alternate between the two functions assigned to those keys.
- Pressing the SCAN key while displaying seed spacing or population will cause a sequential display of each individual row. Pressing the SCAN key a second time will freeze the display on the currently displayed row. The UP or DOWN arrow keys can be used to change the currently displayed row. Pressing the SCAN key will restart the automatic advancing of the scan function.
- Pressing the SCAN key while displaying speed will cause a sequential display of speed, average planter population and average seed spacing. Pressing the SCAN key a second time will freeze the display on the currently displayed reading.

ROW SPACING

Press the arrow keys to ROW SPACING to display the current spacing between rows in inches or centimeters. The ROW SPACING icons turn on, displaying a 3 digit, one decimal place format. In the area count mode, this function displays the implement width in feet or meters, using a 3 digit, no decimal places format.

UNITS

Press the arrow keys to UNITS to display all the icons from the currently selected English or Metric measurement system. For the English system, the icons are: INCH, MPH, FT, ACRE and MILE. For the Metric system, the icons are: M, KM/H and Ha.

SPEED

Press the SPEED key to display the current speed in MPH or KM/H, using a 3 digit, one decimal place format.

VOLUME

Press the arrow keys to VOLUME to display the presently selected audible alarm volume. The SPEAKER icon turns on.

SCAN

Press the SCAN key to display the <u>seed spacing or seed population</u> (see Steps 1-3 following) of each individual row. (1)Pressing the SCAN key while displaying any other function will cause the monitor to sequentially display speed, average seed population and average seed spacing. (2)Pressing the SCAN key a second time will freeze the display. (3)Pressing the SCAN key a third time restarts the sequential display. The UP and DOWN arrow keys can be used to change the current display.

6-18 Rev. 10/04

KPM II STACK-MODE

SEED POPULATION/SEED SPACING

Each SEED POP/SPACING key press alternates between seed population and seed spacing.

Seed population displays the average number of seeds or the row average number of seeds per acre or seeds per hectare for all the active rows. The average is displayed using a 6 digits, no decimal places format. The AVERAGE POPULATION icon will turn on. When in the scan mode, the scan arrow and SCAN ROW POPULATION will appear. The ROW number icon and the current row will be displayed on the left and the population will be displayed on the right in 1000's using 3 digits, one decimal place (e.g. 32.9 means 32,900). When in scan freeze mode, the scan arrow and ROW POPULATION will turn on (scan arrow may be flashing). The UP and DOWN keys may be used to lock on the desired row.

Seed spacing displays the average distance or the row average distance between seeds for all active rows in inches per seed or centimeters per seed using a 3 digit, one decimal place format. When the average is displayed the AVERAGE SPACING icons are turned on. When in the scan mode, the scan arrow and SCAN ROW SPACING icons will appear. The ROW number icon and the current row will be displayed on the left and the spacing will be displayed on the right. The display will sequence to the next row every 5 seconds. When in scan freeze mode, the scan arrow and SPACING will turn on (scan arrow may be flashing). The UP and DOWN keys may be used to lock on the desired row.

FIELD AREA/TOTAL AREA

Each AREA FIELD/TOTAL key press alternates between field area and total area.

<u>Field area</u> displays the total number of acres or hectares using a 6 digit, one decimal place format.

NOTE: When FIELD AREA is selected, the UP or DOWN key must be held in slightly longer than normal so the monitor will not mistake this action with a CLEAR, which consists of the UP and DOWN arrow keys pressed simultaneously. A beep will sound when the function activates.

<u>Total area</u> displays the total number of acres or hectares using a 6 digit, one decimal place format. The total area counter updates every time the field area counter increments. Clearing the total area counter will also clear the field area counter.

When the monitor is programmed as a rear only or rear/front configuration and shaft rotation sensors are installed, pressing the UP arrow to move beyond row spacing lights an arrow on an unlabeled area above ROW SPACING. This is the automatically set division line between the L.H. shaft sensor and the R.H. shaft sensor. The display shows the first row on the rear section and the front section assigned to the R.H. shaft rotation sensor.

EXAMPLE: On a 12 Row 30" planter with Interplant® Package, the display would appear as follows:

092597-21



THIS DISPLAY IS NOT ACCESSIBLE ON LEFT/RIGHT CONFIGURATIONS OR SYSTEMS WITHOUT SHAFT ROTATION SENSORS.

6-19 Rev. 10/04

PROGRAMMING - Changing The Audible STEP 4

Alarm Volume

To enter the programming mode, press and hold the SETUP key. The monitor will emit several short beeps, followed by a long beep. On the lower LCD, the SETUP icon turns on and the arrow head icon will flash, indicating that the user can select an item to program.

NOTE: The monitor must be in a programmable function (row spacing, units, speed, volume or area) to enter setup. The monitor will not enter setup in seed population or seed spacing.

- STEP 2 Press the UP or DOWN arrow keys to move the flashing arrow to VOLUME. As the arrow icon moves, the lower LCD will display the current setting of the item selected.
- STEP 3 Press the OK key and the flashing arrow becomes solid and the audible alarm will sound.

NOTE: The lower LCD will display the current volume and the SPEAKER icon is turned on. Settings are from 0 to 9.

- •Use the UP or DOWN arrow keys to change the setting. With every UP arrow key push, the alarm will increment by one step between the minimum and the maximum. If the maximum level (9) is reached the volume rolls over to the minimum level (0).
- •Pressing the DOWN arrow key lowers the volume until the minimum level (0) is reached, at which point the volume rolls over to the maximum level (9).

KPM II STACK-MODE

STEP 4 To exit without saving, press and release the OK key. The monitor will restore the lower LCD to show the setting of the item, and the arrow icon will flash, allowing the user to select another item to program.

To exit and save, press and hold the OK key. The monitor will emit several short beeps and SAVE? icon is turned on. After a short time a long beep is heard, and the lower LCD will display the word "DONE". Release the OK key. If the OK key is released BEFORE the word "DONE" is displayed, the changes WILL NOT BE SAVED. The word "DONE" MUST be displayed in order for the save to have occurred.

NOTE: The programming mode may be exited at any time, by pressing the SETUP key. Pressing this key will return the monitor to its normal operation. All items changed and saved will come into effect immediately. Any items changed, but not saved will revert to the original programmed value.

6-20 Rev. 10/04

KPM II STACK-MODE

PROGRAMMING - Units (Metric Or English)

To enter the programming mode, press and hold the SETUP key. The monitor will emit several short beeps, followed by a long beep. On the lower LCD, the SETUP icon turns on and the arrow head icon will flash, indicating that the user can select an item to program.

NOTE: The monitor must be in a programmable function (row spacing, units, speed, volume or area) to enter setup. The monitor will not enter setup in seed population or seed spacing.

STEP 2 Press the UP or DOWN arrow keys to move the flashing arrow to UNITS. As the arrow icon moves, the lower LCD will display the current setting of the item selected.

STEP 3 Press the OK key and the flashing arrow becomes solid and the audible alarm will sound.

NOTE: The lower LCD will alternately display all Metric icons or all English icons, indicating the Metric or English mode respectively.

•Use the UP or DOWN arrow keys to change the setting.

STEP 4 To exit without saving, press and release the OK key. The monitor will restore the lower LCD to show the setting of the item, and the arrow icon will flash, allowing the user to select another item to program.

To exit and save, press and hold the OK key. The monitor will emit several short beeps and SAVE? icon is turned on. After a short time a long beep is heard, and the lower LCD will display the word "DONE". Release the OK key. If the OK key is released BEFORE the word "DONE" is displayed, the changes WILL NOT BE SAVED. The word "DONE" MUST be displayed in order for the save to have occurred.

NOTE: The programming mode may be exited at any time, by pressing the SETUP key. Pressing this key will return the monitor to its normal operation. All items changed and saved will come into effect immediately. Any items changed, but not saved will revert to the original programmed value.

PROGRAMMING - Row Spacing

STEP 1 Prior to entering the programming mode, the application mode (rear/front, left/right or four sections) must be active. If the monitor is programmed in a rear/front configuration, both sections will be active (alternating every 5 seconds if the SMM console is not used). You can then set the row spacing to the Interplant® System row spacing.

EXAMPLE: On a 12 Row 30" with Interplant® Package set the row spacing to 15.0 with front active.

When the monitor is in normal field operation mode, disabling the front section will automatically change the row spacing to 30".

STEP 2 To enter the programming mode, press and hold the SETUP key. The monitor will emit several short beeps, followed by a long beep. On the lower LCD, the SETUP icon turns on and the arrow head icon will flash, indicating that the user can select an item to program.

NOTE: The monitor must be in a programmable function (row spacing, units, speed, volume or area) to enter setup. The monitor will not enter setup in seed population or seed spacing.

STEP 3 Press the UP or DOWN arrow keys to move the flashing arrow to ROW SPACING. As the arrow icon moves, the lower LCD will display the current setting of the item selected.

STEP 4 Press the OK key and the flashing arrow becomes solid and the audible alarm will sound.

NOTE: The lower LCD will display the current row spacing (in inches or centimeters) and ROW SPACING icon is turned on.

- •The least significant digit of the displayed value will be blinking.
- •This value can be changed by pressing either the UP or DOWN arrow keys.
- •Once this digit is correct, press the MODE SELECT key and the blinking digit will move to the next significant digit, where the process can be repeated.

6-21

Rev. 10/04

NOTE: The monitor limits the entry of row spacing to a minimum of 10.0 inches (25.4 cm) and to a maximum of 99.9 inches (253.7 cm). If the monitor is configured to a rear/front configuration, the limits change to a minimum of 5.0 inches (12.7 cm) and a maximum of 49.9 inches (126.8 cm).

STEP 5 To exit without saving, press and release the OK key. The monitor will restore the lower LCD to show the setting of the item and the arrow icon will flash, allowing the user to select another item to program.

To exit and save, press and hold the OK key. The monitor will emit several short beeps and SAVE? icon is turned on. After a short time a long beep is heard, and the lower LCD will display the word "DONE". Release the OK key. If the OK key is released BEFORE the word "DONE" is displayed, the changes WILL NOT BE SAVED. The word "DONE" MUST be displayed in order for the save to have occurred.

To exit setup mode, press the SETUP key.

NOTE: The programming mode may be exited at any time, by pressing the SETUP key. Pressing this key will return the monitor to its normal operation. All items changed and saved will come into effect immediately. Any items changed, but not saved will revert to the original programmed value.

6-22 Rev. 10/04

PROGRAMMING - Speed

STEP 1 To enter the programming mode, press and hold the SETUP key. The monitor will emit several short beeps, followed by a long beep. On the lower LCD, the SETUP icon turns on and the arrow head icon will flash. indicating that the user can select an item to program.

NOTE: The monitor must be in a programmable function (row spacing, units, speed, volume or area) to enter setup. The monitor will not enter setup in seed population or seed spacing.

STEP 2 Press the UP or DOWN arrow keys to move the flashing arrow to SPEED. As the arrow icon moves, the lower LCD will display the current setting of the item selected.

STEP 3 Press the OK key and the flashing arrow becomes solid and the audible alarm will sound. The R.H. digit on the display will be blinking.

> The speed constant is used to record how many pulses are generated per mile (or kilometer) from the ground speed sensor. The lower LCD will display the current pulses per mile (or kilometer) using a 6 digit, no decimal place format. The PULSES per MILE (or PULSES per KM) icons are turned on.

NOTE: It is highly recommended that a field calibration be done to establish the PPM/PPKM (Pulses Per Mile/Kilometer) number on a new machine installation. Several factors can affect this value such as wheel slip on the magnetic distance sensor, mounting angle and height on the radar distance sensor, etc. IT IS NOT UNCOMMON FOR THE SPEED ON THE MONITOR TO VARY SLIGHTLY FROM THE TRACTOR SPEEDOMETER. Adjusting the PPM/PPKM in the monitor to make the speed agree can cause serious errors in acre/hectare and population counts. Do field checks to verify populations and seed spacings.

NOTE: On new system installations, the monitor will default to 500 PPM (310 PPKM). This will have to be changed to obtain accurate readings from the monitor.

KPM II STACK-MODE

- In field conditions, measure 330 feet (1/16 mile) or 100 meters, depending on the unit of measurement selected.
- Pull the tractor up to the starting line.
- Press the UP and DOWN arrow keys at the same time and hold them down until the CLEAR? icon is displayed and the monitor beeps several times. When the data is actually cleared, the monitor will emit a long beep and the number of pulses is cleared.

NOTE: If the PPM/PPKM number starts to count pulses with the tractor not moving, check the radar for vibration or other kinds of interference.

- Drive the tractor for 330 feet (1/16 mile) or 100 meters and stop.
- The monitor will count the number of pulses and display them.

STEP 4 To exit without saving, press and release the OK key. The monitor will restore the lower LCD to show the previous setting of the item, and the arrowicon will flash, allowing the user to select another item to program.

> To exit and save, press and hold the OK key. The monitor will emit several short beeps and SAVE? icon is turned on. After a short time a long beep is heard, and the lower LCD will display the word "DONE". Release the OK key. If the OK key is released BEFORE the word "DONE" is displayed, the changes WILL NOT BE SAVED. The word "DONE" MUST be displayed in order for the save to have occurred.

NOTE: The programming mode may be exited at any time, by pressing the SETUP key. Pressing this key will return the monitor to its normal operation. All items changed and saved will come into effect immediately. Any items changed, but not saved will revert to the original programmed value.

6-23 Rev. 10/04 NOTE: If a discrepancy occurs and digits must be changed, follow STEPS 1 and 2 to enter the programming mode and proceed as follows:

- •Press the OK key and the flashing arrow becomes solid. The least significant digit of the displayed value will be blinking.
- •This value can be changed by pressing either the UP or DOWN arrow keys.
- •Once this digit is correct, press the SELECT key and the blinking digit will move to the next significant digit, where the process can be repeated.

The monitor limits the entry of pulses per mile or kilometer to a minimum of 500 PPM (310 PPKM), and to a maximum of 500,000 PPM (310,686 PPKM).

KEY Action	Flashing Digit	Display Value
Press The UP Key	Right Most Digit	203 1 , 203 2 , 203 3
Press The SELECT Key	Second Digit From Right	20 3 3
Press The DOWN Key	Second Digit From Right	20 2 3, 20 1 3, 20 0 3, 20 9 3, 20 8 3
Press The SELECT Key Twice	Left Most Digit	2 083
Press The DOWN Key	Left Most Digit	1 083, 0 500 (Min. Value), 9 500, 8 500

PROGRAMMING - Clearing Total Area

NOTE: Clearing the total area counter will also clear the field area counter.

STEP 1 To enter the programming mode, press and hold the SETUP key. The monitor will emit several short beeps followed by a long beep. On the lower LCD, the SETUP icon turns on and the arrow head icon will flash. indicating that the user can select an item to program.

NOTE: The monitor must be in a programmable function (row spacing, units, speed, volume or area) to enter setup. The monitor will not enter setup in seed population or seed spacing.

STEP 2 Press the UP or DOWN arrow keys to move the flashing arrow to TOTAL AREA. As the arrowicon moves, the lower LCD will display the current setting of the item selected.

STEP 3 Press the OK key and the flashing arrow becomes solid and the audible alarm will sound.

- •The lower LCD will display the total area and the ACRE (or Ha) icon turns on.
- •With the flashing arrow on TOTAL AREA, press the OK key.

•To reset the counter, press the UP and DOWN arrow keys at the same time and hold them down for a short period of time to clear the data. The CLEAR? icon will be displayed and the monitor will beep several times. When the data is actually cleared, the monitor will emit a long beep, and the total area is reset to zeros. After the long beep, the previous recorded total area is not retrievable. Once cleared, the user may not choose to exit programming mode without saving as described in STEP 4.

STEP 4 To exit and save, press and hold the OK key. The monitor will emit several short beeps and SAVE? icon is turned on. After a short time a long beep is heard, and the lower LCD will display the word "DONE". Release the OK key. If the OK key is released BEFORE the word "DONE" is displayed, the changes WILL NOT BE SAVED. The word "DONE" MUST be displayed in order for the save to have occurred.

NOTE: The programming mode may be exited at any time, by pressing the SETUP key. Pressing this key will return the monitor to its normal operation. All items changed and saved will come into effect immediately. Any items changed, but not saved will revert to the original programmed value.

6-24 Rev. 10/04

AREA COUNTER/SPEEDOMETER MODE

If the monitor is installed with only a radar distance sensor (no seed tubes attached), the monitor becomes a speedometer. If (a) the monitor is connected to a radar distance sensor, (b) the signal cable from the back of the console is connected to a sensing switch (Part No. G1K249 Acre Counter Switch Kit) instead of the seed tubes and (c) the implement width in feet (or meters) is programmed into the monitor, the monitor will function as an area counter.

The seed spacing and seed population functions are not available in this mode. If the monitor is powered down, the seed tubes connected and the monitor powered up, the monitor will again show seed population and seed spacing in inches or centimeters. Row spacing reverts back to its programmed setting.

WARNINGS AND ALARMS

 System Alarms - A system alarm is activated when the monitor detects a faulty sensor or one of several other communication faults.

The corresponding row number starts flashing and the audible alarm sounds. All segments on the corresponding bar graph are turned off. Pushing the OK key to acknowledge the warning will turn the alarm off. The row number will continue to flash until the alarm condition is removed. If the monitor detects a faulty sensor and there is no planting activity present, the monitor will scroll "CHECK CONNECTION".

If the distance sensor is detected as faulty, the monitor will display either "PICKUP" or "RADAR", depending on the type of sensor installed, and the audible alarm will sound. The user can push the OK key to acknowledge the alarm. When the distance sensor is faulty, the monitor will change to a bar graph only mode where the rows are still displayed relative to each other. No area related information (speed, field area, total area, seed spacing or seed population) will be accumulated or displayed.

If a rotation shaft sensor is faulty, "LSHAFT", "RSHAFT" or "SHAFTS" will display.

Another type of system alarm occurs when the monitor detects a data communication bus error.

The four possible data communication bus errors are:

LCD Display	Error Condition
SYS HI	The data communication
	lead (green) has been
	shorted to the power lead
	(white).
SYS LO	The data communication
	lead (green) has been
	shorted to the ground lead
	(black).
SYS EC	An internal error has been
	detected.
COP	Cycled power ON/OFF to
	quickly.

2. Under Flow Alarms - If the seed rate for one or more rows is less than 55% of the calculated average, the corresponding 60% segment will stay on, the corresponding row number starts flashing and the alarm sounds. Pushing the OK key to acknowledge the warning will turn the alarm off. The 60% segment of the bar graph remains on and the row number continues to flash until the alarm condition is corrected.

NOTE: All alarms present within a short time before planting stops are frozen on the screen and the text LOW or FAIL will display on the LCD. If the under flow is between 0% and 10%, this warrants a "FAIL" condition. If the under flow is between 10% and 55%, a "LOW" condition is generated. If multiple rows have an under flow condition, "FAIL" will display if any one or more rows is between 0% and 10%. This allows the user to identify and fix the problem rows.

NOTE: This warning will not trigger unless a minimum time of continuous planting has passed.

NOTE: If all the rows show a seed rate of zero, the condition will not generate an alarm. It will be assumed the planter has stopped. The row numbers and the bottom 60% segment will remain on for all selected rows.

3. Multiple Alarms - If more than one alarm condition occurs at the same time, pushing the OK key will acknowledge all alarms that are currently displayed. For example, if one row on the front and one row on the rear are alarming, pushing the OK key will only acknowledge one of them. However, if there are two alarms on the front, both alarms would be acknowledged with one push of the OK key.

6-25 Rev. 10/04

KPM II STACK-MODE

- 4. Section Not Selected Warning If the monitor was programmed for two sections and only one is currently selected for display (by pressing the SELECT key), the icon of the disabled section will flash for a period of 1 minute, then turn off at each power up. If seed flow is sensed in the disabled section, the icon for that section (front, left or right) will begin to flash.
- 5. Seed Planting Stopped Warning When the monitor detects no seed flow on all rows, the monitor will emit 3 short beeps to alert the user. This warning will occur each time the planter is stopped, each time the planter is raised at the end of a row or if the mechanical drive fails while planting.

NOTE: This warning will not trigger unless a minimum time of continuous planting has passed.

- 6. Seed Counting Sensor In Calibration Warning All seed counting sensors run a self-calibration sequence on power up. While in calibration the bottom segment of each corresponding bar graph will flash if the monitor detects movement or planting activity. If the monitor does not detect this, the message "WAIT CALIBRATION" will be scrolled.
- 7. Seed Counting Sensor Too Dirty Warning After the seed counting sensors end their internal self-calibration, the monitor may detect one or more sensors are either too dirty or blocked. If the monitor detects planting or movement, the corresponding bar graph remains flashing. The monitor will display "CLEAN SENSORS" on the top LCD if no movement or planting is detected, prompting the user to clean the tubes. If the tubes are dirty, they will still show seed flow with less accuracy. If the tubes are blocked the user will get an alarm as soon as planting starts. The corresponding bar graph will remain flashing until the problem is corrected and the monitor is powered down and then powered back up.
- 8. Low Battery Warning The monitor is constantly monitoring its input voltage to quickly detect low power conditions. If the monitor detects that the input voltage has dropped below 11.0V, it will display "LO SYS" on the lower LCD on the KPM II Stack-Mode console, provided that the monitor does not detect speed or planting.

NOTE: After the alarms have been acknowledged and if the alarm condition is still present, the LCD will continue to display the alarm condition.

REPLACING A FAULTY SENSOR

NOTE: Stack-Mode Seed Sensors are identified by a blue 3-pin connector. Replace Stack-Mode Seed Sensors with like components only.

To replace a faulty sensor; (a) disconnect the faulty sensor and check the monitor to be sure the correct sensor was disconnected, (b) <u>turn the monitor off</u>, (c) after a few seconds, <u>turn the monitor back on</u> and (d) plug in the replacement sensor. The monitor will chirp twice to acknowledge the new sensor was learned and saved.

To replace more than one faulty sensor, proceed as stated above for <u>rear/front or left/right configurations</u> beginning with the lowest numbered row in the rear or left section and continue to replace sensors in ascending order. Then move on to the front or right section and continue in ascending order. For <u>four section configurations</u>, begin with rear/left and continue to rear/right, then front/left and ending with front/right.

If the monitor detects a faulty distance sensor, the lower LCD will immediately move to the speed display, show the word "PICKUP" or "RADAR" depending on the distance sensor installed, and the alarm will sound.

NOTE: If the monitor is not turned off and then on, the replacement sensor(s) will be ignored until the next power on, at which point the sensors will be randomly learned by the monitor.

6-26 Rev. 10/04

KPM II STACK-MODE

FIELD OPERATION

Press the ON/OFF key to turn the monitor on.



Information regarding each section is displayed alternately every 5 seconds.

(MTR28e

REAR/FRONT CONFIGURATION (Without SMM Console Installed)

- Press the SELECT key once to show <u>REAR section only</u>. (Monitor sets correct row spacing.)
 - SELECT

(MTR28c)

- Press the SELECT key a second time to return to <u>each section being displayed</u> <u>alternately every 5 seconds on KPM II Stack-Mode console</u>. (Monitor sets correct row spacing.)
- Press the SELECT key a third time to show REAR section only again.

REAR/FRONT CONFIGURATION (With SMM Console Installed)

 Press the SELECT key once to show REAR section only on KPM II Stack-Mode console. (Monitor sets correct row spacing.)



- Press the SELECT key a second time to show <u>FRONT section on SMM console</u> and <u>REAR section on KPM II Stack-Mode console</u>. (Monitor sets correct row spacing.)
- Press the SELECT key a third time to show <u>REAR section only again</u>.

FOUR SECTION CONFIGURATION (With SMM Console Installed)

 Press the SELECT key once to show REAR and LEFT sections on KPM II Stack-Mode console and REAR and RIGHT sections on SMM console. (Monitor sets correct row spacing.)

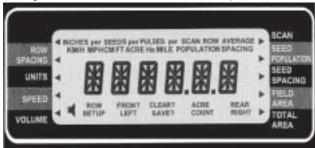


- Press the SELECT key a second time to return to all four sections, <u>alternating</u> <u>right front and right rear on SMM console</u> <u>and alternating left front and left rear on</u> <u>KPM II Stack-Mode console.</u> (Monitor sets correct row spacing.)
- Press the SELECT key a third time to show REAR and LEFT sections on KPM II Stack-Mode console and REAR and RIGHT sections on SMM console again.

NOTE: SELECT key has no function when only a single section is being used.

At power up, the lower LCD will show speed (MPH or KM/H).

(MTR29g/MTR29b/MTR29a/MTR29c/MTR29f/MTR29c/MTR29f)



Press the UP or DOWN arrow keys to move the flashing arrow on the lower LCD to change what is displayed on the lower LCD.



Press the shortcut keys SPEED, SEED POPULA-TION/SEED SPACING or AREA FIELD/TOTAL for direct access to these displays.







(MTR29c/MTR29d/MTR29b/MTR29c)

Press the SEED POPULATION/SEED SPACING or AREA FIELD/TOTAL keys to alternate between the two functions assigned to that key.





Press the SEED POPULATION/SEED SPACING key to choose average seed spacing/population per acre.



Press the SCAN key to display individual rows starting at row 1.



Press the SCAN key again to lock on current row.

Press the SCAN key again to resume scrolling.





Press the SEED POPULATION/SEED SPACING key to go back to planter average.



6-27 Rev. 10/04

CLEARING FIELD AREA

(MTR29n/MTR28b)

To reset the counter, press the UP or DOWN arrow keys to move the arrow in the lower display to FIELD AREA.



Press the UP and DOWN arrow keys at the same time and hold them down for a short period of time to clear the data. The CLEAR? icon will be displayed and the monitor will beep several times. When the data is actually cleared, the monitor will emit a long beep, and the field area is reset to zero. After the long beep, the previous field area recorded is not retrievable.



NOTE: Clearing the field area counter <u>will not</u> clear the total area counter. See "Programming-Clearing Total Area" for clearing total area.

Press the OK key to silence alarms. See "Warnings And Alarms".



6-28 Rev. 10/04

KPM II STACK-MODE

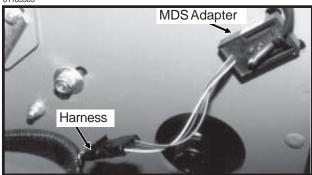
PROGRAMMING/CONNECTING SMM CONSOLE. SHAFT ROTATION SENSORS, SEED TUBES AND/ OR RADAR/MAGNETIC DISTANCE SENSORS

STEP 1 All sensors (including the seed tubes w/ sensors, radar, magnetic distance, SMM console and shaft rotation sensors) must be unplugged from the harness and/or console and the monitor must be off.

NOTE: If the monitor detects a radar sensor but no seed tubes at power up, it will automatically go into AREA COUNT mode. See "Area Counter/ Speedometer Mode".

NOTE: Disconnect magnetic distance sensor between MDS adapter and planter harness. DO NOT disconnect between MDS and MDS adapter.

01189909



01189910



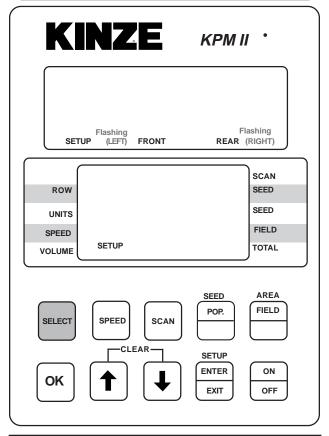
STEP 2 Press the ON key. The monitor automatically enters the setup procedure. Monitor will scroll "NO SENSOR" on top LCD of KPM II Stack-Mode console.

STEP 3 The monitor automatically defaults to rear/ front. Press the SELECT key once for left/ right and twice for four sections (front right/ front left/rear right/rear left). The selected display will be solid and the configuration not

currently selected will be flashing.

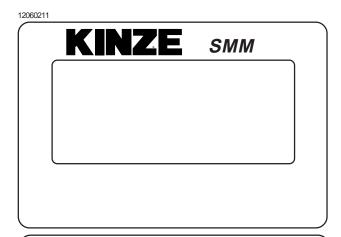
12060211

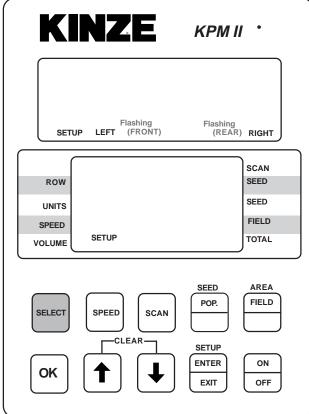




NOTE: SMM console may not be applicable to all models.

6-29 Rev. 10/04





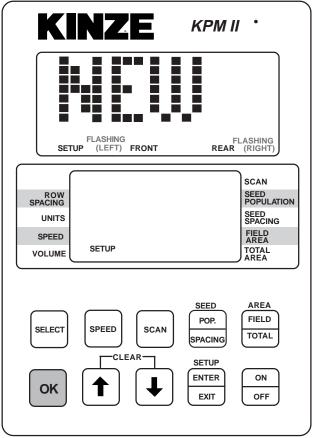
NOTE: SMM console may not be applicable to all models.

NOTE: Model 3110 planters select the rear configuration only.

STEP 4 Press and hold the OK key to confirm selection. The upper display will alternate between "NEW" and "SYS?".

The alarm will sound four short beeps followed by one long beep. At this point your selection has been saved and row numbers will appear flashing on the upper display.





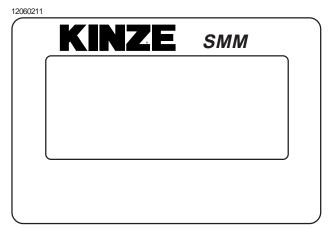
NOTE: SMM console may not be applicable to all models.

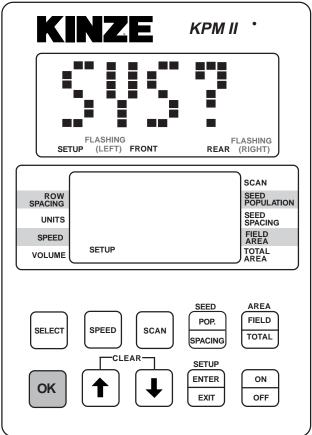
6-30 Rev. 10/04

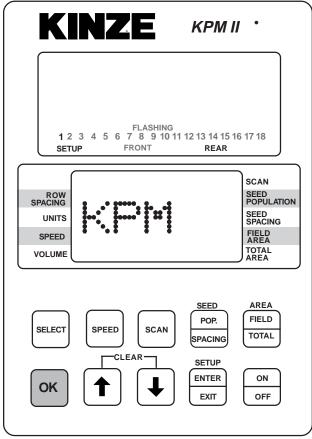
NOTE: <u>Illustrated using rear/front configuration</u>. The KPM II Stack-Mode console shows LEFT in the left/right configuration, REAR in the rear/front configuration and FRONT LEFT/REAR LEFT in the four sections configuration.

STEP 5 (If Applicable) Connect SMM console into junction Y-harness which was installed between the KPM II Stack-Mode console and the primary harness. The SMM console will show a lighted screen and KPM will show on the lower LCD.









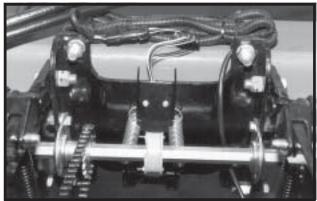
NOTE: SMM console may not be applicable to all models.

NOTE: SMM console may not be applicable to all models.

6-31 Rev. 10/04

STEP 6 If the monitor system includes shaft rotation sensors, these should be installed at this time. Plug in the L.H. shaft first, then the R.H. shaft. L.H. and R.H. is determined by facing in the direction the machine will travel when in use.

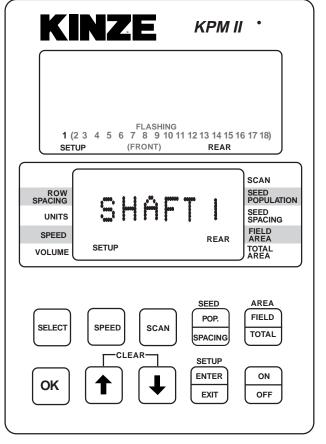
01189906



"LSHAFT" or "SHAFT 1" will display on the lower LCD when the first shaft rotation sensor is installed. "RSHAFT" or "SHAFT 2" will display when the second shaft rotation sensor is installed.

NOTE: <u>Illustrated using rear/front configuration</u>. The KPM II Stack-Mode console shows LEFT in the left/right configuration, REAR in the rear/front configuration and FRONT LEFT/REAR LEFT in the four sections configuration.



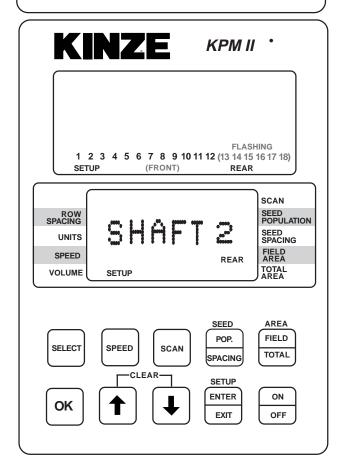


NOTE: SMM console may not be applicable to all models.

6-32 Rev. 10/04

STEP 6 (Continued)

12060211 **KINZE SMM**

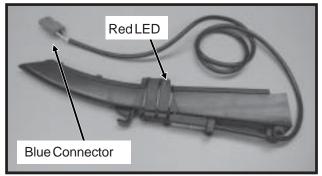


NOTE: SMM console may not be applicable to all models.

STEP 7 Determine which row you want as number one and plug the seed tube w/sensor into the harness.

> Continue plugging in sensors along with shaft rotation sensors if so equipped. Row 1 first, row 2 second and so on up to 18 rows. When a sensor is plugged in, the corresponding row number on the upper LCD display will stay solid, the monitor will chirp twice and a red LED (Light Emitting Diode) on the seed tube sensor will turn on for approximately 30 seconds to show connection is made.

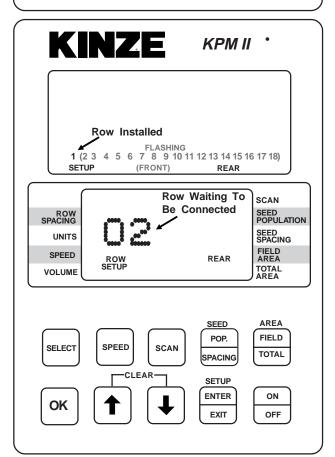
D120602101



NOTE: Illustrated using rear/front configuration. The KPM II Stack-Mode console shows LEFT in the left/right configuration, REAR in the rear/front configuration and REAR LEFT/FRONT LEFT in the four sections configuration.

6-33 Rev. 10/04 STEP 7 (Continued)

KINZE SMM

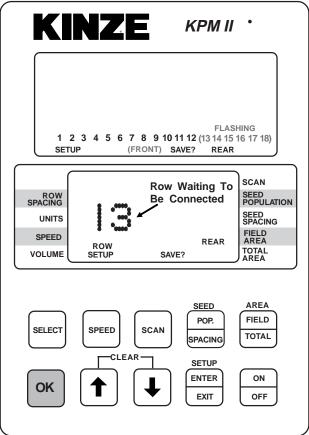


NOTE: SMM console may not be applicable to all models.

STEP 8 When all the seed tubes for the current section (rear/front, left/right or four section) are installed, check to be sure the upper LCD on the KPM II Stack-Mode console displays solid numbers for the number of seed tubes connected. Press and hold the OK key to save the setup for the current section. The SAVE? icon will display followed by continuous short beeps indicating the monitor is preparing to save. The installer has 5 seconds to decide to save the current configuration. During this time, four short beeps will sound followed by a long beep and the SAVE? icon will turn off and the word "DONE" shows on the screen. The monitor will continue to the second section installation (If Applicable).

NOTE: Illustrated using rear/front configuration. The KPM II Stack-Mode console shows LEFT in the left/right configuration, REAR in the rear/front configuration and FRONT LEFT/REAR LEFT in the four sections configuration.



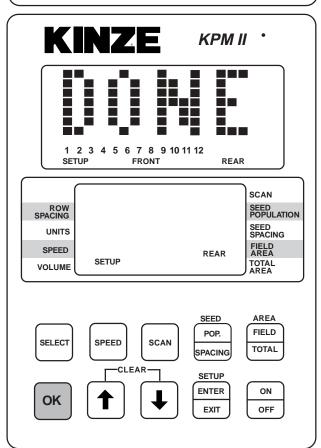


NOTE: SMM console may not be applicable to all models.

6-35 Rev. 10/04

STEP 8 (Continued)

KINZE SMM



NOTE: SMM console may not be applicable to all models.

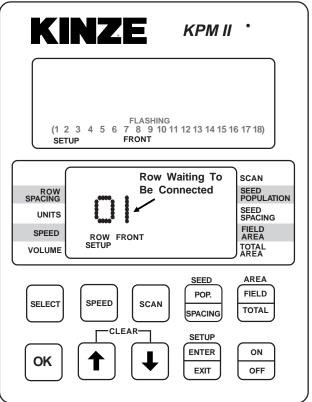
KPM II STACK-MODE

STEP 9 Follow STEPS 6, 7 and 8 to install the second section. If no seed tubes are installed on the second section, press and hold the OK key. The word "DONE" will appear on upper display. The alarm will sound four short beeps followed by one long beep and the SAVE? icon turns off. The monitor has exited the setup mode. When you release the OK key the upper display will scroll "WAITING CALIBRATION". The lower display will show "GNDSPD" and the alarm will sound continually until the distance sensor is connected. See STEP 10.

> NOTE: The SMM console LCD remains blank (except the backlighted screen) until the entire system is saved.

> NOTE: Illustrated using rear/front configuration. The KPM II Stack-Mode console shows LEFT in the left/right configuration, REAR in the rear/front configuration and FRONT LEFT/REAR LEFT in the four sections configuration. The SMM console shows RIGHT in the left/ right configuration, FRONT in the front/ rear configuration and FRONT RIGHT/ REAR RIGHT in four sections configuration.

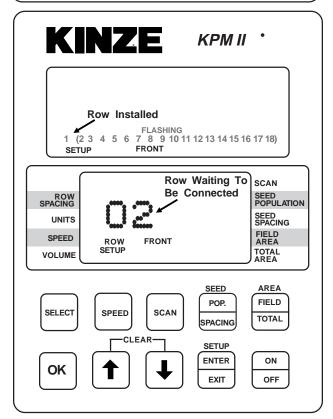




NOTE: SMM console may not be applicable to all models.

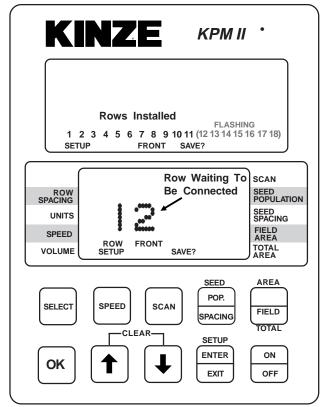
6-37 Rev. 10/04 STEP 9 (Continued)

KINZE SMM



NOTE: SMM console may not be applicable to all models.

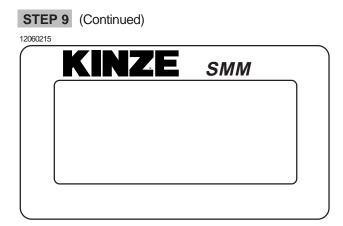


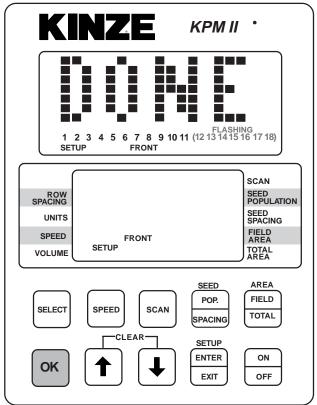


NOTE: SMM console may not be applicable to all models.

6-38 Rev. 10/04

KPM II STACK-MODE





NOTE: SMM console may not be applicable to all models.

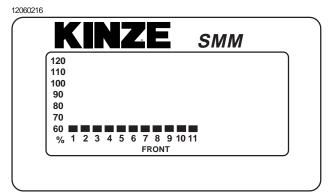
STEP 10 With the lower display showing "GNDSPD", connect the distance sensor. The monitor will display "PICKUP" if a magnetic distance sensor is connected or "RADAR" if a radar distance sensor is installed. Only one distance sensor can be connected at a time.

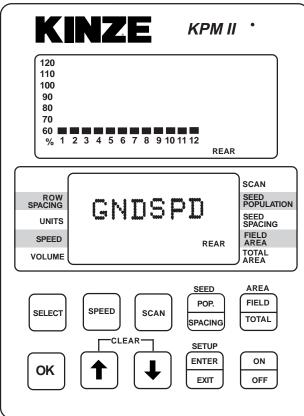
NOTE: Illustrated using rear/front configuration. The KPM II Stack-Mode console shows LEFT in the left/right configuration, REAR in the rear/front configuration and FRONT LEFT/REAR LEFT in the four sections configuration. The SMM console shows RIGHT in the left/right configuration, FRONT inthe rear/front configuration and FRONT RIGHT/REAR RIGHT in four sections configuration.

NOTE: To connect the radar distance sensor, install the 10" monitor/radar adapter between the console and radar distance sensor to adapt the monitor system to various tractor radar systems. DO NOT CONNECT 10" MONITOR/RADAR ADAPTER PRIOR TO THIS STEP.

6-39 Rev. 10/04

STEP 10 (Continued)

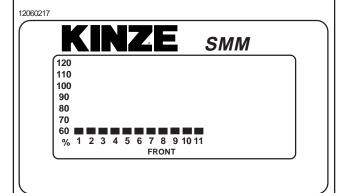


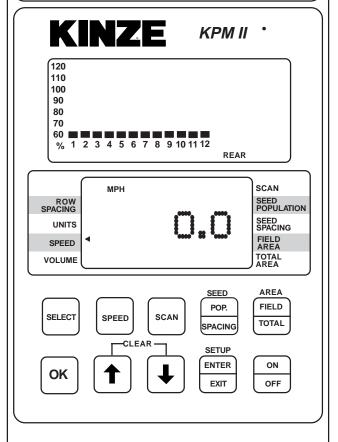


NOTE: SMM console may not be applicable to all models.

NOTE: To reprogram the system to monitor more or less rows (up to the maximum of 18 per section, 72 total in four section configuration), all sensors must be unplugged, followed by the complete setup procedure.

NOTE: Individual seed tubes may be unplugged for special situations. An alarm will sound which can be silenced by touching the OK key. The monitor will recognize the seed tube(s) when reconnected.





NOTE: SMM console may not be applicable to all models.

6-40 Rev. 10/04

ROW-BY-ROW ALARM LEVEL SETTING (Requires Version V2.05 Or Higher Software -KPM II Stack-Mode Monitors Only)

This feature allows the audio alarm to be disabled on selected rows in applications such as planting seed corn.

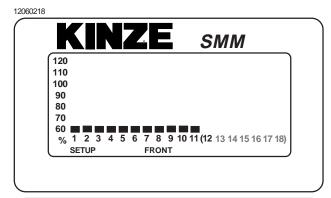
NOTE: The system should be programmed to monitor all planter rows prior to performing these steps.

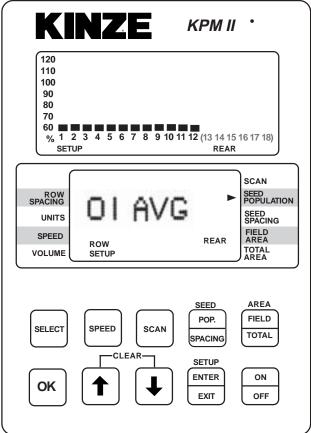
NOTE: Illustrated using rear/front configuration. The KPM II Stack-Mode console shows LEFT in the left/right configuration, REAR in the rear/front configuration and FRONT LEFT/REAR LEFT in the four sections configuration. The SMM console shows RIGHT in the left/right configuration, FRONT in the rear/front configuration and FRONT RIGHT/REAR RIGHT in four sections configuration.

STEP 1 Enter the programming mode by pressing and holding the SETUP key. The monitor will emit several short beeps, followed by a long beep. On the lower LCD, the SETUP icon will turn on and the arrow head icon will flash, indicating the user can select an item to program.

NOTE: The monitor must be in a programmable function (row spacing, unit, speed, volume or area) to enter setup. The monitor will not enter setup in seed population or seed spacing.

STEP 2 Press the UP or DOWN arrow keys to move the flashing arrow to SEED POPULATION. As the arrow icon moves, the lower LCD will display the current setting of each item selected.





NOTE: SMM console may not be applicable to all models.

6-41 Rev. 10/04

- STEP 3 Press the OK key. Row number starts flashing.
- **STEP 4** Arrow UP or DOWN to desired row.
- **STEP 5** Press SELECT key. "AVG" starts flashing.
- **STEP 6** Arrow UP or DOWN to choose one of the following options.

HIGH - For Early Alarm (70%)

AVG - For Standard Alarm Setting (55%)

LOW - For Failed Alarm Only (25%)

OFF - To Disable Row Alarm

- STEP 7 Press and hold the OK key to save alarm setting. There will be four short beeps, one long beep and the word "DONE" will appear when the save is completed.
- STEP 8 Repeat STEPS 3 through 7 for each row on which you wish to adjust the alarm setting.
- **STEP 9** When finished, press the SETUP key to exit setup mode.

NOTE: The programming mode may be exited at any time by pressing the SETUP key. Pressing this key will return the monitor to its normal operation. All items changed and saved will come into effect immediately. Any items changed, but not saved will revert to the original programmed value.

NOTE: Repeat STEPS 3 through 7 to change seed monitor back to the original settings when special row-by-row alarm level settings are no longer required.

NOTE:

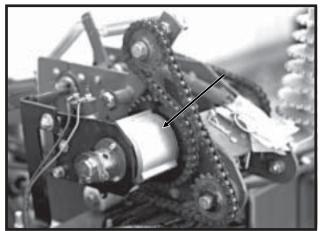
See "Programming - Row Spacing" for programming applicable row spacing.

See "KPM I/KPM II Stack-Mode Electronic Seed Monitor Troubleshooting" in the Maintenance Section.

6-42 Rev. 10/04

POINT ROW CLUTCHES (6 And 8 Row Planters Only)

81014-12b



L.H. Side Of Planter Shown

With the use of electric-activated clutches, which disengage the drive, the operator has the capability to shut off either half of the planter for finishing up fields or for long point row situations.

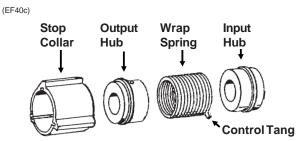
76740-48



Point Row Clutch Control Box

The selector switch for the clutches is located on the tractor.

NOTE: Switch should be left in OFF position when planter is not in use. If left in ON (left or right) position, the tractor battery will be drained.



The point row clutch consists of a wrap spring riding on an input hub and an output hub. During operation the wrap spring is wrapped tightly over the hubs connecting them in a positive engagement. The greater the force of rotation the tighter the grip of the spring on the hubs. Rotation in the opposite direction or stopping the spring from rotating prevents the transmission of torque from the input hub to the output hub stopping the planter drive.

The input end of the spring is bent outward and is referred to as the control tang. The control tang fits into a slot in the stop collar that is located between the input and output hubs and over the wrap spring. If the stop collar is allowed to rotate with the input hub, the clutch is engaged. If the stop collar is stopped from rotating the control tang connected to it is forced back and the spring opens. This allows the input hub to continue rotating without transmitting torque to the output hub; therefore, stopping the planter drive.

The stop collar is controlled by the use of an electric solenoid and an actuator arm. When the selector switch on the tractor control box is in the OFF position the solenoid coil is NOT ENERGIZED and the actuator arm will not contact the stop on the stop collar allowing it to rotate with the hubs and drive the planter.

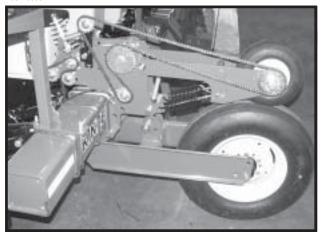
When the operational switch is in the "DISENGAGE" (right or left) position the solenoid coil IS ENERGIZED and the plunger in the solenoid coil pulls the actuator arm against the stop on the stop collar, disengaging the wrap spring and stopping the planter drive.

6-43 Rev. 10/04

FRONT MOUNTED DRIVE WHEEL OPTION

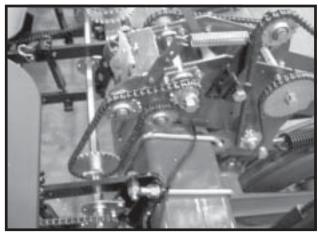
An optional Front Mounted Drive Wheel Conversion Package is available if front-mounted wheels are desired.

D06120303



R.H. Side Of Planter Shown

D06120307

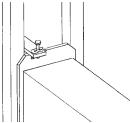


R.H. Side Of Planter Shown

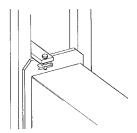
6-44 Rev. 10/04

ROW MARKER LOCKUPS (Conventional Markers Only)

APO041(MKR17)







Marker Locked Up For Transport Or Working Around The Machine

When lockups are not in use, store lockup pin in raised position with hair pin clip on upper side of tab. Install marker lockups when transporting the planter or working around the planter.

TRANSPORTING THE PLANTER



WARNING: Always make sure safety/ warning lights, reflective decals and SMV sign are in place and visible prior to transporting the machine on public roads. In this regard, check and comply with all federal, state/provincial and local regulations.



WARNING: Always install all safety lockup devices before transporting the planter.

METRIC CONVERSION TABLE

	_		_	
Multiply	B		To	o Get
Inches (in.)	Χ	2.54	=	centimeters (cm)
Inches (in.)	Χ	25.4	=	millimeters (mm)
Feet (ft.)	Χ	30.48	=	centimeters (cm)
Acres	Χ	0.405	=	hectares (ha)
Miles per hour (mph)	Х	1.609	=	kilometers per hour (Km/h)
Pounds (lbs.)	Х	0.453	=	kilograms (kg)
Bushels (bu.)	Χ	35.238	=	liters (I)
Gallons (gal.)	Χ	3.785	=	liters (I)
Pounds per	Χ	6.894	=	kilopascals (kPa)
square inch (psi)				(100 kPa = 1 bar)
Inch pounds	Χ	0.113	=	newtons-meters
(in. lbs.)				(N•m)
Foot pounds	Χ	1.356	=	newtons-meters
(ft. lbs.)				(N•m)
_ , , ,				
Centimeters (cm)	Χ	.394		inches (in.)
Millimeters (mm)	Χ			inches (in.)
Centimeters (cm)		.0328		feet (ft.)
Hectares (ha)		2.469		acres
Kilometers per	Χ	0.621	=	miles per hour
hour (Km/h)				(mph)
Kilograms (kg)	Χ	2.208		pounds (lbs.)
Liters (I)	Χ	0.028	=	bushels (bu.)
Liters (I)	Χ	0.264		gallons (gal.)
Kilopascals (kPa)	Χ	0.145	=	pounds per
(100 kPa = 1 bar)				square inch (psi)
Newtons-meters	Χ	8.85	=	inch pounds
(N•m)				(in. lbs.)
Newtons-meters	Χ	0.738	=	foot pounds
(N•m)				(ft. lbs.)

PLANTING SPEED

Planters are designed to operate within a speed range of 2 to 8 MPH. See "Rate Charts". Variations in ground speed will produce variations in rates. Finger pickup seed meter populations will tend to be disproportionately higher at high ground speeds.

NOTE: Due to a multitude of variables, seed spacing can be adversely affected at speeds above 5.5 MPH.

6-45 Rev. 10/04

FIELD TEST

With any change of field and/or planting conditions, seed size or planter adjustment, we recommend a field test be made to ensure proper seed placement and operation of row units. See "Rate Charts", "Checking Seed Population" and "Checking Granular Chemical Application Rate" at the end of this section.

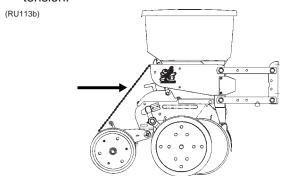
- ☐ Check the planter for fore to aft and lateral level operation. See "Leveling The Planter".
- ☐ Check **all** row units to be certain they are running level. When planting, the row unit parallel arms should be approximately parallel to the ground.
- Check row markers for proper operation and adjustment. See "Row Marker Length Adjustment", "Row Marker Speed Adjustment" and "Hydraulic Row Marker Operation".
- □ Check for proper application rates and placement of granular chemicals on all rows. See "Checking Granular Chemical Application Rate".
- Check for desired depth placement and seed population on all rows. See "Checking Seed Population".

After the planter has been field tested, reinspect the machine.

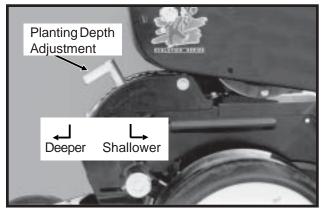
- Hoses And Fittings
- Bolts And Nuts
- Cotter Pins And Roll Pins
- Drive Chain Alignment And Tension

CHECKING SEED POPULATION

 Tie up one or more sets of closing wheels by running a chain or rubber tarp strap between the hopper support panel and closing wheels. It may be necessary to decrease closing wheel arm spring tension.



Plant a short distance and check to see if seed is visible in the seed trench. Adjust planting depth to a shallower setting if seed is not visible and recheck. 04059914a



3. Measure ¹/₁₀₀₀ of an acre. See chart for correct distance for row width being planted. For example, if planting 30" rows ¹/₁₀₀₀ of an acre would be 17' 5".

LENGTH	LENGTH OF ROW IN FEET AND INCHES									
Fraction	action Row Width									
Of Acre	30"	30" 36" 38" 40"								
1/1000	17' 5"	14' 6"	13' 10"	13' 1"						

NOTE: When planting with closing wheels raised and planting depth set shallow, seeds may bounce or roll affecting seed spacing accuracy.

- 4. Count seeds in measured distance.
- 5. Multiply the number of seeds placed in 1/1000 of an acre by 1000. This will give you total population.

EXAMPLE: With 30" row spacing 17'5" equals 1/1000 acre.

26 Seeds				
	Χ	1000	=	26,000 Seeds Per Acre

Seed count can be affected by drive ratio between drive wheel and seed meter, tire pressure and/or seed meter malfunction.

If seed check shows the average distance between seeds in inches is significantly different than the seed rate chart indicates, first check drive ratio between drive wheel and seed meter. Check drive wheel air pressure, check for incorrect sprocket(s) in driveline and check drive and driven sprockets on transmission for proper selection.

Second, check for seed meter malfunction. For example, if spacing between kernels of corn at the transmission setting being used is 8" and a gap of 16" is observed, a finger has not functioned properly and lost its seed. If two seeds are found within a short distance of each other, the finger has metered two seeds instead of one.

See "Finger Pickup Seed Meter Troubleshooting" and/or "Brush-Type Seed Meter Troubleshooting" in the Maintenance Section of this manual.

6-46 Rev. 10/04

Determining Pounds Per Acre (Brush-Type Seed Meter)

To determine pounds per acre:

Seeds Per		Seeds Per		Pounds
Acre On	÷	Pound From	=	Per
Chart		Seed Tag		Acre
		On Bag		

To determine bushels per acre:

Pounds		Unit Weight		Bushels
Per Acre	÷	Of Seed	=	Per Acre

The unit weight of:

- 1 Bushel Soybeans = 60 Pounds
- 1 Bushel Milo/Grain Sorghum = 56 Pounds
- 1 Bushel Cotton = 32 Pounds

If seeds per pound information is not available the following is an average:

2,600 seeds per pound for medium size soybeans 15,000 seeds per pound for medium size milo/ grain sorghum

4,500 seeds per pound for medium size cotton

If seed population check shows planting rate is significantly different than seed rate chart shows or if a particular meter is not planting accurately, see "Brush-Type Seed Meter Maintenance" and/or "Brush-Type Seed Meter Troubleshooting".

CHECKING GRANULAR CHEMICAL APPLICATION RATE

Many things can affect the rate of delivery of granular chemicals such as temperature, humidity, speed, ground conditions, flowability of different material or any obstruction in the meter.



WARNING: Agricultural chemicals can be dangerous if not selected and handled with care. Always read and follow directions supplied by the chemical manufacturer.

A field check is important to determine correct application rates.

D05149901



To check, fill insecticide and/or herbicide hoppers. Attach a calibrated vial to each granular chemical meter. Lower the planter and proceed as follows.

NOTE: It is not necessary for seed meter clutch to be engaged during test. Disengage clutch to avoid dropping seed.

Drive 1320 feet at planting speed. Weigh the chemical in ounces that was caught in one vial. Multiply that amount by the factor shown to determine pounds per acre.

POUNDS PER ACRE FACTOR FOR GIVEN ROW WIDT							
Row Width	Factor						
30"	0.83						
36"	0.69						
38"	0.65						
40"	0.62						

EXAMPLE: You are planting 30" rows. You have planted for 1320 feet at the desired planting speed. You caught 12.0 ounces of chemical in one vial. 12.0 ounces times 0.83 equals 9.96 pounds per acre.

NOTE: It is important to check calibration of all rows.

Metering Gate

Use the metering gate setting for distributing insecticide or herbicide as a starting point. The charts are based on a 5 miles per hour planting speed. For speeds faster than 5 miles per hour a higher gate setting should be used. For speeds slower than 5 miles per hour a lower gate setting should be used.

6-47 Rev. 10/04

GENERAL PLANTING RATE INFORMATION

These planting rate charts are applicable to KINZE® Model 3110 3 Point Mounted Planters. See "Tire Pressure" for recommended tire pressures.

Not all row spacings listed are applicable to all size planters.

IMPORTANT: The sprocket combinations listed in these charts are best for average conditions. Changes in sprocket combinations may be required to obtain desired planting population. TO PREVENT PLANTING MISCALCULATIONS, MAKE FIELD CHECKS TO BE SURE YOU ARE PLANTING AT THE DESIRED RATE.

The size and shape of seed may affect the planting rate.

Finger Pickup Corn Meter

Larger grades will generally plant more accurately at the high end of the ground speed range than smaller grades. Higher than optimum speeds may result in population rate increase or higher incidence of doubles, particularly with small seed. Medium round corn seed is most desirable for planting accuracy at optimum speed.

Finger Pickup Oil Sunflower Meter

Larger grades will generally plant more accurately at the high end of the ground speed range than smaller grades. Higher than optimum speeds may result in population rate increase or higher incidence of doubles, particularly with small seed. No. 3 and/or No. 4 size oil sunflower seeds are recommended for use in the finger pickup seed meter equipped with oil sunflower fingers. No. 1 and/or No. 2 size confectionary sunflower seeds are recommended for use in the finger pickup seed meter equipped with corn fingers.

NOTE: Seed additives, added to the seed in the hopper, may adversely affect performance of the finger pickup seed meter and accelerate wear. See "Finger Pickup Seed Meter" in the Row Unit Operation section.

Brush-Type Seed Meter (Soybean, Milo/Grain Sorghum, Acid-Delinted Cotton)

Rate charts are given in seeds per acre as well as seed spacing in inches rounded to the nearest tenth of an inch. Because of the large range in seed size, pounds per acre is not a suggested method of selecting transmission settings. When using smaller size seeds it may appear the pounds per acre is below what was expected and vice versa on large seed. To determine pounds per acre, use the formula given in "Determining Pounds Per Acre (Brush-Type Seed Meter)" in the "Checking Seed Population" section of this manual.

NOTE: Due to a multitude of variables, seed spacing can be adversely affected at speeds above 5.5 MPH.

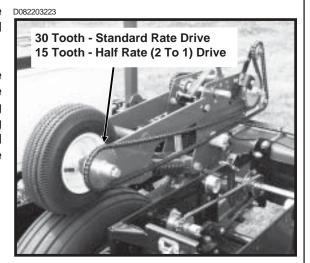
In some cases a **Half Rate (2 To 1) Drive Reduction Package** may be required to obtain the desired population and seed spacing.

NOTE: Use of the Half Rate (2 to 1) Drive Reduction Package will reduce the planter transmission speed. The seeding rate will be approximately 50% of the chart reading when using the Half Rate (2 to 1) Drive Reduction Package. Planting speed can affect actual seeding rate. Make a field check and adjust setting in the transmissions as needed to obtain the desired seed drop.

EXAMPLE: 30" row spacing using 60 cell seed disc in brush-type seed meter.

 $80,928 \div 2 = 40,464$ Population

2.6" Seed Spacing x 2 = 5.2" Seed Spacing



6-48 Rev. 10/04

PLANTING RATES FOR FINGER PICKUP SEED METERS (STANDARD DRIVE) APPROXIMATE SEEDS/ACRE FOR VARIOUS ROW WIDTHS

30" Rows 36" Rows 38" Rows 40" Rows Drive Drive Drive Drive Speed Range Spacing Spac		AFFRUX	INATE SEE	DSIACKE	FOR VARIOUS ROW WIDTHS				
30° Rows 36° Rows 38° Rows 40° Rows Drive Driven (MPf) In Inches							Speed	Seed	
16,785	30" Rows	36" Rows	38" Rows	40" Rows	Drive	Driven			
18,090 15,075 14,281 13,567 19 28 4 to 6 11,6 18,128 15,107 14,281 13,567 19 28 4 to 6 11,6 18,128 15,107 14,312 13,596 17 25 4 to 6 11,1 18,760 15,633 14,810 14,070 19 27 4 to 6 11,1 19,883 15,736 14,908 14,162 17 24 4 to 6 11,1 19,881 16,234 15,380 14,811 19 25 4 to 6 10,7 19,704 16,420 15,556 14,778 17 23 4 to 6 10,6 20,261 16,884 15,995 15,195 19 25 4 to 6 10,6 20,261 16,884 15,995 15,195 19 25 4 to 6 10,8 21,104 17,587 16,662 15,829 19 24 4 to 6 9,9 21,988 18,249 17,288 16,424 23 28 4 to 6 9,5 22,709 18,924 17,928 17,032 23 27 4 to 6 9,5 22,709 18,924 17,928 17,032 23 27 4 to 6 9,5 22,550 19,042 18,040 17,138 24 28 4 to 6 9,2 3,583 19,662 18,618 17,722 24 27 4 to 6 8,9 23,583 19,662 18,618 17,722 24 27 4 to 6 8,8 23,863 19,862 18,618 17,785 25 28 4 to 6 8,8 23,863 19,873 18,813 17,889 17 19 4 to 6 8,8 23,863 19,873 18,813 17,889 17 19 4 to 6 8,8 24,608 20,507 19,427 18,708 17,772 24 27 4 to 6 8,8 23,863 19,873 18,813 17,889 17 19 4 to 6 8,8 24,608 20,507 19,427 18,708 17,722 24 27 4 to 6 8,8 23,863 20,2438 19,363 18,395 23 25 4 to 6 8,8 24,608 20,507 19,427 18,565 24,608 20,507 19,427 18,565 24 26 4 to 6 8,5 24,608 20,507 19,427 18,565 24 26 4 to 6 8,5 24,608 20,507 19,427 18,565 24 26 24 4 to 6 8,5 24,608 20,507 19,427 18,513 25 27 4 to 6 8,5 24,608 20,507 19,427 18,513 25 27 4 to 6 8,5 24,608 20,507 19,427 18,513 25 27 4 to 6 8,5 24,608 20,507 19,427 18,513 25 27 4 to 6 8,5 24,608 20,507 19,427 18,513 25 27 4 to 6 8,5 24,608 20,507 19,427 18,566 26 28 4 to 6 8,5 24,608 20,507 19,427 18,513 25 27 4 to 6 8,5 24,608 20,507 19,427 18,508 20,508 20,507 19,427 20,205 19,194 24 25 4 to 6 8,5 24,608 20,507 29,1422 20,205 19,194 24 25 4 to 6 8,5 24,608 20,507 29,1422 20,205 19,194 24 25 4 to 6 8,5 24,608 20,507 29,1422 20,205 19,194 24 25 4 to 6 8,5 24,608 20,507 29,1422 20,205 19,194 24 25 4 to 6 7,5 25,548 20,609 22,216 21,327 20,205 19,194 24 25 4 to 6 7,5 25,548 20,548 20,548 20,548 20,538 20,548 20,548 20,558 20,568 20,568 20,568 20,578 20,588 20,588 20,588 20,588 20,588 20,588 20,588 20,588 20,588 20,588 20	16,186	13,488	12,778	12,139	17	28	4 to 6	12.9	
18,090 15,075 14,281 13,667 19 28 4 to 6 11.6 18,760 15,633 14,810 14,070 19 27 4 to 6 11.1 18,883 15,736 14,908 14,162 17 24 4 to 6 11.1 18,881 16,234 15,380 14,611 19 26 4 to 6 10.7 19,704 16,620 15,556 14,778 17 23 4 to 6 10.7 20,261 16,884 15,995 15,195 19 25 4 to 6 10.3 21,104 17,587 16,662 15,829 19 24 4 to 6 9.9 21,898 18,249 17,288 16,622 23 28 4 to 6 9.5 22,022 18,352 17,366 16,517 19 23 4 to 6 9.2 23,503 19,042 18,040 17,138 24 28 4 to 6 9.2 23,583	16,785	13,988	13,251	12,589	17	27	4 to 6	12.5	
18,128 15,107 14,312 13,596 17 25 4 to 6 11,5 18,780 15,633 14,810 14,1070 19 27 4 to 6 11,1 19,481 16,234 15,380 14,611 19 26 4 to 6 10,7 19,704 16,420 15,556 14,778 17 23 4 to 6 10,6 20,261 16,884 15,995 15,195 19 24 4 to 6 10,6 21,104 17,887 16,662 15,829 19 24 4 to 6 9,9 21,898 18,249 17,288 16,244 23 28 4 to 6 9,5 22,092 18,924 17,288 16,247 23 26 4 to 6 9,5 22,709 18,924 17,328 17,338 24 28 4 to 6 9,2 23,583 19,652 18,618 17,687 23 26 4 to 6 8,9 23,697	17,431	14,526	13,761	13,073	17	26	4 to 6	12.0	
18,128 15,107 14,312 13,596 17 25 4 to 6 11,5 18,780 15,633 14,810 14,1070 19 27 4 to 6 11,1 19,481 16,234 15,380 14,611 19 26 4 to 6 10,7 19,704 16,420 15,556 14,778 17 23 4 to 6 10,6 20,261 16,884 15,995 15,195 19 24 4 to 6 10,6 21,104 17,887 16,662 15,829 19 24 4 to 6 9,9 21,898 18,249 17,288 16,244 23 28 4 to 6 9,5 22,092 18,924 17,288 16,247 23 26 4 to 6 9,5 22,709 18,924 17,328 17,338 24 28 4 to 6 9,2 23,583 19,652 18,618 17,687 23 26 4 to 6 8,9 23,697					19	28		11.6	
18,760 15,633 14,810 14,070 19 27 4 to 6 11.1 18,883 15,736 14,908 14,162 17 24 4 to 6 10.7 19,704 16,620 15,556 14,778 17 23 4 to 6 10.7 20,261 16,684 15,995 15,195 19 25 4 to 6 10.3 21,104 17,587 16,662 15,829 19 24 4 to 6 9.9 21,898 18,249 17,288 16,424 23 28 4 to 6 9.5 22,022 18,352 17,386 16,517 19 23 4 to 6 9.5 22,022 18,352 17,386 16,517 19 23 4 to 6 9.5 22,022 18,942 17,928 17,032 23 27 4 to 6 9.2 22,850 19,042 18,040 17,138 24 28 4 to 6 8.8 23,683									
19,481					19	27	4 to 6	11.1	
19,481	18,883	15,736	14,908	14,162	17	24	4 to 6	11.1	
19,704							I	l .	
20_261 16,884 15,995 15,195 19 24 4 to 6 9.9 21,104 17,587 16,662 15,829 19 24 4 to 6 9.5 22,022 18,352 17,386 16,517 19 23 4 to 6 9.5 22,709 18,924 17,928 17,032 23 27 4 to 6 9.2 22,850 19,042 18,040 17,138 24 28 4 to 6 9.2 23,583 19,652 18,618 17,687 23 26 4 to 6 8.9 23,697 19,747 18,708 17,772 24 27 4 to 6 8.8 23,853 19,877 18,831 17,889 17 19 4 to 6 8.8 23,863 19,877 18,831 17,889 17 19 4 to 6 8.8 24,506 20,438 19,367 18,456 24 26 4 to 6 8.5 24,608 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>									
21,104							1		
21.888 18.249 17.288 16.517 19 23 4 to 6 9.5 22,022 18.352 17.386 16.517 19 23 4 to 6 9.5 22,709 18.924 17.928 17.032 23 27 4 to 6 9.2 22,850 19.042 18.040 17.138 24 28 4 to 6 9.2 23,697 19.747 18.708 17.772 24 27 4 to 6 8.9 23,802 19.835 18.791 17.852 25 28 4 to 6 8.8 23,853 19.877 18.831 17.889 17 19 4 to 6 8.8 24,506 20,438 19,363 18.395 23 25 4 to 6 8.5 24,608 20,507 19,427 18,456 24 26 4 to 6 8.5 24,755 20,629 19,543 18.566 26 28 4 to 6 8.2 24,755 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>									
22,022 18,924 17,928 17,032 23 27 4 to 6 9.2 22,709 18,924 17,928 17,032 23 27 4 to 6 9.2 22,850 19,042 18,040 17,138 24 28 4 to 6 8.9 23,697 19,747 18,708 17,772 24 27 4 to 6 8.8 23,802 19,835 18,791 17,852 25 28 4 to 6 8.8 23,853 19,877 18,831 17,889 17 19 4 to 6 8.8 24,502 20,438 19,363 18,395 23 25 4 to 6 8.5 24,608 20,507 19,487 18,513 25 27 4 to 6 8.5 24,684 20,570 19,487 18,513 25 27 4 to 6 8.5 24,684 20,570 19,487 18,513 25 27 4 to 6 8.5 24,684 <td< td=""><td>1</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td>l .</td></td<>	1						1	l .	
22,709 18,924 17,928 17,032 23 27 4 to 6 9.2 22,850 19,042 18,040 17,138 24 28 4 to 6 9.2 23,697 19,747 18,708 17,772 24 27 4 to 6 8.8 23,802 19,835 18,791 17,852 25 28 4 to 6 8.8 23,863 19,877 18,831 17,889 17 19 4 to 6 8.8 24,526 20,438 19,363 18,395 23 25 4 to 6 8.5 24,608 20,507 19,427 18,456 24 26 4 to 6 8.5 24,755 20,629 19,543 18,566 26 28 4 to 6 8.2 25,548 21,290 20,169 19,161 23 24 4 to 6 8.2 25,633 21,361 20,237 19,254 26 27 4 to 6 8.2 25,641 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>									
22,850							1		
23,683 19,652 18,618 17,687 23 26 4 to 6 8.9 23,697 19,747 18,708 17,772 24 27 4 to 6 8.8 23,802 19,835 18,791 17,852 25 28 4 to 6 8.8 23,853 19,877 18,831 17,889 17 19 4 to 6 8.8 24,526 20,438 19,363 18,395 23 25 4 to 6 8.5 24,684 20,570 19,487 18,513 25 27 4 to 6 8.5 24,755 20,629 19,543 18,566 26 28 4 to 6 8.5 24,755 20,629 19,543 18,566 26 28 4 to 6 8.2 25,548 21,290 20,169 19,161 23 24 4 to 6 8.2 25,692 21,327 20,205 19,194 24 25 4 to 6 8.2 25,592 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>· '</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>				· '					
23,697 19,747 18,708 17,772 24 27 4 to 6 8.8 23,802 19,835 18,791 17,852 25 28 4 to 6 8.8 23,853 19,877 18,831 17,889 17 19 4 to 6 8.8 24,626 20,438 19,363 18,395 23 25 4 to 6 8.5 24,684 20,570 19,487 18,513 25 27 4 to 6 8.5 24,684 20,570 19,487 18,513 25 27 4 to 6 8.5 24,755 20,629 19,543 18,566 26 28 4 to 6 8.4 25,548 21,290 20,169 19,194 24 25 4 to 6 8.2 25,592 21,327 20,205 19,194 24 25 4 to 6 8.2 25,671 21,393 20,267 19,254 26 27 4 to 6 8.1 25,603 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td></td></td<>							1		
23,802 19,835 18,791 17,852 25 28 4 to 6 8.8 23,853 19,877 18,831 17,889 17 19 4 to 6 8.8 24,526 20,438 19,363 18,395 23 25 4 to 6 8.5 24,684 20,570 19,427 18,456 24 26 4 to 6 8.5 24,684 20,570 19,487 18,513 25 27 4 to 6 8.5 24,755 20,629 19,543 18,566 26 28 4 to 6 8.4 25,548 21,290 20,169 19,161 23 24 4 to 6 8.2 25,592 21,327 20,205 19,194 24 25 4 to 6 8.2 25,671 21,361 20,237 19,225 25 26 4 to 6 8.1 26,659 22,216 21,046 19,994 23 23 4 to 6 7.8 27,646 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>									
23,853 19,877 18,831 17,889 17 19 4 to 6 8.8 24,526 20,438 19,363 18,395 23 25 4 to 6 8.5 24,684 20,570 19,487 18,513 25 27 4 to 6 8.5 24,755 20,629 19,543 18,566 26 28 4 to 6 8.4 25,548 21,290 20,169 19,161 23 24 4 to 6 8.2 25,592 21,327 20,205 19,194 24 25 4 to 6 8.2 25,633 21,361 20,237 19,225 25 26 27 4 to 6 8.2 25,671 21,393 20,267 19,284 26 27 4 to 6 8.1 26,659 22,16 21,046 19,994 23 23 4 to 6 7.8 27,684 23,038 21,826 20,735 28 27 4 to 6 7.6 27,7	· '						1		
24,526 20,438 19,363 18,395 23 25 4 to 6 8.5 24,608 20,507 19,427 18,456 24 26 4 to 6 8.5 24,755 20,629 19,543 18,566 26 28 4 to 6 8.4 25,548 21,290 20,169 19,194 24 25 4 to 6 8.2 25,592 21,327 20,205 19,194 24 25 4 to 6 8.2 25,633 21,361 20,237 19,225 25 26 4 to 6 8.2 25,671 21,393 20,267 19,254 26 27 4 to 6 8.1 26,659 22,216 21,046 19,994 23 23 3 4 to 6 7.8 27,646 23,038 21,856 20,735 27 26 4 to 6 7.6 27,770 23,141 21,923 20,827 25 24 4 to 6 7.5 28,791 <									
24,608 20,507 19,427 18,456 24 26 4 to 6 8.5 24,684 20,570 19,487 18,513 25 27 4 to 6 8.5 24,755 20,629 19,543 18,566 26 28 4 to 6 8.4 25,548 21,290 20,169 19,161 23 24 4 to 6 8.2 25,592 21,327 20,205 19,194 24 25 4 to 6 8.2 25,633 21,361 20,237 19,254 26 26 4 to 6 8.1 25,671 21,393 20,267 19,254 26 27 4 to 6 8.1 25,6707 21,422 20,295 19,280 27 28 4 to 6 8.1 26,659 22,216 21,046 19,994 23 23 24 to 6 7.8 27,684 23,070 21,856 20,763 27 26 4 to 6 7.6 27,818 <							1		
24,684 20,570 19,487 18,513 25 27 4 to 6 8.5 24,755 20,629 19,543 18,566 26 28 4 to 6 8.4 25,548 21,290 20,169 19,161 23 24 4 to 6 8.2 25,592 21,327 20,205 19,194 24 25 4 to 6 8.2 25,633 21,361 20,237 19,225 25 26 4 to 6 8.2 25,671 21,393 20,267 19,254 26 27 4 to 6 8.1 25,707 21,422 20,295 19,280 27 28 4 to 6 7.8 26,659 22,216 21,046 19,994 23 23 3 4 to 6 7.8 27,646 23,038 21,856 20,735 28 27 4 to 6 7.6 27,770 23,141 21,923 20,827 25 24 4 to 6 7.5 28,7									
24,755 20,629 19,543 18,566 26 28 4 to 6 8.4 25,548 21,290 20,169 19,161 23 24 4 to 6 8.2 25,592 21,327 20,205 19,194 24 25 4 to 6 8.2 25,633 21,361 20,237 19,225 25 26 4 to 6 8.2 25,671 21,393 20,267 19,280 27 28 4 to 6 8.1 25,707 21,422 20,295 19,280 27 28 4 to 6 8.1 26,659 22,216 21,046 19,994 23 23 4 to 6 7.8 27,646 23,038 21,826 20,763 27 26 4 to 6 7.6 27,770 23,141 21,923 20,827 25 24 4 to 6 7.5 28,791 23,9324 22,665 21,532 28 26 4 to 6 7.3 28,977 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td></td></t<>							1		
25,548 21,290 20,169 19,161 23 24 4 to 6 8.2 25,592 21,327 20,205 19,194 24 25 4 to 6 8.2 25,633 21,361 20,237 19,225 25 26 4 to 6 8.2 25,671 21,393 20,267 19,254 26 27 4 to 6 8.1 25,707 21,422 20,295 19,280 27 28 4 to 6 8.1 26,659 22,216 21,046 19,994 23 23 4 to 6 7.8 27,684 23,038 21,826 20,735 28 27 4 to 6 7.6 27,884 23,070 21,856 20,763 27 26 4 to 6 7.6 27,770 23,141 21,923 20,827 25 24 4 to 6 7.5 28,799 23,924 22,665 21,532 28 26 4 to 6 7.3 28,791 <td< td=""><td></td><td>1 '</td><td>'</td><td>l '</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>		1 '	'	l '					
25,592 21,327 20,205 19,194 24 25 4 to 6 8.2 25,633 21,361 20,237 19,225 25 26 4 to 6 8.1 25,671 21,393 20,295 19,280 27 28 4 to 6 8.1 26,659 22,216 21,046 19,994 23 23 4 to 6 7.8 27,646 23,038 21,826 20,735 28 27 4 to 6 7.6 27,646 23,070 21,856 20,763 27 26 4 to 6 7.6 27,770 23,141 21,923 20,827 25 24 4 to 6 7.5 27,818 23,181 21,961 20,863 24 23 4 to 6 7.5 28,709 23,924 22,665 21,532 28 26 4 to 6 7.3 28,971 23,993 22,366 21,733 25 23 4 to 6 7.3 29,975 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>									
25,633 21,361 20,237 19,225 25 26 4 to 6 8.2 25,671 21,393 20,267 19,254 26 27 4 to 6 8.1 25,707 21,422 20,295 19,280 27 28 4 to 6 8.1 26,659 22,216 21,046 19,994 23 23 4 to 6 7.8 27,646 23,038 21,826 20,735 28 27 4 to 6 7.6 27,684 23,070 21,856 20,763 27 26 4 to 6 7.6 27,770 23,141 21,961 20,863 24 23 4 to 6 7.5 27,818 23,181 21,961 20,863 24 23 4 to 6 7.5 28,709 23,924 22,665 21,532 28 26 4 to 6 7.3 28,977 24,147 22,876 21,733 25 23 4 to 6 7.2 29,795 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>ĭ</td><td></td></td<>							ĭ		
25,671 21,393 20,267 19,254 26 27 4 to 6 8.1 25,707 21,422 20,295 19,280 27 28 4 to 6 8.1 26,659 22,216 21,046 19,994 23 23 4 to 6 7.8 27,646 23,038 21,826 20,735 28 27 4 to 6 7.6 27,684 23,070 21,856 20,763 27 26 4 to 6 7.6 27,770 23,141 21,923 20,827 25 24 4 to 6 7.5 27,818 23,181 21,961 20,863 24 23 4 to 6 7.5 28,709 23,924 22,665 21,532 28 26 4 to 6 7.3 28,971 23,993 22,730 21,594 27 25 4 to 6 7.2 29,795 24,829 23,522 22,346 19 17 4 to 6 7.0 29,831 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>									
25,707 21,422 20,295 19,280 27 28 4 to 6 8.1 26,659 22,216 21,046 19,994 23 23 4 to 6 7.8 27,646 23,038 21,826 20,735 28 27 4 to 6 7.6 27,684 23,070 21,856 20,763 27 26 4 to 6 7.5 27,818 23,181 21,923 20,827 25 24 4 to 6 7.5 28,709 23,924 22,665 21,532 28 26 4 to 6 7.3 28,791 23,993 22,730 21,594 27 25 4 to 6 7.3 28,977 24,147 22,876 21,733 25 23 4 to 6 7.2 29,955 24,829 23,522 22,346 19 17 4 to 6 7.0 29,858 24,881 23,572 22,393 28 25 4 to 6 7.0 29,991 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td></td></td<>							1		
26,659 22,216 21,046 19,994 23 23 4 to 6 7.8 27,646 23,038 21,826 20,735 28 27 4 to 6 7.6 27,684 23,070 21,856 20,763 27 26 4 to 6 7.6 27,770 23,141 21,923 20,827 25 24 4 to 6 7.5 27,818 23,181 21,961 20,863 24 23 4 to 6 7.5 28,709 23,924 22,665 21,532 28 26 4 to 6 7.3 28,791 23,993 22,730 21,594 27 25 4 to 6 7.3 28,977 24,147 22,876 21,733 25 23 4 to 6 7.0 29,858 24,881 23,572 22,393 28 25 4 to 6 7.0 29,991 24,993 23,677 22,493 27 24 4 to 6 7.0 31,102 <td< td=""><td>1</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>I</td><td></td></td<>	1						I		
27,646 23,038 21,826 20,735 28 27 4 to 6 7.6 27,684 23,070 21,856 20,763 27 26 4 to 6 7.5 27,770 23,141 21,923 20,827 25 24 4 to 6 7.5 27,818 23,181 21,961 20,863 24 23 4 to 6 7.5 28,709 23,924 22,665 21,532 28 26 4 to 6 7.3 28,791 23,993 22,730 21,594 27 25 4 to 6 7.3 28,977 24,147 22,876 21,733 25 23 4 to 6 7.2 29,795 24,829 23,522 22,346 19 17 4 to 6 7.0 29,991 24,893 23,677 22,493 27 24 4 to 6 7.0 30,136 25,113 23,792 22,602 26 23 4 to 6 7.0 31,029 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>									
27,684 23,070 21,856 20,763 27 26 4 to 6 7.6 27,770 23,141 21,923 20,827 25 24 4 to 6 7.5 27,818 23,181 21,961 20,863 24 23 4 to 6 7.5 28,709 23,924 22,665 21,532 28 26 4 to 6 7.3 28,791 23,993 22,730 21,594 27 25 4 to 6 7.3 28,977 24,147 22,876 21,733 25 23 4 to 6 7.2 29,795 24,829 23,522 22,346 19 17 4 to 6 7.0 29,858 24,881 23,572 22,393 28 25 4 to 6 7.0 29,991 24,993 23,677 22,493 27 24 4 to 6 7.0 30,136 25,113 23,792 22,602 26 23 4 to 6 7.0 31,295 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>28</td><td>27</td><td>1</td><td></td></td<>					28	27	1		
27,770 23,141 21,923 20,827 25 24 4 to 6 7.5 27,818 23,181 21,961 20,863 24 23 4 to 6 7.5 28,709 23,924 22,665 21,532 28 26 4 to 6 7.3 28,791 23,993 22,730 21,594 27 25 4 to 6 7.3 28,977 24,147 22,876 21,733 25 23 4 to 6 7.2 29,795 24,829 23,522 22,346 19 17 4 to 6 7.0 29,858 24,881 23,572 22,393 28 25 4 to 6 7.0 29,991 24,993 23,677 22,493 27 24 4 to 6 7.0 30,136 25,113 23,792 22,602 26 23 4 to 6 7.0 31,295 26,079 24,707 23,471 27 23 3 to 6 6.7 32,271 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td></td></td<>							1		
27,818 23,181 21,961 20,863 24 23 4 to 6 7.5 28,709 23,924 22,665 21,532 28 26 4 to 6 7.3 28,791 23,993 22,730 21,594 27 25 4 to 6 7.3 28,977 24,147 22,876 21,733 25 23 4 to 6 7.2 29,795 24,829 23,522 22,346 19 17 4 to 6 7.0 29,858 24,881 23,572 22,393 28 25 4 to 6 7.0 29,991 24,993 23,677 22,493 27 24 4 to 6 7.0 30,136 25,113 23,792 22,602 26 23 4 to 6 7.0 31,102 25,918 24,554 23,326 28 24 3 to 6 6.7 32,271 26,893 25,477 24,203 23 19 3 to 5.5 6.5 32,454 <				I .	25	24	4 to 6		
28,709 23,924 22,665 21,532 28 26 4 to 6 7.3 28,791 23,993 22,730 21,594 27 25 4 to 6 7.3 28,977 24,147 22,876 21,733 25 23 4 to 6 7.2 29,795 24,829 23,522 22,346 19 17 4 to 6 7.0 29,858 24,881 23,572 22,393 28 25 4 to 6 7.0 29,991 24,993 23,677 22,493 27 24 4 to 6 7.0 30,136 25,113 23,792 22,602 26 23 4 to 6 7.0 31,102 25,918 24,554 23,326 28 24 3 to 6 6.7 31,295 26,079 24,707 23,471 27 23 3 to 6 6.7 32,271 26,893 25,477 24,203 23 19 3 to 5.5 6.5 33,674 28,062 26,585 25,256 24 19 3 to 5.5 6.5 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>20,863</td><td></td><td>23</td><td></td><td></td></t<>				20,863		23			
28,791 23,993 22,730 21,594 27 25 4 to 6 7.3 28,977 24,147 22,876 21,733 25 23 4 to 6 7.2 29,795 24,829 23,522 22,346 19 17 4 to 6 7.0 29,858 24,881 23,572 22,393 28 25 4 to 6 7.0 29,991 24,993 23,677 22,493 27 24 4 to 6 7.0 30,136 25,113 23,792 22,602 26 23 4 to 6 7.0 31,102 25,918 24,554 23,326 28 24 3 to 6 6.7 31,295 26,079 24,707 23,471 27 23 3 to 6 6.7 32,271 26,893 25,477 24,203 23 19 3 to 5.5 6.5 32,454 27,045 25,622 24,341 28 23 3 to 5.5 6.5 35,077	28,709			21,532	28	26	1		
28,977 24,147 22,876 21,733 25 23 4 to 6 7.2 29,795 24,829 23,522 22,346 19 17 4 to 6 7.0 29,858 24,881 23,572 22,393 28 25 4 to 6 7.0 29,991 24,993 23,677 22,493 27 24 4 to 6 7.0 30,136 25,113 23,792 22,602 26 23 4 to 6 7.0 31,102 25,918 24,554 23,326 28 24 3 to 6 6.7 31,295 26,079 24,707 23,471 27 23 3 to 6 6.7 32,271 26,893 25,477 24,203 23 19 3 to 5.5 6.5 32,454 27,045 25,622 24,341 28 23 3 to 5.5 6.5 35,077 29,231 27,693 26,308 25 19 3 to 5.5 6.2 36,480							1		
29,795 24,829 23,522 22,346 19 17 4 to 6 7.0 29,858 24,881 23,572 22,393 28 25 4 to 6 7.0 29,991 24,993 23,677 22,493 27 24 4 to 6 7.0 30,136 25,113 23,792 22,602 26 23 4 to 6 7.0 31,102 25,918 24,554 23,326 28 24 3 to 6 6.7 31,295 26,079 24,707 23,471 27 23 3 to 6 6.7 32,271 26,893 25,477 24,203 23 19 3 to 5.5 6.5 32,454 27,045 25,622 24,341 28 23 3 to 5.5 6.5 33,674 28,062 26,585 25,256 24 19 3 to 5.5 6.2 35,077 29,231 27,693 26,308 25 19 3 to 5.5 6.2 35,077	28,977						1		
29,858 24,881 23,572 22,393 28 25 4 to 6 7.0 29,991 24,993 23,677 22,493 27 24 4 to 6 7.0 30,136 25,113 23,792 22,602 26 23 4 to 6 7.0 31,102 25,918 24,554 23,326 28 24 3 to 6 6.7 31,295 26,079 24,707 23,471 27 23 3 to 6 6.7 32,271 26,893 25,477 24,203 23 19 3 to 5.5 6.5 32,454 27,045 25,622 24,341 28 23 3 to 5.5 6.5 33,674 28,062 26,585 25,256 24 19 3 to 5.5 6.2 35,077 29,231 27,693 26,308 25 19 3 to 5 6.0 36,480 30,400 28,800 27,360 26 19 3 to 5 5.6 37,883 31,570 29,908 28,413 27 19 3 to 5 5.5	29,795	24,829	23,522	22,346	19	17	4 to 6	7.0	
29,991 24,993 23,677 22,493 27 24 4 to 6 7.0 30,136 25,113 23,792 22,602 26 23 4 to 6 7.0 31,102 25,918 24,554 23,326 28 24 3 to 6 6.7 31,295 26,079 24,707 23,471 27 23 3 to 6 6.7 32,271 26,893 25,477 24,203 23 19 3 to 5.5 6.5 32,454 27,045 25,622 24,341 28 23 3 to 5.5 6.5 33,674 28,062 26,585 25,256 24 19 3 to 5.5 6.2 35,077 29,231 27,693 26,308 25 19 3 to 5 6.0 36,068 30,056 28,474 27,051 23 17 2 to 5 5.8 36,480 30,400 28,800 27,360 26 19 3 to 5 5.7 37,883 31,570 29,908 28,413 27 19 3 to 5 5.5							4 to 6	7.0	
30,136 25,113 23,792 22,602 26 23 4 to 6 7.0 31,102 25,918 24,554 23,326 28 24 3 to 6 6.7 31,295 26,079 24,707 23,471 27 23 3 to 6 6.7 32,271 26,893 25,477 24,203 23 19 3 to 5.5 6.5 32,454 27,045 25,622 24,341 28 23 3 to 5.5 6.5 33,674 28,062 26,585 25,256 24 19 3 to 5.5 6.2 35,077 29,231 27,693 26,308 25 19 3 to 5 6.0 36,068 30,056 28,474 27,051 23 17 2 to 5 5.8 36,480 30,400 28,800 27,360 26 19 3 to 5 5.7 37,883 31,570 29,908 28,413 27 19 3 to 5 5.5 39,287		24,993							
31,295 26,079 24,707 23,471 27 23 3 to 6 6.7 32,271 26,893 25,477 24,203 23 19 3 to 5.5 6.5 32,454 27,045 25,622 24,341 28 23 3 to 5.5 6.5 33,674 28,062 26,585 25,256 24 19 3 to 5.5 6.2 35,077 29,231 27,693 26,308 25 19 3 to 5 6.0 36,068 30,056 28,474 27,051 23 17 2 to 5 5.8 36,480 30,400 28,800 27,360 26 19 3 to 5 5.7 37,636 31,363 29,713 28,227 24 17 3 to 5 5.6 37,883 31,570 29,908 28,413 27 19 3 to 5 5.5 39,204 32,670 30,951 29,403 25 17 3 to 4.5 5.3 40,772 33,977 32,189 30,579 26 17 3 to 4.5 5.1 42,340 35,284 33,427 31,755 27 17 3 to 4.5 4.9					26	23	4 to 6	7.0	
31,295 26,079 24,707 23,471 27 23 3 to 6 6.7 32,271 26,893 25,477 24,203 23 19 3 to 5.5 6.5 32,454 27,045 25,622 24,341 28 23 3 to 5.5 6.5 33,674 28,062 26,585 25,256 24 19 3 to 5.5 6.2 35,077 29,231 27,693 26,308 25 19 3 to 5 6.0 36,068 30,056 28,474 27,051 23 17 2 to 5 5.8 36,480 30,400 28,800 27,360 26 19 3 to 5 5.7 37,636 31,363 29,713 28,227 24 17 3 to 5 5.6 37,883 31,570 29,908 28,413 27 19 3 to 5 5.5 39,204 32,670 30,951 29,403 25 17 3 to 4.5 5.3 40,772 33,977 32,189 30,579 26 17 3 to 4.5 5.1 42,340 35,284 33,427 31,755 27 17 3 to 4.5 4.9	31,102		24,554	23,326	28	24	1	6.7	
32,271 26,893 25,477 24,203 23 19 3 to 5.5 6.5 32,454 27,045 25,622 24,341 28 23 3 to 5.5 6.5 33,674 28,062 26,585 25,256 24 19 3 to 5.5 6.2 35,077 29,231 27,693 26,308 25 19 3 to 5 6.0 36,068 30,056 28,474 27,051 23 17 2 to 5 5.8 36,480 30,400 28,800 27,360 26 19 3 to 5 5.7 37,636 31,363 29,713 28,227 24 17 3 to 5 5.6 37,883 31,570 29,908 28,413 27 19 3 to 5 5.5 39,204 32,670 30,951 29,403 25 17 3 to 4.5 5.3 40,772 33,977 32,189 30,579 26 17 3 to 4.5 5.1 42,340 35,284 33,427 31,755 27 17 3 to 4.5 4.9		26,079	24,707	23,471	27	23	3 to 6	6.7	
32,454 27,045 25,622 24,341 28 23 3 to 5.5 6.5 33,674 28,062 26,585 25,256 24 19 3 to 5.5 6.2 35,077 29,231 27,693 26,308 25 19 3 to 5 6.0 36,068 30,056 28,474 27,051 23 17 2 to 5 5.8 36,480 30,400 28,800 27,360 26 19 3 to 5 5.7 37,636 31,363 29,713 28,227 24 17 3 to 5 5.6 37,883 31,570 29,908 28,413 27 19 3 to 5 5.5 39,204 32,670 30,951 29,403 25 17 3 to 4.5 5.3 39,287 32,739 31,016 29,465 28 19 3 to 4.5 5.1 40,772 33,977 32,189 30,579 26 17 3 to 4.5 5.1 42,340		1	25,477	l	23	19			
33,674 28,062 26,585 25,256 24 19 3 to 5.5 6.2 35,077 29,231 27,693 26,308 25 19 3 to 5 6.0 36,068 30,056 28,474 27,051 23 17 2 to 5 5.8 36,480 30,400 28,800 27,360 26 19 3 to 5 5.7 37,636 31,363 29,713 28,227 24 17 3 to 5 5.6 37,883 31,570 29,908 28,413 27 19 3 to 5 5.5 39,204 32,670 30,951 29,403 25 17 3 to 4.5 5.3 39,287 32,739 31,016 29,465 28 19 3 to 4.5 5.3 40,772 33,977 32,189 30,579 26 17 3 to 4.5 5.1 42,340 35,284 33,427 31,755 27 17 3 to 4.5 4.9									
36,068 30,056 28,474 27,051 23 17 2 to 5 5.8 36,480 30,400 28,800 27,360 26 19 3 to 5 5.7 37,636 31,363 29,713 28,227 24 17 3 to 5 5.6 37,883 31,570 29,908 28,413 27 19 3 to 5 5.5 39,204 32,670 30,951 29,403 25 17 3 to 4.5 5.3 39,287 32,739 31,016 29,465 28 19 3 to 4.5 5.3 40,772 33,977 32,189 30,579 26 17 3 to 4.5 5.1 42,340 35,284 33,427 31,755 27 17 3 to 4.5 4.9	33,674	28,062	26,585	25,256		19	3 to 5.5	6.2	
36,480 30,400 28,800 27,360 26 19 3 to 5 5.7 37,636 31,363 29,713 28,227 24 17 3 to 5 5.6 37,883 31,570 29,908 28,413 27 19 3 to 5 5.5 39,204 32,670 30,951 29,403 25 17 3 to 4.5 5.3 39,287 32,739 31,016 29,465 28 19 3 to 4.5 5.3 40,772 33,977 32,189 30,579 26 17 3 to 4.5 5.1 42,340 35,284 33,427 31,755 27 17 3 to 4.5 4.9	35,077	29,231	27,693	26,308		19	3 to 5		
37,636 31,363 29,713 28,227 24 17 3 to 5 5.6 37,883 31,570 29,908 28,413 27 19 3 to 5 5.5 39,204 32,670 30,951 29,403 25 17 3 to 4.5 5.3 39,287 32,739 31,016 29,465 28 19 3 to 4.5 5.3 40,772 33,977 32,189 30,579 26 17 3 to 4.5 5.1 42,340 35,284 33,427 31,755 27 17 3 to 4.5 4.9	36,068	30,056	28,474	27,051		17	2 to 5	5.8	
37,883 31,570 29,908 28,413 27 19 3 to 5 5.5 39,204 32,670 30,951 29,403 25 17 3 to 4.5 5.3 39,287 32,739 31,016 29,465 28 19 3 to 4.5 5.3 40,772 33,977 32,189 30,579 26 17 3 to 4.5 5.1 42,340 35,284 33,427 31,755 27 17 3 to 4.5 4.9				27,360			3 to 5		
39,204 32,670 30,951 29,403 25 17 3 to 4.5 5.3 39,287 32,739 31,016 29,465 28 19 3 to 4.5 5.3 40,772 33,977 32,189 30,579 26 17 3 to 4.5 5.1 42,340 35,284 33,427 31,755 27 17 3 to 4.5 4.9									
39,287 32,739 31,016 29,465 28 19 3 to 4.5 5.3 40,772 33,977 32,189 30,579 26 17 3 to 4.5 5.1 42,340 35,284 33,427 31,755 27 17 3 to 4.5 4.9							1		
40,772 33,977 32,189 30,579 26 17 3 to 4.5 5.1 42,340 35,284 33,427 31,755 27 17 3 to 4.5 4.9						17	1		
42,340 35,284 33,427 31,755 27 17 3 to 4.5 4.9			31,016		28		3 to 4.5	5.3	
		33,977	'	30,579			1	l .	
43,908 36,590 34,665 32,931 28 17 3 to 4.5 4.8	1			l			1	l	
	43,908	36,590	34,665	32,931	28	17	3 to 4.5	4.8	

NOTE: See "General Planting Rate Information" and "Checking Seed Population" pages for additional information. Always check seed population in the field to ensure planting rates are correct.

6-49 Rev. 10/04

Z214/RH

PLANTING RATES FOR BRUSH-TYPE SEED METERS (STANDARD DRIVE) APPROXIMATE SEEDS/ACRE FOR VARIOUS ROW WIDTHS

	mission ckets	60 Cell Soybean Or High-Rate Milo/ Grain Sorghum				Average Seed Spacing In		48 Co alty Soybea Acid-Delin	an Or High		Average Seed Spacing In	Speed Range
Drive	Driven	30" Rows	36" Rows	38" Rows	40" Rows		30" Rows	36" Rows	38" Rows	40" Rows	Inches	(MPH)
17	28	80,928	67,440	63,891	60,696	2.6	64,742	53,952	51,113	48,557	3.2	2 to 8
17	27	83,926	69,938	66,257	62,944	2.5	67,141	55,950	53,006	50,355	3.1	2 to 8
17	26	87,154	72,628	68,805	65,365	2.4	69,723	58,102	55,044	52,292	3.0	2 to 8
19	28	90,449	75,374	71,407	67,837	2.3	72,359	60,299	57,126	54,270	2.9	2 to 8
19	27	93,799	78,166	74,052	70,349		75,039	62,533	59,242	56,279	2.8	2 to 8
17	24	94,416	78,680	74,539	70,812	2.2	75,533	62,944	59,631	56,650	2.8	2 to 8
17	23	98,521	82,101	77,780	73,891	2.1	78,817	65,681	62,224	59,113	2.7	2 to 8
19	25	101,303	84,419	79,976	75,977	2.1	81,042	67,535	63,981	60,782	2.6	2 to 8
19	24	105,524	87,937	83,309	79,143	2.0	84,419	70,350	66,647	63,314	2.5	2 to 8
23	28	109,491	91,243	86,440	82,118	1.9	87,593	72,994	69,152	65,694	2.4	2 to 8
19	23	110,112	91,760	86,931	82,584	1.9	88,090	73,408	69,545	66,067	2.4	2 to 8
24	28	114,252	95,210	90,199	85,689	1.8	91,402	76,168	72,159	68,551	2.3	2 to 8
24	27	118,483	98,736	93,539	88,862	1.8	94,786	78,989	74,831	71,090	2.2	2 to 8
17	19	119,263	99,386	94,155	89,447	1.8	95,410	79,509	75,324	71,558	2.2	2 to 8
24	26	123,040	102,534	97,137	92,280	1.7	98,432	82,027	77,710	73,824	2.1	2 to 8
26	28	123,773	103,144	97,715	92,829	1.7	99,018	82,515	78,172	74,263	2.1	2 to 8
24	25	127,962	106,635	101,023	95,971	1.6	102,370	85,308	80,818	76,777	2.0	2 to 8
26	27	128,357	106,964	101,334	96,268	1.6	102,686	85,571	81,067	77,014	2.0	2 to 8
23	23	133,294	111,078	105,232	99,970	1.6	106,635	88,862	84,186	79,976	2.0	2 to 8
27	26	138,420	115,350	109,279	103,815	1.5	110,736	92,280	87,423	83,052	1.9	2 to 8
24	23	139,089	115,907	109,807	104,317		111,271	92,726	87,846	83,454	1.9	2 to 8
25	23	144,884	120,737	114,382	108,663	1.4	115,907	96,590	91,506	86,930	1.8	2 to 8
19	17	148,975	124,146	117,612	111,731	1.4	119,180	99,317	94,090	89,385	1.8	2 to 8
27	24	149,955	124,963	118,386	112,466	1.4	119,964	99,970	94,709	89,973	1.7	2 to 8
28	24	155,509	129,591	122,770	116,632	1.3	124,407	103,673	98,216	93,306	1.7	2 to 8
23	19	161,355	134,463	127,386	121,017		129,084	107,570	101,909	96,814	1.6	2 to 8
28	23	162,270	135,225	128,108	121,703		129,816	108,180	102,483	97,362	1.6	2 to 8
24	19	168,371	140,309	132,924	126,278	1.2	134,696	112,247	106,339	101,022	1.6	2 to 8
25	19	175,386	146,155	138,463	131,540	1.2	140,309	116,924	110,770	105,232	1.5	2 to 8
23	17	180,338	150,282	142,372	135,254	1.2	144,270	120,226	113,898	108,203	1.5	2 to 8
26	19	182,402	152,001	144,001	136,801	1.1	145,922	121,601	115,201	109,441	1.4	2 to 7
27	19	189,417	157,848	148,540	142,063	1.1	151,534	126,278	118,832	113,650	1.4	2 to 7
28	19	196,433	163,694	155,078	147,325		157,146	130,955	124,062	117,860	1.3	2 to 7
26	17	203,861	169,884	160,943	152,896		163,089	135,907	128,754	122,317	1.3	2 to 7
27	17	211,702	176,418	167,133	158,776	0.9	169,362	141,134	133,706	127,021	1.2	2 to 7
28	17	219,542	182,952	173,323	164,657	0.9	175,634	146,362	138,658	131,726	1.2	2 to 7

NOTE: See "General Planting Rate Information" and "Checking Seed Population" pages for additional information.

NOTE: When using the Half Rate (2 to 1) Drive Reduction Package, rates will be approximately 50% of given numbers.

NOTE: Always check seed population in the field to ensure planting rates are correct.

6-50 Rev. 10/04

RH/Z215

PLANTING RATES FOR BRUSH-TYPE SEED METERS (STANDARD DRIVE) APPROXIMATE SEEDS/ACRE FOR VARIOUS ROW WIDTHS

	nission	36 Cell				Average	30 Cell rage Milo/Grain Sorghum Or					
Spro	ckets	A	cid-Delinte	d Large Co	arge Cotton Seed Spacing Acid-Delinted Cotton						Average Seed Spacing	Speed
Drive	Driven	30" Rows	36" Rows	38" Rows	40" Rows	In Inches	30" Rows	36" Rows	38" Rows	40" Rows	İn	Range (MPH)
17	28	48,557	40,464	38,335	36,418	4.3	40,464	33,720	31,945	30,348	5.2	2 to 8
17	27	50,356	41,963	39,754	37,766	4.2	41,963	34,969	33,129	31,472	5.0	2 to 8
17	26	52,292	43,577	41,283	39,219	4.0	43,577	36,314	34,403	32,683	4.8	2 to 8
19	28	54,269	45,224	42,844	40,702	3.9	45,225	37,687	35,704	33,918	4.6	2 to 8
19	27	56,279	46,900	44,431	42,209	3.7	46,900	39,083	37,026	35,175	4.5	2 to 8
17	24	56,650	47,208	44,723	42,487	3.7	47,208	39,340	37,270	35,406	4.4	2 to 8
17	23	59,113	49,261	46,668	44,335	3.5	49,261	41,051	38,890	36,946	4.2	2 to 8
19	25	60,782	50,651	47,986	45,586	3.5	50,652	42,210	39,988	37,989	4.1	2 to 8
19	24	63,314	52,762	49,985	47,486	3.3	52,762	43,968	41,654	39,572	4.0	2 to 8
23	28	65,695	54,746	51,864	49,271	3.2	54,746	45,621	43,220	41,059	3.8	2 to 8
19	23	66,067	55,056	52,159	49,550	3.2	55,056	45,880	43,465	41,292	3.8	2 to 8
24	28	68,551	57,126	54,119	51,413		57,126	47,605	45,099	42,844	3.7	2 to 8
24	27	71,090	59,242	56,123	53,317	2.9	59,242	49,368	46,770	44,431	3.5	2 to 8
17	19	71,558	59,632	56,493	53,668	2.9	59,631	49,693	47,077	44,724	3.5	2 to 8
24	26	73,824	61,520	58,282	55,368	2.8	61,520	51,267	48,569	46,140	3.4	2 to 8
26	28	74,264	61,886	58,629	55,697	2.8	61,886	51,572	48,858	46,415	3.4	2 to 8
24	25	76,772	63,981	60,614	57,583	2.7	63,981	53,317	50,511	47,986	3.3	2 to 8
26	27	77,014	64,178	60,800	57,761	2.7	64,178	53,482	50,667	48,134	3.3	2 to 8
23	23	79,976	66,647	63,139	59,982	2.6	66,647	55,539	52,616	49,985	3.1	2 to 8
27	26	83,052	69,210	65,567	62,289	2.5	69,210	57,675	54,640	51,908	3.0	2 to 8
24	23	83,453	69,544	65,884	62,590	2.5	69,544	57,954	54,904	52,158	3.0	2 to 8
25	23	86,930	72,442	68,629	65,198	2.4	72,442	60,368	57,191	54,332	2.9	2 to 8
19	17	89,385	74,488	70,567	67,039	2.3	74,488	62,073	58,809	55,866	2.8	2 to 8
27	24	89,973	74,978	71,032	67,480	2.3	74,978	62,481	59,193	56,233	2.8	2 to 8
28	24	93,305	77,755	73,662	69,979	2.2	77,755	64,796	61,385	58,316	2.7	2 to 8
23	19	96,813	80,678	76,432	72,610	2.2	80,678	67,231	63,693	60,508	2.6	2 to 8
28	23	97,362	81,135	76,864	73,022	2.1	81,135	67,613	64.054	60,851	2.6	2 to 8
24	19	101,023	84,185	79,754	75,767	2.1	84,185	70,155	66,462	63,139	2.5	2 to 8
25	19	105,232	87,693	83,078	78,924	2.0	87,693	73,078	69,231	65,770	2.4	2 to 8
23	17	108,233	90,169	85,423	81,152	1.9	90,169	75,141	71,186	67,627	2.3	2 to 8
26	19	109,441	91,201	86,401	82,081	1.9	91,201	76,001	72,001	68,401	2.3	2 to 7
27	19	113,650	94,709	89,124	85,238	1.8	94,709	78,924	74,770	71,031	2.2	2 to 7
28	19	117,860	98,216	93,047	88,395	1.8	98,216	81,847	77,539	73,662	2.1	2 to 7
26	17	122,317	101,930	96,566	91,738	1.7	101,930	84,942	80,471	76,448	2.1	2 to 7
27	17	127,021	105,851	100,280	95,266	1.6	105,851	88,209	83,566	79,388	2.0	2 to 7
28	17	131,725	109,771	103,994	98,794	1.6	109,771	91,476	86,661	82,328	1.9	2 to 7

NOTE: See "General Planting Rate Information" and "Checking Seed Population" pages for additional information.

NOTE: When using the Half Rate (2 to 1) Drive Reduction Package, rates will be approximately 50% of given numbers.

NOTE: Always check seed population in the field to ensure planting rates are correct.

6-51 Rev. 10/04

PLANTING RATES FOR BRUSH-TYPE SEED METERS (STANDARD DRIVE) APPROXIMATE HILLS/ACRE FOR VARIOUS ROW WIDTHS

Due to variations in cotton seed size, meters equipped with 12 cell acid-delinted hill-drop cotton discs will plant from 3 to 6 seeds per cell. Select proper disc for seed size range to be planted.

To determine planter transmission setting, determine desired hill spacing and select the transmission ratio closest to the hill spacing in inches on the chart. To decrease population increase spacing. To increase population decrease spacing.

To determine population per acre, determine average seeds per hill and hills per acre by doing a field check. Measure 1/1000 of an acre (1/1000 acre = Length of row 17' 5" for 30" row widths, 13' 10" for 38" row widths and 13' 1" for 40" row widths). Multiply average seeds per hill by hills per acre. EXAMPLE: 4 seeds per hill x (13 hills x 1000) = 52,000

	mission ockets Driven	12 (30" Rows	NUMBER OF HI Cell Hill-Drop Co		Average Hill Spacing In Inches	Speed Range (MPH)	
				38" Rows			, ,
17	28	16,186	13,488	12,778	12,139	12.9	2 to 8
17	27	16,785	13,988	13,251	12,588	12.5	2 to 8
17	26	17,431	14,526	13,761	13,073	12.0	2 to 8
19	28	18,090	15,075	14,281	13,568	11.6	2 to 8
19	27	18,760	15,633	14,810	14,070	11.1	2 to 8
17	24	18,883	15,736	14,908	14,163	11.1	2 to 8
17	23	19,704	16,420	15,556	14,778	10.6	2 to 8
19	25	20,261	16,884	15,995	15,196	10.3	2 to 8
19	24	21,105	17,587	16,662	15,829	9.9	2 to 8
23	28	21,898	18,249	17,288	16,424	9.5	2 to 8
19	23	22,022	18,352	17,386	16,517	9.5	2 to 8
24	28	22,850	19,042	18,040	17,138	9.2	2 to 8
24	27	23,697	19,747	18,708	17,773	8.8	2 to 8
17	19	23,853	19,877	18,831	17,890	8.8	2 to 8
24	26	24,608	20,507	19,427	18,456	8.5	2 to 8
26	28	24,755	20,629	19,543	18,566	8.4	2 to 8
24	25	25,592	21,327	20,205	19,194	8.2	2 to 8
26	27	25,671	21,393	20,267	19,254	8.1	2 to 8
23	23	26,659	22,216	21,046	19,994	7.8	2 to 8
27	26	27,684	23,070	21,856	20,763	7.6	2 to 8
24	23	27,818	23,181	21,961	20,864	7.5	2 to 8
25	23	28,977	24,147	22,876	21,733	7.2	2 to 8
19	17	29,795	24,829	23,522	22,346	7.0	2 to 8
27	24	29,991	24,993	23,677	22,493	7.0	2 to 8
28	24	31,102	25,918	24,554	23,327	6.7	2 to 8
23	19	32,271	26,893	25,477	24,204	6.5	2 to 8
28	23	32,454	27,045	25,622	24,408	6.5	2 to 8
24	19	33,674	28,062	26,585	25,256	6.2	2 to 8
25	19	35,077	29,231	27,693	·	6.0	
23		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	l '	· '	26,308		2 to 8
	17	36,068	30,056	28,474	27,051	5.8	2 to 8
26	19	36,480	30,400	28,800	27,360	5.7	2 to 7
27	19	37,883	31,570	29,908	28,413	5.5	2 to 7
28	19	39,287	32,739	31,016	29,465	5.3	2 to 7
26	17	40,772	33,977	32,189	30,579	5.1	2 to 7
27	17	42,340	35,284	33,427	31,755	4.9	2 to 7
28	17	43,908	36,590	34,665	32,932	4.8	2 to 7

NOTE: See "General Planting Rate Information" and "Checking Seed Population" pages for additional information.

NOTE: When using the Half Rate (2 to 1) Drive Reduction Package, rates will be approximately 50% of given numbers.

NOTE: Always check seed population in the field to ensure planting rates are correct.

6-52 Rev. 10/04

MACHINE OPERATION

DRY INSECTICIDE APPLICATION RATES APPROXIMATE POUNDS/ACRE AT 5 MPH FOR VARIOUS ROW WIDTHS

Meter Setting	30" Rows	36" Rows	38" Rows	40" Rows
	•	CLAY GRANULE	S	!
10	4.9	4.1	3.9	3.7
11	5.4	4.5	4.3	4.1
12	6.1	5.1	4.8	4.6
13	6.9	5.7	5.4	5.2
14	7.7	6.4	6.0	5.8
15	8.5	7.1	6.7	6.4
16	9.6	8.0	7.6	7.2
17	10.7	8.9	8.4	8.0
18	11.4	9.5	9.0	8.6
19	13.1	10.9	10.3	9.8
20	14.2	11.8	11.2	10.7
21	15.5	12.9	12.3	11.6
22	16.4	13.7	12.9	12.3
23	17.2	14.3	13.6	12.9
24	18.8	15.7	14.9	14.1
25	20.9	17.4	16.5	15.7
26	23.0	19.2	18.1	17.3
27	24.1	20.0	19.0	18.1
28	25.4	21.2	20.1	19.1
29	27.8	23.2	22.0	20.9
30	29.6	24.7	23.4	22.2
		SAND GRANULES		
5	2.9	2.4	2.3	2.2
6	4.9	4.0	3.8	3.7
7	5.3	4.4	4.2	3.9
8	6.3	5.3	5.0	4.8
9	7.8	6.5	6.1	5.9
10	8.9	7.4	7.0	6.7
11	10.2	8.5	8.0	7.7
12	11.2	9.3	8.8	8.4
13	12.6	10.5	10.0	9.5
14	14.1	11.7	11.1	10.6
15	15.5	12.9	12.3	11.6
16	17.5	14.6	13.8	13.1
17	19.4	16.2	15.3	14.6
18	21.8	18.2	17.2	16.4
19	24.3	20.2	19.1	18.2
20	25.7	21.4	20.3	19.3
21	27.6	23.0	21.8	20.7
22	29.6	24.7	23.4	22.2
23	32.0	26.7	25.3	24.0
24	34.4	28.7	27.2	25.8
25	36.9	30.7	29.1	26.7

NOTE: The above chart represents average values and should be used only as a starting point. The granular chemical flows through the given meter opening at a nearly uniform rate regardless of roller speed. Your actual rate will vary depending upon the insecticide you are using, your planting speed and your plant population. Planting speed/ground speed has the greatest effect on application rate.

Your actual rate must be checked in the field with the actual insecticide that you are using and at the speed and population at which you will be planting. See "Checking Granular Chemical Application Rate" page for additional information.



WARNING: Agricultural chemicals can be dangerous if not selected and handled with care. Always read and follow directions supplied by the chemical manufacturer.

6-53 Rev. 10/04

DRY HERBICIDE APPLICATION RATES

APPROXIMATE POUNDS/ACRE AT 5 MPH FOR VARIOUS ROW WIDTHS

CLAY GRANULES

Meter Setting	30" Rows	36" Rows	38" Rows	40" Rows
10	4.7	3.9	3.7	3.5
11	5.2	4.4	4.1	3.9
12	5.8	4.9	4.6	4.4
13	6.5	5.4	5.1	4.9
14	7.3	6.1	5.7	5.5
15	8.2	6.9	6.5	6.2
16	9.0	7.5	7.1	6.8
17	9.9	8.2	7.8	7.4
18	10.7	8.9	8.4	8.0
19	11.6	9.7	9.2	8.7
20	12.6	10.5	10.0	9.5
21	13.6	11.3	10.7	10.2
22	14.6	12.1	11.5	11.0
23	15.7	13.1	12.4	11.8
24	17.0	14.1	13.4	12.8
25	18.1	15.1	14.3	13.6
26	19.4	16.2	15.3	14.6
27	20.9	17.4	16.5	15.7
28	22.6	18.8	17.8	17.0
29	24.3	20.2	19.1	18.2
30	26.7	22.2	21.1	20.0

NOTE: The above chart represents average values and should be used only as a starting point. The granular chemical flows through the given meter opening at a nearly uniform rate regardless of roller speed. Your actual rate will vary depending upon the herbicide you are using, your planting speed and your plant population. Planting speed/ground speed has the greatest effect on application rate.

Your actual rate must be checked in the field with the actual herbicide that you are using and at the speed and population at which you will be planting. See "Checking Granular Chemical Application Rate" page for additional information.



WARNING: Agricultural chemicals can be dangerous if not selected and handled with care. Always read and follow directions supplied by the chemical manufacturer.

6-54 Rev. 10/04

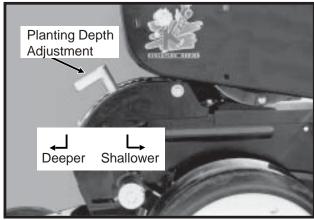
PLANTING DEPTH

Planting depth is maintained by the row unit gauge wheels. To increase or decrease the planting depth, first raise the planter to remove weight from the wheels. Then push down on the depth adjustment handle and reposition it forward to decrease depth or rearward to increase planting depth. Adjust all units to the same setting initially. Then lower the planter and check operation and planting depth of all row units. It may be necessary to readjust some rows to obtain uniform operation. Available depth adjustment range is approximately ½" to 3 ½".



WARNING: Never work under the planter while in raised position without using safety lockups.

04059914a



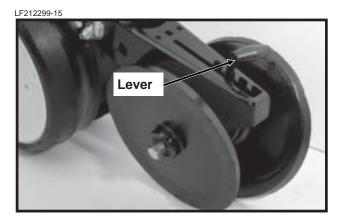
"V" CLOSING WHEEL ADJUSTMENT (Rubber And Cast Iron)



WARNING: Raise planter and install safety lockups before making closing wheel adjustments.

After adjusting planting depth, check the operation of the "V" closing wheels. The "V" closing wheels should have enough down pressure to close the seed trench and ensure good soil to seed contact. To increase spring pressure on the closing wheels, move the 5-position quick adjustable down force lever located on the top of the closing wheel arm to the rear. Moving the lever forward decreases spring tension.

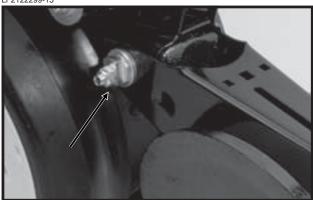
Adjust all row units to a similar setting.



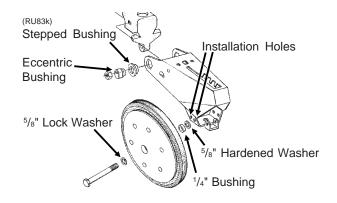
Light soil usually requires less down force at average depth (approximately 2") while heavy soil requires increased down force.

Eccentric bushings in the wheel arm stop allow for lateral adjustment of the "V" closing wheel assembly. Using a ³/₄" wrench, loosen the hardware which attaches the closing wheel arm to the wheel arm stop. Using another ³/₄" wrench turn the eccentric bushings until the **closing wheels are aligned with the seed trench**. Tighten hardware.





The closing wheels can be installed in two locations either "offset" (to improve residue flow) or "directly" opposite. If set "directly" opposite, the forward installation holes should be used.

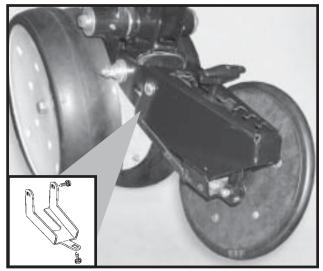


7-1 10/03

CLOSING WHEEL SHIELD

(Rubber And Cast Iron "V" Closing Wheels)

D11090208a



Shown With Closing Wheel Removed For Visual Clarity

The optional closing wheel shield is designed to be installed onto the underside of the closing wheel arm to help prevent root balls and stalks from plugging the closing wheels.

COVERING DISCS/SINGLE PRESS WHEEL ADJUSTMENT



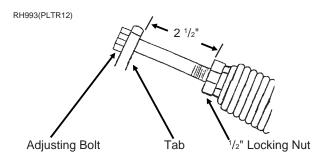
WARNING: Raise planter and install safety lockups before making covering discs/ single press wheel adjustments.

72359-31



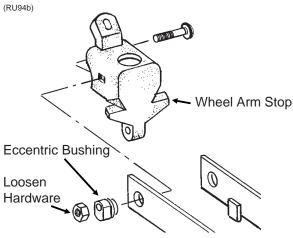
After adjusting planting depth, check the operation of the covering discs/single press wheels.

Initial press wheel down force setting should be with 2 $^{1}/_{2}$ " between mounting arm tab and locking nut. To adjust down force spring, loosen $^{1}/_{2}$ " locking nut and turn adjusting bolt in to increase down force or out to decrease down force. Tighten locking nut against spring plug. Adjust all row units to a similar setting.



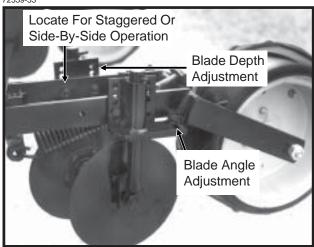
7-2 10/03

Eccentric bushings in the wheel arm stop allow for lateral adjustment of the covering discs/single press wheel assembly. Using a 3/4" wrench, loosen the hardware which attaches the assembly to the wheel arm stop. Using another 3/4" wrench, turn the eccentric bushings until the press wheel is aligned with the seed trench.



Two sets of holes in the mounting arm allow the covering discs to be located for staggered or side-by-side operation as desired.

72359-35



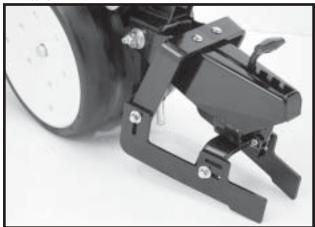
Five sets of holes in each disc bracket allow for $^{1}/_{2}$ " incremental blade depth adjustment.

Slotted holes in the disc mount and bracket allow for 0-15° blade angle adjustment.

Adjust covering discs on all row units to similar settings.

DRAG CLOSING ATTACHMENT

LF212299-18



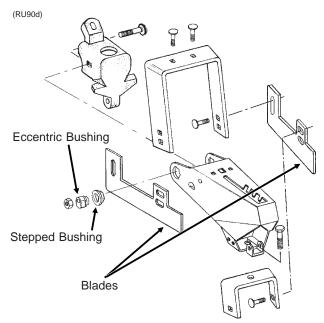
The drag closing attachment is designed to pull loose soil over the seed trench.

Front and rear adjustment is made using the slotted holes in the blades. Adjust all rows the same.

NOTE: Use of a seed firming wheel or other seed firming device is recommended with the drag closing attachment.



WARNING: Raise planter and install safety lockups before making drag closing attachment adjustments.



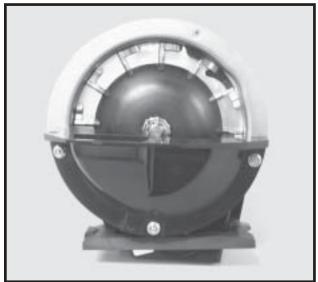
Eccentric bushings allow for lateral adjustment of the drag closing attachment. Using a 3/4" wrench, loosen the hardware which attaches the assembly to the wheel arm stop. Using another 3/4" wrench, turn the eccentric bushings until the drag closing attachment is aligned with the seed trench.

7-3 Rev. 10/04

FINGER PICKUP SEED METER

Refer to the planting rate chart for recommended seed drive transmission sprocket combinations.

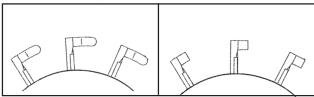
D091604102



Shown With Corn Fingers Installed

The following seed fingers are available for use with the finger pickup seed meter:

(PLTR91/PLTR92/PLTR91a)

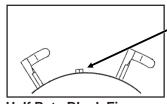


Corn Fingers

Oil Sunflower Fingers

No. 3 and/or No. 4 size oil sunflower seeds are recommended for use in the finger pickup seed meter equipped with oil sunflower fingers.

No. 1 and/or No. 2 size confectionary sunflower seeds are recommended for use in the finger pickup seed meter equipped with corn fingers.



Half Rate Blank Finger

Blank fingers are used to replace alternate fingers in the finger wheel to reduce the planting rate by half while allowing the finger wheel to maintain a minimum of 40 RPM when planting low rates.

NOTE: Always check seed population in the field to ensure planting rates are correct.

NOTE: Powdered graphite is recommended for finger pickup seed meter lubrication to ensure efficient operation of the mechanism and to extend the life of its components. Mix one teaspoon of powdered graphite with the seed twice daily. Apply graphite on top of seed around the outer perimeter of the hopper as shown below. Graphite application frequency and volume may need to be increased if using additional seed treatments.

NOTE: Do NOT apply graphite only in the center of the hopper. It will filter too quickly through the seed and not distribute as evenly as desired.

D05230121b



NOTE: Follow manufacturer's recommendations when applying and mixing other seed treatments. If the additive is to be applied on top of the seed, apply around the outer perimeter of the hopper as with graphite.

See "General Planting Rate Information", "Finger Pickup Seed Meter Troubleshooting" and "Finger Pickup Seed Meter Inspection/Adjustment" for additional information.

CLEANOUT

To maintain genetic purity, thorough seed meter cleanout is important.

To clean the seed meter, disengage the seed drive and remove the seed hopper and meter. Dump the seed from the right rear corner of the hopper into a container. Turn the seed drive several times. Invert hopper to dump seed again. Shake the hopper and listen for any remaining seed. Turn seed drive and shake and dump hopper until all seed is removed.

7-4 Rev. 10/04

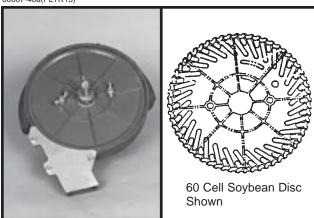
BRUSH-TYPE SEED METER

LF212299-13a



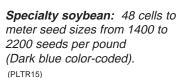
Shown Without Seed Disc Installed

60607-40a(PLTR13)



The following seed discs are available for use with the brush-type seed meter:

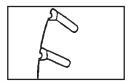
Soybean: 60 cells to meter seed sizes from 2200 to 4000 seeds per pound (Black color-coded). (PLTR14)



Small milo/grain sorghum: 30 cells to meter seed sizes from 14,000 to 20,000 seeds per pound (Red color-coded). (PLTR16)

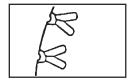






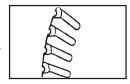
Large milo/grain sorghum:

30 cells to meter seed sizes from 10,000 to 16,000 seeds per pound (Light blue color-coded). (PLTR17)



High-rate small milo/grain sorghum:

60 cells to meter seed sizes from 12,000 to 18,000 seeds per pound (Red color-coded). (PLTR18)

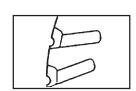


High-rate large milo/grain sorghum:

60 cells to meter seed sizes from 10.000 to 14,000 seeds per pound (Yellow color-coded). (PLTR19)



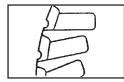
Cotton, acid-delinted: 30 cells to meter seed sizes from 4200 to 5200 seeds per pound (White color-coded). (PLTR20)



Large cotton, acid-delinted:

36 cells to meter seed sizes from 3800 to 4400 seeds per pound (Tan color-coded).



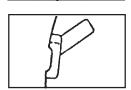


High-rate cotton, acid-delinted: 48 cells to meter seed sizes from 4200 to 5200 seeds per pound (Light green color-coded). (PLTR22)



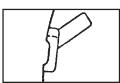
Hill-drop cotton, acid-delinted:

12 cells. 3 to 6 seeds/cell, to meter seed sizes from 4000 to 5200 seeds per pound (Brown color-coded). (PLTR23)

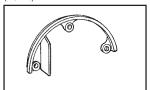


Small hill-drop cotton,

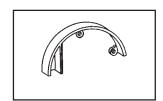
acid-delinted: 12 cells, 3 to 6 seeds/cell, to meter seed sizes from 5000 to 6200 seeds per pound (Dark green color-coded). (PLTR23)



(RU14c)



Use GD11122 upper brush retainer when using soybean and cotton discs.



Use GD8237 upper brush retainer when using milo/ grain sorghum discs.

7-5 10/03

When installing the seed disc onto the meter hub, turn the disc counterclockwise while tightening the two wing nuts that retain the disc. The seed disc should have only slight resistance when rotated counterclockwise after wing nuts are tight.

The brush-type seed meter attaches to the seed hopper in the same manner as the finger pickup seed meter. Secure to bottom of seed hopper with two $^{5}/_{16}$ " thumbscrews. Tighten thumbscrews slightly with pliers. DO NOT OVER TIGHTEN.

Erratic seed spacing may result from misalignment between the drive coupler and seed meter input shaft. Misalignment may cause momentary stoppage of seed disc. Check alignment after initial installation. If adjustment is required, refer to "Meter Drive Adjustment" for correct procedure.

Refer to the planting rate charts in this manual for recommended seed drive transmission sprocket combinations.

One tablespoon of **powdered graphite** should be mixed with the seed each time the hoppers are filled. Regular graphite use will prolong the life of the brushtype seed meter components, improve seed spacing, and may reduce buildup of seed treatments. Apply graphite around the outer perimeter of the hopper as shown below.

D05300104b



NOTE: Do NOT apply graphite only in the center of the hopper. It will filter too quickly through the seed and not distribute as evenly as desired.

NOTE: Additional graphite or talc may be required to retard buildup of seed treatments on meter components. Frequency of monitor seed tube cleaning may be affected due to use of additional graphite or talc.

Talc seed lubricant may be used in lieu of or in addition to graphite to reduce seed treatment buildup on seed disc and meter components. Coat seed disc and brushes with talc before installing meter. Fill hopper 1/2 full of seed, add 1/4 cup of talc and mix thoroughly. Finish filling hopper, add another 1/4 cup of talc and mix thoroughly. Adjust rate of talc use as needed so all seeds are coated, while avoiding a buildup of talc in the bottom of the hopper. Humid conditions and/or small sized seeds with extra seed treatment may require as much as one cup of talc per hopper to prevent seed treatment buildup on seed disc and/or brushes.

NOTE: Some liquid seed treatments or inoculants may create buildup on the seed disc or brushes. Check frequently for proper population and/or seed delivery when using any liquid seed treatment. All seed treatment should be thoroughly mixed with the seed per the manufacturers' recommendations. Seed treatment dumped on top of the seed after the hopper is filled, and not mixed properly may cause bridging of the seed in the meter, reducing population or stopping the meter from planting.

NOTE: Foreign material, such as hulls, stems, etc., may affect seed delivery. Clean seed is required to ensure accurate seed metering from the brushtype seed meter. Seed discs should be removed daily to check for buildup of foreign material, such as hulls, in the seed meter or the brushes.

CLEANOUT

To maintain genetic purity, thorough seed meter cleanout is important.

To clean the seed meter, disengage the seed drive and remove the seed hopper and meter. Dump the seed from the right rear corner of the hopper into a container. Disassemble seed disc by removing wing nuts. Empty the meter. Thoroughly inspect brushes in meter to ensure all seed is removed. Replace seed disc and install wing nuts.

7-6 10/03

SEED HOPPER

LF212199-7a



The seed hopper has a capacity of 1.9 bushels.

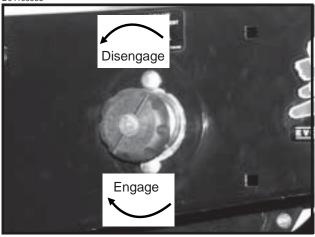
When filling the seed hopper use clean seed and make certain there are no foreign objects in the hopper. Replace hopper lids after hoppers are filled to prevent the accumulation of dust or dirt in the seed meter which will cause premature wear. See "Finger Pickup Seed Meter Lubrication" and/or "Brush-Type Seed Meter Lubrication".

Periodically empty the hoppers completely to remove any foreign objects and to ensure proper seed meter operation. To empty hopper, disengage meter drive and hopper latch and lift hopper off the hopper support. See "Seed Meter Drive Release".

SEED METER DRIVE RELEASE

The seed meter drive is equipped with a clutch release mechanism that allows the drive to be disengaged from the seed metering unit for removal of the seed hopper. Disconnecting the drive allows the operator to check granular chemical application rates without dropping seed. It also allows one or more of the rows to be disconnected when finishing fields.

D04199906



To disengage the drive, turn the knob 1/4 turn counterclockwise. To engage the drive, turn the knob 1/4 turn clockwise.

7-7 10/03

SEED METER DRIVE ADJUSTMENT

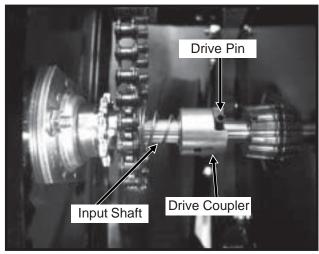
NOTE: The seed meter drive coupler must be properly aligned with the meter input shaft.

Improper alignment between the drive coupler and input shaft of the meter can cause the meter housing to flex as the meter rotates. This continual flexing of the meter housing can cause damage to the housing. Any time the hopper support panel is removed or replaced, vertical and horizontal alignment should be checked.

Erratic seed spacing may result from misalignment between the drive coupler and seed meter input shaft. Misalignment may cause momentary stoppage of brushtype meter seed disc. Check alignment after initial installation.

Although the meter drive has a self-aligning feature, the slotted mounting hole in the hopper support panel and clutch plate allow for alignment adjustment between the drive coupler and meter shaft. If the drive clutch is centered in the hole in the hopper support panel the drive should be in alignment.

D04209903



To check alignment:

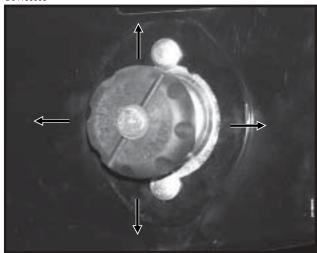
- · Engage drive coupler over pin on meter shaft.
- Drive shaft on clutch should be centered in sprocket bore.
- If adjustment is needed, proceed as follows.

To adjust drive clutch:

- Slightly loosen both 5/16" carriage bolts.
- Move clutch assembly to correct any misalignment.
- Tighten both 5/16" carriage bolts.

NOTE: Removing chain idler tension will allow easier clutch alignment adjustments.

D04199906



7-8 10/03

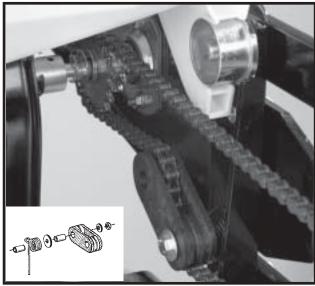
ROW UNIT CHAIN ROUTING

For proper operation and to minimize wear, the row unit drive chains must be properly tensioned and aligned.

Inspect and replace weak, worn or broken springs and/ or idlers and idler bushings.

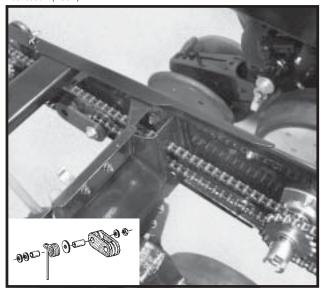
NOTE: When idler shows signs of wear, it can be reversed for prolonged use.

LF212199-5a(RU80g)



Pull Row Unit Meter Drive

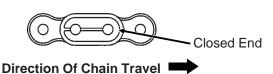
D05139901b(RU92I)



Row Unit Granular Chemical Drive

NOTE: Make sure connector link is installed with closed end oriented properly as shown below.

(PLTR24)

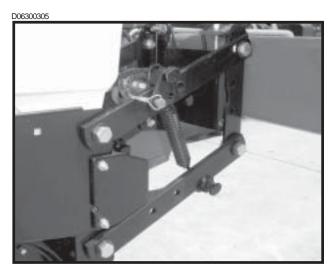


7-9 10/03

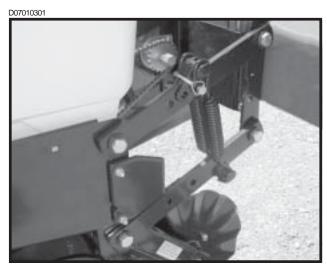
QUICK ADJUSTABLE DOWN FORCE SPRINGS

Quick adjustable down force springs are designed to increase penetration in hard soil and keep the row unit from bouncing in rough field conditions.

Two springs per row, one on the L.H. parallel arms and one on the R.H. parallel arms, are used unless equipped with row unit mounted no till coulters. Four springs per row are used with row unit mounted no till coulters.

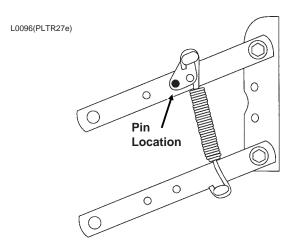


Two Springs Per Row (Dual)

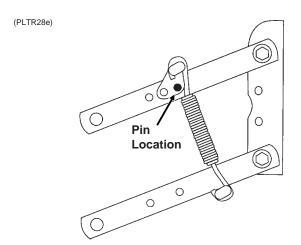


Four Springs Per Row (Quad) (Used Only In Conjunction With Row Unit Mounted No Till Coulters)

There are four positions for spring tension adjustment. Position 1 allows for minimum down pressure and position 4 for maximum down pressure.

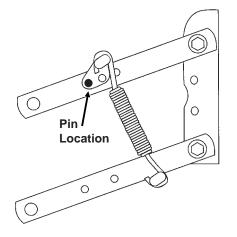


Position 1 (Minimum)



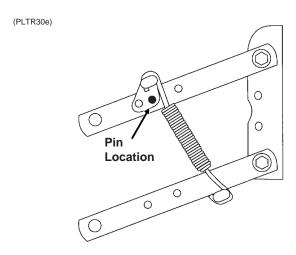
Position 2

(PLTR29e)



Position 3

7-10 10/03



Position 4 (Maximum)

To adjust spring tension, raise planter and remove spring mount pin at top of spring. Slide mount to desired position and install pin.

NOTE: It is necessary for the operator to adjust springs according to field conditions. If springs are adjusted for too much down pressure for field conditions, it is possible for the row units to lift the planter to the extent that the drive wheels do not make sufficient contact. Too much down pressure in soft field conditions can cause the row unit to run too deep.



WARNING: Always install safety lockups or lower machine to the ground before working under or around the machine.

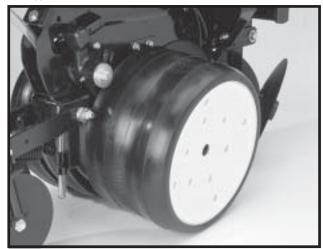
NOTE: Springs must always be installed with open side of spring hooks toward seed hopper to prevent binding on spring mount adjustment pin.

DUAL GAUGE WHEELS

Dual gauge wheels are used to provide added width for additional row unit flotation in light sandy soil.

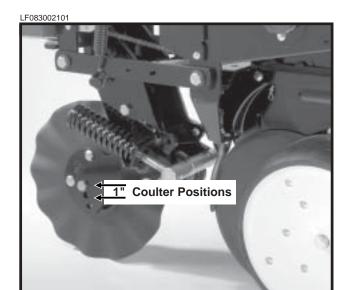
In some applications such as narrow row widths (less than 36") or where clearance is a problem, the added width of the dual gauge wheel may prevent its use.

LF212199-1



7-11 10/03

FRAME MOUNTED COULTER

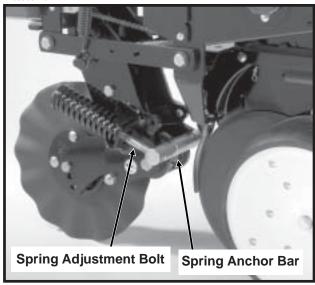


Frame mounted coulters with 1" bubbled, 1" fluted (8 flutes) or ³/₄" fluted (13 flutes) blades may be used on pull row units only. (Not compatible with push row units.)

The frame mounted coulter is designed to apply necessary spring down pressure on the coulter for maximum penetration while exerting less shock load on the row unit.

The initial location of the coulter blade is in the top hole. The blade can be relocated to one of the lower two holes (1" increments) as wear occurs or if deeper operation of the blade is desired.





DOWN PRESSURE ADJUSTMENT

Down force adjustment is made by tightening or loosening the two spring adjustment bolts. With the planter in raised position, turn the bolts clockwise to increase down pressure or counterclockwise to decrease down force. Set both springs the same.

Down force on the blade is shown below in lbs.

End Of Spring Adjustment Bolt Flush With Spring Anchor Bar (Shown Above)	End Of Spring Adjustment Bolt Extended 1/2" Through Spring Anchor Bar	All Threads Used (Maximum)
275 lbs.	400 lbs.	500 lbs.

NOTE: Avoid setting down pressure higher than is required for consistent soil penetration. Excessive pressure will increase the chances of damage to coulter components when the coulter strikes an obstacle.

7-12 10/03

RESIDUE WHEELS

(For Use With Frame Mounted Coulter)

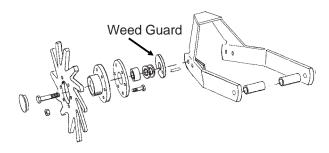
The residue wheels for use with the frame mounted coulter may be used on pull row units only.

LF083002102



The residue wheels are attached to the frame mounted coulter with two cap screws and sleeves allowing the unit to free-float. A 2-position spindle bolt mounting allows the tined wheels to be mounted interlocked or staggered. Depth adjustment is made using a springloaded cam and pin with 11 positions in ¹/₄" increments. A high point on the cam allows the wheels to be locked up so they do not contact the ground. A weed guard, located on the inboard side of each wheel, aids in the prevention of weed wrap which can cause premature bearing failure.

(RU135d)



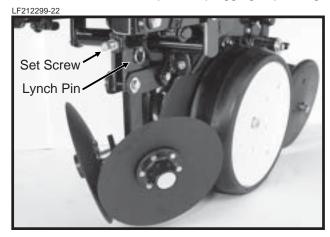
NOTE: Opening in weed guard must point down.

7-13 10/03

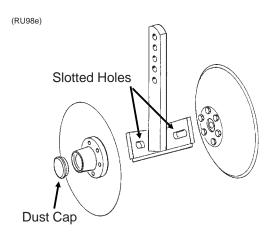
ROW UNIT MOUNTED DISC FURROWER

The row unit mounted disc furrower is for use on pull row units only (not compatible with Interplant® push row units). The disc furrower may be equipped with either 12" solid blades or 12" notched blades.

Disc furrowers are used to clear crop residue, dirt clods and dry soil from in front of the row units for a clean and smooth seed bed. Notched blades are used for heavier residue conditions. The notched blades cut crop residue and move it aside to prevent plugging or pushing.



Vertical adjustment in $^{1}/_{3}$ " increments is possible by removing the lynch pin which secures the vertical support arm and moving the support arm up or down as required. Re-install lynch pin. Finer adjustment can be attained by removing the lynch pin and using the $^{5}/_{8}$ " x 2 $^{1}/_{4}$ " set screw to clamp the support arm in the required position.

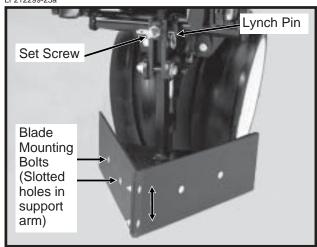


Slotted holes in the support arm where the blades are mounted allow fore and aft adjustment of the disc blades. Blades can be adjusted so the front edges meet or one blade can be moved to the rear and the other to the front of the slot so the cutting edge of one blade overlaps the edge of the other blade. The dust cap must be removed to make these adjustments.

7-14 10/03

ROW UNIT MOUNTED BED LEVELER

LF212299-25a



Row unit mounted bed levelers may be used on pull row units only. They are not compatible with push row units.

Vertical adjustment in 1/3" increments is possible by removing the lynch pin which secures the vertical support arm and moving the support arm up or down as required. Re-install lynch pin. Finer adjustment can be attained by removing the lynch pin and using the 5/8" x 2 1/4" set screw to clamp the support arm in the required position.

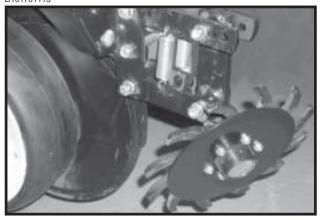
Slotted holes in the support arm where the blades are mounted allow tilting of the blades. The blades can be tilted up or down at the front for desired adjustment.

NOTE: The row unit mounted bed leveler is not compatible with row spacings less than 36".

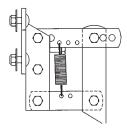
ROW UNIT MOUNTED RESIDUE WHEEL

The row unit mounted residue wheel may be used on pull row units and push row units.

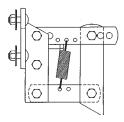
D101701113



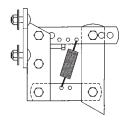
Two adjustable springs on the parallel links on each residue wheel allow for down force adjustment. Position 1 as shown below provides minimum down pressure and position 3 maximum down pressure.



Position 1 (Minimum)(PLTR31a)



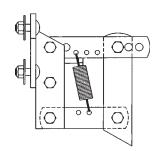
Position 2 (PLTR32a)



Position 3 (Maximum)(PLTR33a)

For additional uplift or float, position springs as shown below.

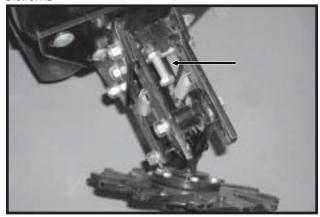
(PLTR34a)



To adjust down force springs, raise the row unit out of the ground and reposition springs as shown for the desired down pressure.

7-15 10/03

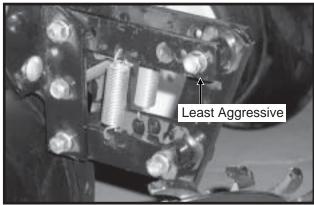
D101701112



A full threaded bolt and jam nut located on the upper link allows maximum depth to be set for loose soil conditions. Initial setting should be 1 $^{3}/_{4}$ " above the depth of the row unit double disc opener.

Three holes in the upper link allow for wheel angle adjustment. With the wheel mount in the most vertical position, using the rear hole in the upper link, the residue wheel is most aggressive. Moving the wheel mount to one of the forward holes reduces the aggressiveness of the wheel for use in mulch till applications where the soil is loose.

D101701202



To lock the residue wheel up out of the ground, remove the $^{1}/_{2}$ " x 5" lockup bolt, raise the residue wheel and install bolt.

D011701203



ROW UNIT MOUNTED NO TILL COULTER

LF212299-19a



Row unit mounted no till coulters with 1" bubbled, 1" fluted (8 flutes) or $^{3}/_{4}$ " fluted (13 flutes) blades may be used on pull row units and push row units. ($^{3}/_{4}$ " fluted shown)

Four quick adjustable down force springs are required per row when using row unit mounted no till coulters. See "Quick Adjustable Down Force Springs".

For proper operation, the coulter blade should be aligned in relation to the row unit double disc openers. The coulter assembly can be adjusted by loosening the four attaching bolts, moving coulter arm to align and tightening the four attaching bolts.

The coulter blade can be adjusted to one of four ½" incremental settings in the forked arm. Initial location of the coulter is in the top hole. As the coulter blade wears, the blade should be adjusted downward to one of the three lower settings to maintain the coulter blade at or slightly below the opener discs. In very hard soil conditions such as compacted wheel tracks, opener penetration and cutting of surface residue may be improved by adjusting the coulter to operate below the depth of the double disc opener blades.

Operating depth can be checked by setting the planter down on a level concrete floor and checking the relationship between the coulter blade and row unit opener blade. Make sure the planter is level and coulter is square with the planter frame and aligned with the row unit disc opener.

NOTE: Torque 5/8" spindle bolts to 120 ft. lbs.

7-16 10/03

COULTER MOUNTED RESIDUE WHEELS

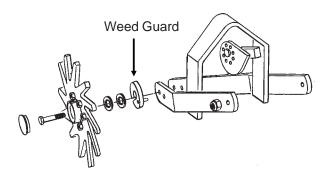
LF212299-23



Coulter mounted residue wheels are designed for use on pull row units and push row units.

The coulter mounted residue wheels are attached to the row unit mounted no till coulter with one cap screw and sleeve allowing the unit to free-float. A 2-position spindle bolt mounting allows the tined wheels to be mounted interlocked or staggered. Depth adjustment is made using a spring-loaded cam and pin with 11 positions in 1/4" increments. A high point on the cam allows the wheels to be locked up so they do not contact the ground. A weed guard, located on the inboard side of each wheel, aids in the prevention of weed wrap which can cause premature bearing failure.

(RU104n)



NOTE: Opening in weed guard must point down.

GRANULAR CHEMICAL HOPPER AND DRIVE

LF212299-6



The granular chemical hopper has a 1.4 cubic feet capacity.

Be sure no foreign objects get into the hopper when it is being filled. Replace the hopper lids after filling the hoppers to prevent the accumulation of dirt and moisture.

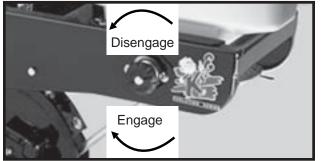
The metering gate located on the bottom of the hopper regulates the application rate. See "Dry Insecticide And Dry Herbicide Application Rate Charts" in this manual. Calibrate using the chemical manufacturers' instructions



WARNING: Agricultural chemicals can be dangerous. Improper selection or use can seriously injure persons, animals, plants, soil or other property. BE SAFE: Select the right chemical for the job. Handle it with care. Follow the instructions on the container label.

The granular chemical clutch drive coupler and meter shaft can be disengaged and engaged by turning the throwout knob located at the rear of the hopper support panel. To engage the drive, turn the knob 1/4 turn clockwise. To disengage the drive, turn the knob 1/4 turn counterclockwise. Slotted holes in the hopper support panel and clutch housing allow for alignment adjustment between the clutch drive coupler and meter shaft.



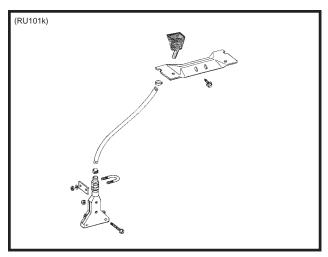


7-17 10/03

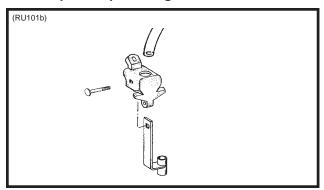
GRANULAR CHEMICAL BANDING OPTIONS

Granular chemical banding options allow 4 ¹/₂" slope-compensating banding, straight drop in-furrow placement or 14" rear banding.

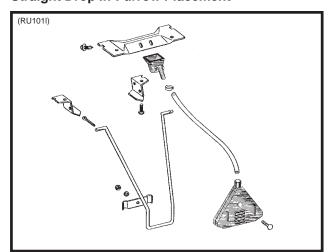
NOTE: The granular chemical rear bander is not compatible with the covering discs/single press wheel option.



4 1/2" Slope-Compensating Bander



Straight Drop In-Furrow Placement

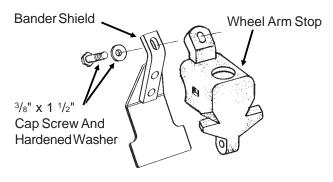


14" Rear Banding

GRANULAR CHEMICAL BANDER SHIELD

The optional granular chemical bander shield is designed to be installed onto the underside of the wheel arm stop to shield crop residue from lodging in the granular chemical bander.

(RU83m)

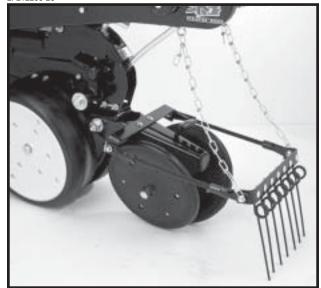


SPRING TOOTH INCORPORATOR

The spring tooth incorporator smoothes the soil behind the row unit and incorporates granular chemicals. The two mounting chains on each spring tooth incorporator should be adjusted so there is approximately 1/8" slack in the chain when the unit is lowered to planting position.

NOTE: The spring tooth incorporator is not compatible with the covering discs/single press wheel option.

LF212299-26



7-18 Rev. 10/04

The following pages show the locations of all lubrication points. Proper lubrication of all moving parts will help ensure efficient operation of your KINZE® planter and prolong the life of friction producing parts.



WARNING: Always install safety lockups or lower the planter to the ground before working under the machine.

LUBRICATION SYMBOLS





Lubricate at frequency indicated with an SAE multipurpose type grease.

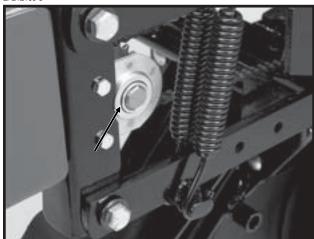




Lubricate at frequency indicated with a high quality SAE 10 weight oil or a quality spray lubricant.

SEALED BEARINGS

LF212199-3

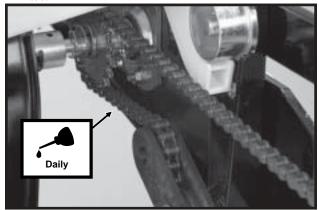


A number of sealed bearings are used on your KINZE® planter to provide trouble free operation. These are located in such areas as the drive shaft, row units and transmission bearings. Sealed bearings are lubricated for life. Due to the seals, relubrication is not practical.

DRIVE CHAINS

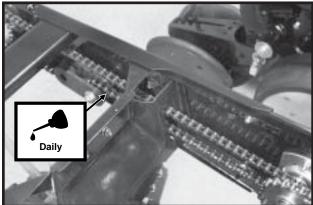
All transmission and drive chains should be lubricated daily with a high quality chain lubricant. Extreme operating conditions such as dirt, temperature or speed may require more frequent lubrication. If a chain becomes stiff, it should be removed, soaked and washed in solvent to loosen and remove dirt from the joints. Then soak the chain in oil so the lubricant can penetrate between the rollers and bushings.

LF212199-5a



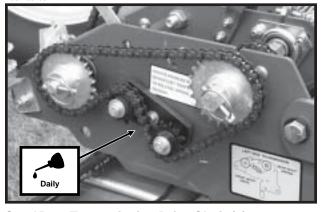
Pull Row Unit Drive Chains

D05139901b



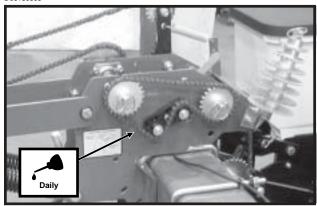
Row Unit Granular Chemical Drive Chains

0082203206



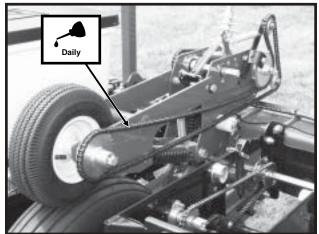
Seed Rate Transmission Drive Chain(s)

D06160305



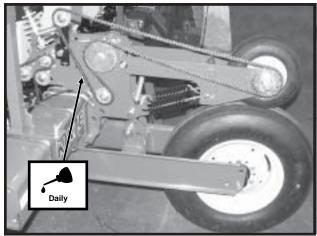
Seed Rate Transmission Drive Chain(s) (With Front Mounted Drive Wheel Option)

D082203223



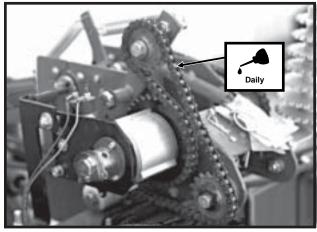
Contact Wheel Drive Chain(s)

D06120303



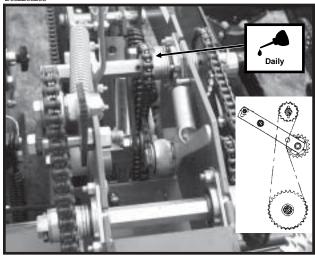
Contact Wheel Drive Chain(s)
(With Front Mounted Drive Wheel Option)

81014-12b



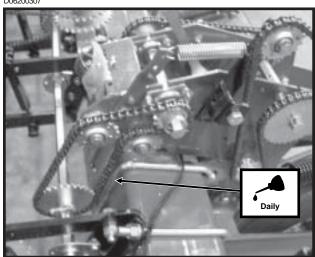
Contact Wheel Drive Chain(s)
(6 And 8 Row Planters With Optional Point Row Clutches)

D082203208



Wheel Module Drive Chain(s)

D06200307



Wheel Module Drive Chain(s)
(With Front Mounted Drive Wheel Option)

8-2 10/03

WHEEL BEARINGS

All wheel bearings should be repacked annually and checked for wear. This applies to all drive wheels and marker hubs.

To check for wear, raise the wheel off the ground. Check for endplay in the bearings by moving the tire in and out. Rotate the tire to check for roughness in the bearings. If bearings sound rough, the hub should be removed and the bearings inspected and replace if necessary. See "Wheel Bearing Lubrication Or Replacement".

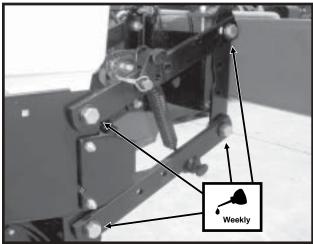
To repack wheel hubs, follow the procedure outlined for wheel bearing replacement with the exception that bearings and bearing cups are reused.



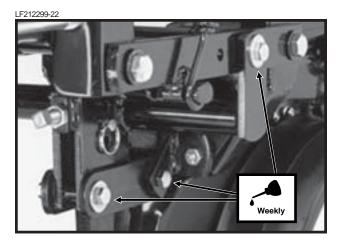
Lubricate bushings at the frequency indicated.

Using a torque wrench, check each bolt for proper torque. If bolt is loose, it should be removed and the bushing inspected for cracks and wear. Replace bushing if necessary. Only hardened flat washers should be used. Replace damaged flat washers with proper part. Torque bolts to 130 ft. lbs.



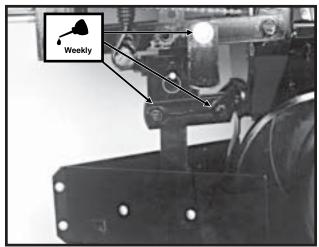


Pull Row Unit And/Or Push Row Unit Parallel Linkages (8 Per Row)



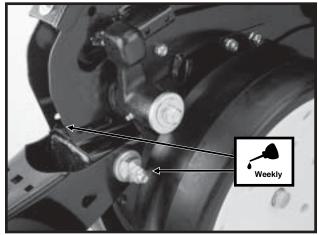
Row Unit Mounted Disc Furrower Parallel Linkages (6 Per Row)

59386-26



Row Unit Mounted Bed Leveler Parallel Linkages (6 Per Row)

LF212199-2



Row Unit "V" Closing Wheel, Covering Discs/ Single Press Wheel And/Or Drag Closing Wheel Eccentric Bushings (2 Per Row)

8-3 Rev. 10/04

WRAP SPRING WRENCH ASSEMBLY

If the chain idler is equipped with a wrap spring wrench, the wrench components may require occasional lubrication to operate correctly. Disassembly is required to lubricate. (a) Remove the $^{1}/_{4}$ "-20 x $^{1}/_{2}$ " cap screw that secures the idler with sprockets to the wrench tightener shaft. (b) Remove the wrap spring wrench from the planter. (c) Tip the wrap spring wrench on its side and lubricate using a high quality spray lubricant. Lubricant must be absorbed into the wrap spring area. (d) Reinstall wrench on planter.



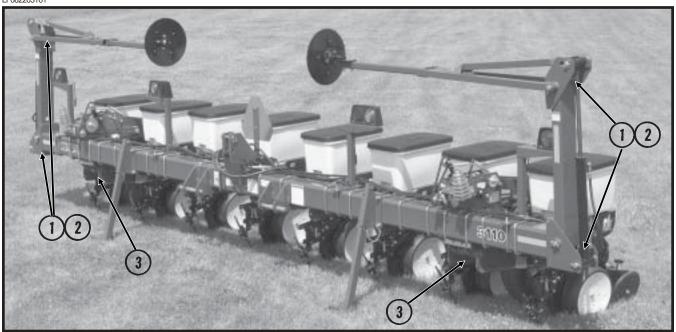
GREASE FITTINGS

Those parts equipped with grease fittings should be lubricated at the frequency indicated with an SAE multipurpose type grease. Be sure to clean the fitting thoroughly before using grease gun. The frequency of lubrication recommended is based on normal operating conditions. Severe or unusual conditions may require more frequent attention.

NOTE: Numbers on illustration below correspond to photos on following pages showing lubrication frequencies.

8 Row Machine With Row Markers Shown

LF082203101

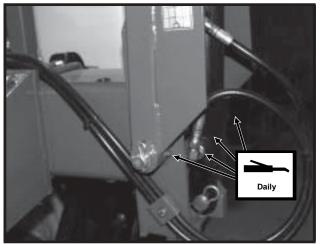


A

WARNING: Always install safety stands or lower the planter to the ground before working under or around the machine.

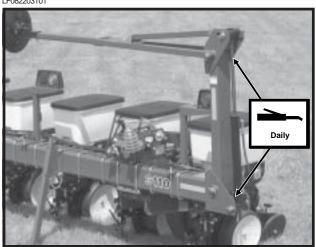
8-4 10/03

D09109903



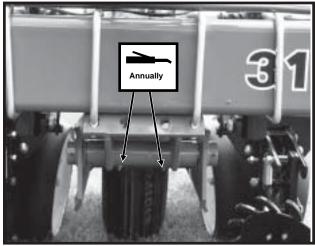
1. Conventional Markers - 4 Zerks Per Assembly

LF082203101



2. Low Profile Markers - 2 Zerks Per Assembly

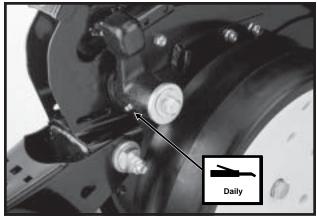
D082203212



3. Wheel Module Shaft - 2 Zerks Per Module

Row Unit

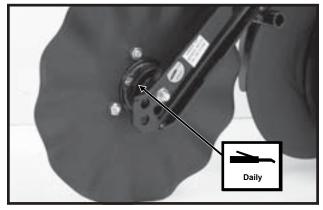
LF212199-2



Gauge Wheel Arms - 1 Zerk Per Arm

(Seals in gauge wheel arm are installed with lip facing out to allow grease to purge dirt away from seal. Pump grease into arm until fresh grease appears between washers and arm.)

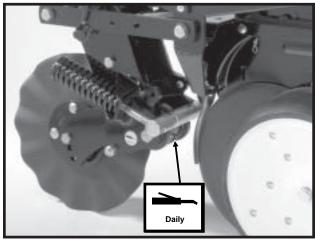
LF212299-19



(If Applicable) Row Unit Mounted No Till Coulter Hubs - 1 Zerk Per Hub

(Pump grease into hub until grease comes out around the seals. Spin hub while filling with grease.)

LF083002101

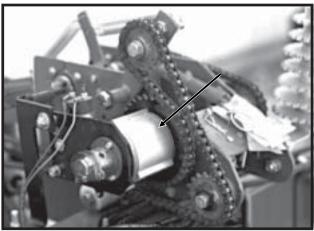


(If Applicable) Frame Mounted Coulter - 1 Zerk Per Arm

8-5 10/03

POINT ROW CLUTCHES

81014-12b



L.H. Side Of Planter Shown

The point row clutches are permanently lubricated and require no periodic maintenance. DO NOT LUBRICATE. KEEP CLUTCHES CLEAN.

8-6 10/03

MOUNTING BOLTS AND HARDWARE

Before operating the planter for the first time, check to be sure all hardware is tight. Check all hardware again after approximately the first 50 hours of operation and at the beginning of each planting season thereafter.

All hardware used on the KINZE® planter is Grade 5 (high strength) unless otherwise noted. Cap screws are marked with three radial lines on the head. If hardware must be replaced, be sure to replace it with hardware of equal size, strength and thread type. Refer to the torque values chart when tightening hardware.

Row Unit Parallel Linkage Bushing Bolts - 130 Ft. Lbs. (See "Bushings" in the Lubrication Section of this manual.)

5/8" No Till Coulter Spindle Bolts - 120 Ft. Lbs.

IMPORTANT: Over tightening hardware can cause as much damage as under tightening. Tightening hardware beyond the recommended range can reduce its shock load capacity.

TORQUE VALUES CHART - PLATED HARDWARE						
Bolt	Grad	e 2	Grade 5		Grade 8	
Diameter	Coarse	Fine	Coarse	Fine	Coarse	Fine
1/ ₄ " 5/ ₁₆ "	50 ln. Lbs. 8 Ft. Lbs.	56 In. Lbs. 9 Ft. Lbs.	76 In. Lbs. 13 Ft. Lbs.	87 In. Lbs. 14 Ft. Lbs.	9 Ft. Lbs. 18 Ft. Lbs.	10 Ft. Lbs. 20 Ft. Lbs.
3/ ₈ " 7/ ₁₆ "	15 Ft. Lbs. 25 Ft. Lbs.	9 Ft. Lbs. 17 Ft. Lbs. 27 Ft. Lbs.	23 Ft. Lbs. 37 Ft. Lbs.	26 Ft. Lbs. 41 Ft. Lbs.	33 Ft. Lbs. 52 Ft. Lbs.	37 Ft. Lbs. 58 Ft. Lbs.
1/2"	35 Ft. Lbs.	40 Ft. Lbs.	57 Ft. Lbs.	64 Ft. Lbs.	80 Ft. Lbs.	90 Ft. Lbs.
9/ ₁₆ " 5/ ₈ "	50 Ft. Lbs. 70 Ft. Lbs.	60 Ft. Lbs. 80 Ft. Lbs.	80 Ft. Lbs.	90 Ft. Lbs. 125 Ft. Lbs.	115 Ft. Lbs. 160 Ft. Lbs.	130 Ft. Lbs. 180 Ft. Lbs.
3/ ₄ " 7/ ₈ " 1"	130 Ft. Lbs. 125 Ft. Lbs.	145 Ft. Lbs. 140 Ft. Lbs.	200 Ft. Lbs. 320 Ft. Lbs.	220 Ft. Lbs. 350 Ft. Lbs.	280 Ft. Lbs. 450 Ft. Lbs.	315 Ft. Lbs. 500 Ft. Lbs.
1 ¹ / ₈ "	190 Ft. Lbs. 265 Ft. Lbs.	205 Ft. Lbs. 300 Ft. Lbs.	480 Ft. Lbs. 600 Ft. Lbs.	530 Ft. Lbs. 670 Ft. Lbs.	675 Ft. Lbs. 960 Ft. Lbs.	750 Ft. Lbs. 1075 Ft. Lbs.
1 ¹ / ₄ " 1 ³ / ₈ "	375 Ft. Lbs. 490 Ft. Lbs.	415 Ft. Lbs. 560 Ft. Lbs.	840 Ft. Lbs. 1100 Ft. Lbs.	930 Ft. Lbs. 1250 Ft. Lbs.	1360 Ft. Lbs. 1780 Ft. Lbs.	1500 Ft. Lbs. 2030 Ft. Lbs.
1 ¹ / ₂ "	650 Ft. Lbs.	730 Ft. Lbs.	1450 Ft. Lbs.	1650 Ft. Lbs.	2307 Ft. Lbs.	2670 Ft. Lbs.

NOTE: Unplated hardware and bolts with lock nuts should be torqued approximately 1/3 higher than the above values. Bolts lubricated prior to installation should be torqued to 70% of value shown in chart.



GRADE 2 No Marks



GRADE 5 3 Marks



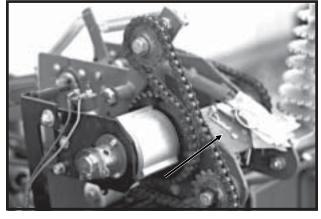
GRADE8 6 Marks

CHAINTENSION ADJUSTMENT

The drive chains have spring loaded idlers and therefore are self-adjusting. The only adjustment needed is to shorten the chain if wear stretches the chain and reduces spring tension. The pivot point of these idlers should be checked periodically to ensure they rotate freely. See "Wrap Spring Wrench Assembly" (on applicable idler assemblies) in Lubrication Section for additional information.

Additional chain links can be found in the storage area located in the wheel module.

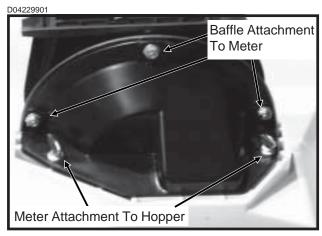




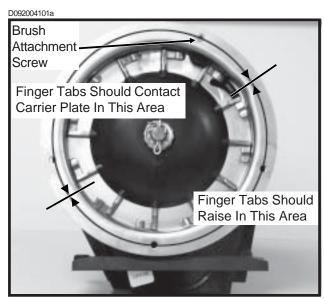
9-1 Rev. 10/04

FINGER PICKUP SEED METER INSPECTION/ADJUSTMENT

To inspect or service the finger pickup seed meter, remove the meter from the seed hopper by removing the two thumbscrews which secure the mechanism to the hopper. Remove the baffle from the meter assembly by removing three cap screws. This will permit access to the finger pickup.

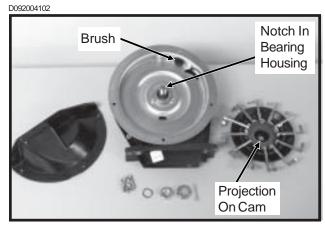


Rotate the seed meter drive by hand to ensure that the springs are holding the tabs of the fingers against the carrier plate where indicated in the photo and that the fingers are being raised in the correct area.



A build-up of debris or chaff may prevent proper finger operation and will require disassembly and cleaning of the finger pickup meter as follows:

- 1. Remove cotter pin, cover nut and adjusting nut and wave washer (If Applicable) from drive shaft.
- 2. Carefully lift finger holder, along with fingers and cam, off of the shaft. Clean.



Check brush for wear and replace if necessary or following every 100 acres per row of operation.

EXAMPLE: Approximately 800 acres of corn or sunflowers on a 8 row machine or 1200 acres on an 12 row machine.

NOTE: It is not necessary to remove finger holder to replace brush.

- 4. To replace fingers or springs, remove springs from fingers and remove finger from holder by lifting it out of the friction fit slot. Under average conditions, life expectancy of these parts should be 600-900 acres per row of operation.
- After cleaning and/or replacing defective parts, reassemble the meter in the reverse order. When replacing fingers, make sure the open end of the spring loop is toward the inside of the finger holder.

Spring Spring Corn Finger





Oil Sunflower Finger Assembly

6. Make sure fingers are installed in holder so that holder will be positioned flush with the carrier plate when assembled. A projection on the cam is designed to align with a mating notch in the bearing housing to ensure proper operation when assembled.

9-2 Rev. 10/04

Indentations

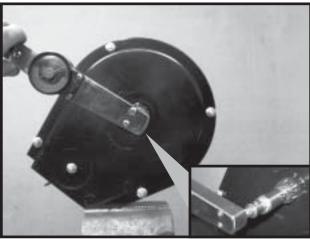
Photo Shows Worn Carrier Plate

 Before installing the finger holder on the carrier plate, check the indentations on the carrier plate for wear. Excessive wear of the carrier plate at the indentations will cause over planting especially when using small sizes of seed.

Inspect the carrier plate annually. Under average conditions, the life expectancy of the carrier plate should be 250-300 acres per row of operation.

8. With finger holder flush against the carrier, install wave washer and adjusting nut. Tighten adjusting nut to fully compress wave washer. Then back off nut ½ to 2 flats (½ 12 to ½ 1/3 turn) to obtain rolling torque of 22 to 25 inch pounds.

D07299903/D07309912



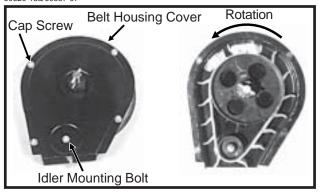
 Turn finger holder by hand to make sure it is positioned firmly against the carrier plate, but is not over tightened and can be rotated with moderate force.

10. Install cover nut and cotter pin and reinstall baffle.

NOTE: Check tightness of adjusting nut on each unit after first day of use and periodically thereafter.

To inspect or replace the seed belt, remove the four cap screws around the edge of the housing cover and the nut from the belt idler mounting bolt.

60620-13a/60887-97



If the belt is being replaced, make sure it is installed to correctly orient the paddles as shown. A diagram molded into the drive sprocket also illustrates the correct orientation.

Reinstall the housing cover. DO NOT TIGHTEN hardware at this time. Wedge a screwdriver between the sprocket hub and housing cover as shown below. Pry cover down until it is centered on the belt housing and tighten hardware. Check idler alignment by rotating meter drive shaft. The seed belt should "run" centered on the idler or with only slight contact with the belt housing or cover.

IMPORTANT: Do not over tighten hardware.

D06200030



FINGER PICKUP SEED METER CLEANING

- 1. Disassemble meter.
- Blow out any foreign material present in the meter mechanism.
- Wash in mild soap and water. DO NOT USE GASOLINE, KEROSENE OR ANY OTHER PETROLEUM BASED PRODUCT.
- 4. Dry thoroughly.
- 5. Coat lightly with a rust inhibiter.
- 6. Reassemble and store in a dry place.

9-3 Rev. 10/04

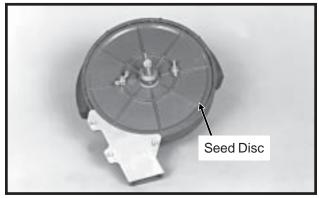
FINGER PICKUP SEED METER TROUBLESHOOTING

PROBLEM	POSSIBLE CAUSE	SOLUTION
One row not planting seed.	Drive release not engaged.	Engage drive release mechanism.
	Foreign material in hopper.	Clean hopper and finger carrier mechanism.
	Seed hopper empty.	Fill seed hopper.
	Row unit drive chain off of sprocket or broken.	Check drive chain.
Drive release does not engage properly.	Drive release shaft is not aligned properly with meter drive shaft.	Align drive mechanism. See "Seed Meter Drive Adjustment".
Unit is skipping.	Foreign material or obstruction in meter.	Clean and inspect.
	Finger holder improperly adjusted.	Adjust to specifications. (22 to 25 in. lbs. rolling torque)
	Broken fingers. required.	Replace fingers and/or springs as
	Planting too slowly.	Increase planting speed to within recommended range.
Planting too many doubles.	Planting too fast. Loose finger holder.	Stay within recommended speed range. Adjust to specifications. (22 to 25 in. lbs.
		rolling torque)
	Worn brush in carrier plate.	Inspect and replace if necessary.
Overplanting.	Worn carrier plate. Seed hopper additive being used.	Inspect and replace if necessary. Reduce or eliminate additive or increase graphite.
Underplanting.	Seed belt installed backwards.	Remove and install correctly.
	Weak or broken springs.	Replace.
	Spring not properly installed.	Remove finger holder and correct.
	Seed belt catching or dragging. Brush dislodging seed.	Replace belt. Replace brush.
Irregular or incorrect seed	Driving too fast.	Check chart for correct speed.
spacing.	Wrong tire pressure.	Inflate tires to correct air pressure.
	Drive wheels slipping.	Reduce down pressure on row unit down force springs.
	Wrong sprockets.	Check seed rate charts for correct sprocket combinations.
Seed spacing not as indicated	Wrong tire pressure.	Inflate tires to correct air pressure.
in charts.	Inconsistent seed size.	Do field check and adjust sprockets accordingly.
	Wrong sprockets.	Check chart for correct sprocket combination.
	Charts are approximate.	Slight variations due to wear in meter components and tire slippage due to field conditions may produce seed spacing variations.
	Stiff or worn drive chains.	Replace chains.
Scattering of seeds.	Planting too fast.	Reduce planting speed.
	Seed tube improperly installed.	Check seed tube installation.
	Seed tube worn or damaged.	Replace seed tube.
Seed tubes and/or openers plugging.	Allowing planter to roll backward when lowering.	Lower planter only when tractor is moving forward.
Inconsistent seed depth.	Rough seed bed.	Adjust down pressure springs. Reduce planting speed.
	Partially plugged seed tube. Seed tube improperly installed.	Inspect and clean. Install properly.

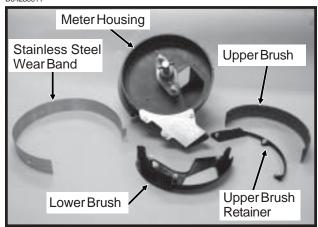
9-4 10/03

BRUSH-TYPE SEED METER MAINTENANCE

60607-10a



D04239911



Only clean, high quality seed should be used for maximum meter accuracy. Damaged or cracked seed, hulls or foreign materials may become lodged in the upper brush and greatly reduce meter accuracy. It is suggested that the seed disc be removed daily, inspected and cleaned. Check for buildup of foreign material on the seed disc, particularly in the seed loading slots. Clean the disc by washing it with soap and water. Check for cracked seed, hulls, etc. lodged between the brush retainer and stainless steel wear band which can greatly reduce the accuracy of the meter because the upper brush will not be able to retain the seed in the seed disc pocket. Clean the brush areas of the meter housing thoroughly.

D04239912a

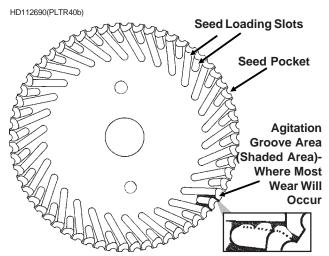


IMPORTANT: Replace hopper lids after hoppers are filled to prevent accumulation of dust or dirt in the seed meter which will cause premature wear.

Cleaning brush-type seed meter for storage:

- Remove meter from seed hopper by removing the two thumbscrews which secure the meter to the hopper.
- 2. Remove seed disc and wash with soap and water and dry thoroughly.
- 3. Remove upper brush by removing the three hex head screws from the brush retainer and removing brush retainer and upper brush.
- Remove the three hex head screws from the lower brush and remove lower brush and stainless steel wear band.
- 5. Wash all parts and meter housing with soap and water and dry thoroughly.
- 6. Inspect all parts for wear and replace worn parts.
- Reassemble meter except for seed disc. Meter should be stored in a rodent-free space with seed disc removed.

Seed Disc Wear



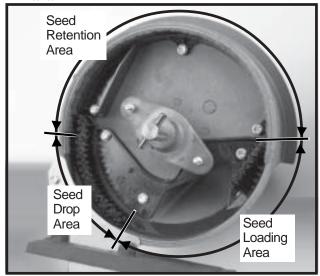
Most wear on the seed disc will be found in the agitation groove area (area between the seed loading slots). Wear will affect planting accuracy at high RPM. To measure for wear, lay a straight edge across the surface of the disc and measure the gap between the disc (at the agitation groove area) and the straight edge. If the agitation groove areas are worn in excess of .030" and accuracy starts to drop off at higher meter RPM, the seed disc should be replaced.

Estimated life expectancy of the seed disc under normal operating conditions should be approximately 200 acres per row. Severe operating conditions such as dust, lack of lubrication or abrasive seed coating could reduce life expectancy of the seed disc to under 100 acres per row.

9-5 10/03

Upper Brush

LF212299-13a



The upper brush holds seed in the seed disc pocket in the seed retention area.

The brush must apply enough pressure against the seed in the seed disc pocket as the disc rotates through the seed retention area to prevent the seed from dropping out of the disc pocket. A damaged spot, excessive wear on the brush or foreign material lodged in the brush may greatly reduce meter performance.

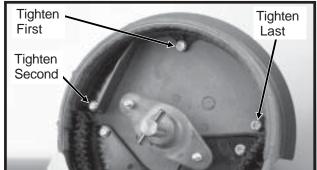
The upper brush should be replaced at approximately 120-400 acres per row of use or sooner if damage or excessive wear is found.

Installation Of Upper Brush

Position upper brush into inner perimeter of seed retention area. Make sure the base of the brush is tight against the bottom of the meter housing. Install brush retainer and three hex head screws. Tighten center screw first, left screw second and right screw last.

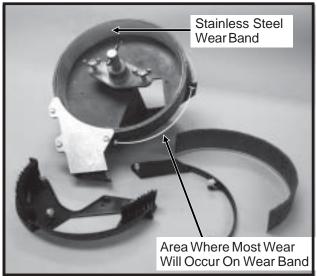
NOTE: Use GD11122 upper brush retainer when using soybean and cotton discs. Use GD8237 upper brush retainer when using milo/grain sorghum discs. GD11122 brush retainer shown.

LF212299-13a



Stainless Steel Wear Band

D04239917a

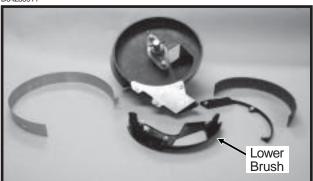


The purpose of the stainless steel wear band is to protect the meter housing from wear. The band is .030" thick and should be replaced when approximately .020" of wear is found in the primary area of wear. If the wear band is allowed to wear through or if the meter is used without the wear band in place, damage to the meter housing may occur.

Estimated life expectancy of the stainless steel wear band is 240-800 acres per row.

Lower Brush

D04239911



The lower brush has several functions. One function is to move seed down the seed loading slots to the seed pockets. The second function is to isolate seed in the reservoir from entering the seed tube and a third is to clean the seed loading slots.

Estimated life expectancy of the lower brush is 240-800 acres per row. The lower brush should be replaced if the bristles are deformed or missing or if there are cracks in the brush retainer.

9-6 10/03

BRUSH-TYPE SEED METER TROUBLESHOOTING

PROBLEM	POSSIBLE CAUSE	SOLUTION
Low count.	Meter RPM too high.	Reduce planting speed.
	Misalignment between drive	See "Seed Meter Drive
	clutch and meter.	Adjustment".
	Seed sensor not picking up	Clean seed tube.
	all seeds dropped.	Switch meter to different row. If problem
		stays with same row, replace sensor.
	Lack of lubrication causing	Use graphite or talc as recommended.
	seeds not to release from	
	disc properly.	
	Seed size too large	Switch to smaller seed or appropriate
	for seed disc being used.	seed disc. See "Brush-Type Seed
		Meter" for proper seed disc for size of
		seed being used.
	Seed treatment buildup	Reduce amount of treatment used
	in meter.	and/or thoroughly mix treatment with
		seed. Add talc.
Low count at low RPM and	Foreign material lodged in	Remove seed disc and remove
higher count at higher RPM.	upper brush.	foreign material from between brush
riigher count at riigher 10 W.	аррег Бгазп.	retainer and bristles. Clean thoroughly.
	Worn upper brush.	Replace. See "Maintenance".
Low count at higher RPM and normal count at low RPM.	Seed disc worn in the agitation groove area.	Replace disc. See "Maintenance".
High count.	Seed size too small for seed	Switch to larger seed or appropriate
	disc.	seed disc.
	Incorrect seed rate	Reset transmission. Refer to proper rate
	transmission setting.	chart in "Machine Operation" section of
		manual.
	Upper brush too wide (fanned	Replace upper brush.
	out) for small seed size.	
High count. (Milo/Grain Sorghum)	Incorrect brush retainer	Make sure GD8237 brush retainer
3 (2.2 2. 2 3.4)	being used.	is installed to keep upper brush
	3	from fanning out.
Upper brush laid back.	Seed treatment buildup	Remove brush. Wash with soap and
	on brush.	water. Dry thoroughly before
		reinstalling. See "Maintenance".
	Buildup of foreign material	Remove brush retainer and brush. Clear
	at base of brush.	thoroughly. Reinstall.

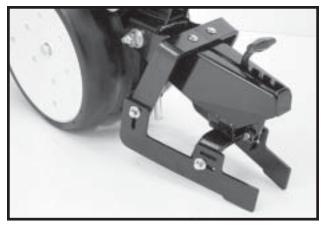
9-7 10/03

CLOSING WHEEL TROUBLESHOOTING

PROBLEM	POSSIBLE CAUSE	SOLUTION
Closing wheel(s) leave severe imprint in soil.	Too much closing wheel down pressure.	Adjust closing wheel pressure.
Closing wheel(s) not firming soil around seed.	Insufficient closing wheel down pressure.	Adjust closing wheel pressure. Severe no till conditions may require use of cast iron closing wheels.
"V" closing wheel running on top of seed furrow.	Improper centering.	Align. See "V Closing Wheel Adjustment".
Single closing wheel not directly over seed.	Improper centering.	Align. See "Covering Discs/Single Press Wheel Adjustment".

DRAG CLOSING ATTACHMENT

LF212299-18



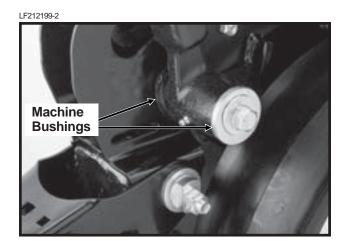
Prior to storage of the planter, inspect each drag closing attachment and replace any worn or broken parts. Check for loose hardware and tighten as needed.

GAUGE WHEEL ADJUSTMENT

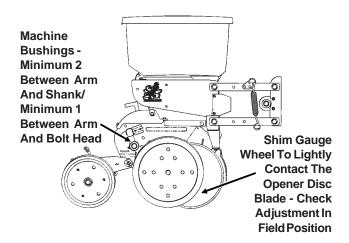
To prevent an accumulation of dirt or trash, gauge wheels should lightly contact the opener blades. Gauge wheels and opener blades should turn with only slight resistance.

To adjust clearance between gauge wheels and opener blades, add or remove machine bushings between the shank and gauge wheel arm. Store remaining machine bushings between gauge wheel arm and flat washer on outer side of gauge wheel arm.

NOTE: It may be desirable to space gauge wheel further from blade when operating in sticky soils.

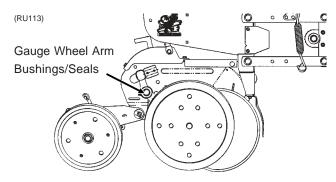


(RU113)



9-8 10/03

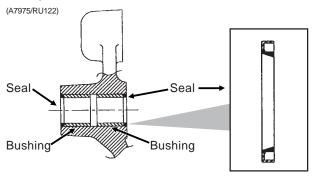
GAUGE WHEEL ARM BUSHING AND/OR SEAL REPLACEMENT



NOTE: A Gauge Wheel Arm Bushing And Seal Driver Kit (G1K296), for use in bushing and seal replacement, is available through your KINZE® Dealer.

To replace gauge wheel arm assembly bushing(s) and/or seal(s):

- 1. Remove gauge wheel from arm.
- 2. Remove the gauge wheel arm assembly from the shank assembly.
- 3. Remove seal and bushing and discard. Clean and dry inner bore.



- 4. Drive/press replacement bushing inside bore of arm to a depth of .125" below flush.
- 5. Coat wiping edge of seal with grease.
- Drive/press seal into place with lip to the outside as shown above.

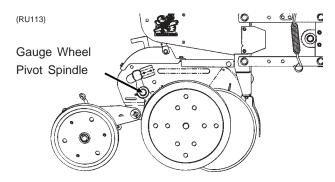
NOTE: Use extra care to protect the sealing lip during installation. Apply uniform pressure to assemble the seal into the bore of the arm. Never apply a direct hammer blow to the seal surface.

- 7. Inspect gauge wheel pivot spindle.
- 8. Reinstall gauge wheel arm assembly and gauge wheel.

NOTE: Special machine bushing between gauge wheel arm and gauge wheel.

- Shim for proper gauge wheel tire/disc blade clearance.
- 10. Lubricate with an SAE multipurpose type grease.

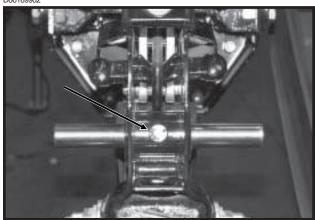
GAUGE WHEEL ARM PIVOT SPINDLE REPLACEMENT



To replace gauge wheel pivot spindle:

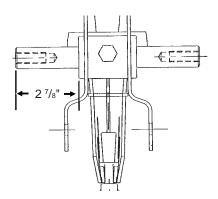
- 1. Remove the gauge wheel and arm assemblies from the shank assembly.
- 2. Remove ¹/₂" x ³/₄" cap screw that locks the pivot spindle in place and remove the spindle.

D06189902



3. Install the replacement spindle and position as shown below. Exact centering is critical.

(A7966)



- Install ¹/₂" x ³/₄" cap screw and torque to lock pivot spindle in place.
- 5. Install gauge wheel and arm assemblies. Shim for proper gauge wheel tire/disc blade clearance.

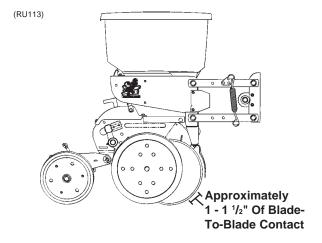
9-9 10/03

15" SEED OPENER DISC BLADE/ BEARING ASSEMBLY

Approximately 1 - 1 $^{1}/_{2}$ " of blade-to-blade contact should be maintained to properly open and form the seed trench. As the blade diameter decreases, due to wear, it will be necessary to relocate machine bushings from inside to outside to maintain approximately 1 - 1 $^{1}/_{2}$ " of contact.

NOTE: If proper blade-to-blade contact cannot be maintained after relocating machine bushings or if blade diameter wears below 14 1/2", the blade should be replaced.

IMPORTANT: Excessive blade contact may result in premature disc opener bearing/hub failures and excessive wear on seed tube guard/inner scraper. When properly adjusted, if one blade is held in fixed position, the opposite blade should be able to be rotated with minimal force (Less than 5 pounds force at outer edge of blade).



To replace disc blade/bearing assembly:

- 1. Remove gauge wheel.
- 2. Remove scraper.
- 3. Remove bearing dust cap.
- 4. Remove cap screw, washer and disc blade/bearing assembly. The machine bushings between the shank and disc blade are used to maintain the approximate 1 1 1/2" of blade-to-blade contact.

IMPORTANT: Left hand side of opener uses a left hand threaded cap screw. DO NOT OVERTIGHTEN. Damage to shank threads will require replacement of row unit shank assembly.

 Install machine bushing(s), new disc blade/bearing assembly, washer and cap screw. Torque ⁵/₈"-11 Grade 5 cap screw to value shown in "Torque Values Chart".

NOTE: Replace disc blade only with disc blade of equal thickness.

- 6. Replace bearing dust cap.
- 7. Install scraper.
- 8. Install gauge wheel.

It may be necessary to replace only the bearing if there is excessive endplay or if the bearing sounds or feels rough when the disc blade is rotated.

To replace bearing:

- 1. Remove gauge wheel, scraper, bearing cap, cap screw, washer and disc blade/bearing assembly.
- 2. Remove 1/4" rivets from bearing housing to expose bearing.
- 3. After installing new bearing, install three evenly spaced 1/4" cap screws into three of the six holes in the bearing housing to hold the bearing and bearing housing in place. Install rivets in the other three holes. Remove 1/4" cap screws and install rivets in those three holes.
- 4. Reinstall disc blade/bearing assembly, washer and cap screw. Torque ⁵/₈"-11 cap screw to value shown in "Torque Values Chart" at the beginning of this section.
- 5. Replace bearing dust cap.
- 6. Install scraper and gauge wheel.

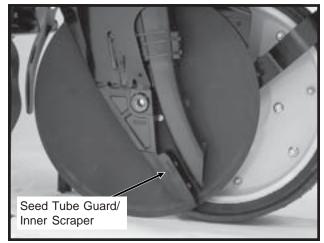
9-10 Rev. 10/04

SEED TUBE GUARD/INNER SCRAPER

The seed tube guard protects the seed tube and acts as the inner scraper for the seed opener disc blades.

Remove the seed tube and check for wear. Excessive wear on the seed tube indicates a worn seed tube guard. Replace the seed tube guard if it measures $^{5}/_{8}$ " or less at the lower end. A new seed tube guard measures approximately $^{7}/_{8}$ ".

LF212199-12



Shown With Gauge Wheel And Seed Opener Disc Blade Removed For Visual Clarity

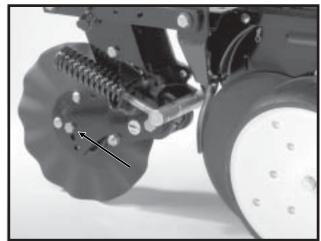
IMPORTANT: No till planting or planting in hard ground conditions, especially when the planter is not equipped with no till coulters, and/or excessive blade-to-blade contact will increase seed tube guard wear and necessitate more frequent inspection and/or replacement.

To replace the seed tube guard, remove the seed tube and the two hex socket head cap screws which attach the seed tube guard. Hold the replacement seed tube guard centered between the seed opener disc blades. Install, but DO NOT tighten, the hex socket head cap screws. Using a clamp or vise-grip, squeeze the opener blades together in front of the seed tube guard. Tighten the seed tube guard retaining screws. Remove the clamps. The distance between the seed tube guard and opener blades should be equal on both sides. Reinstall seed tube.

IMPORTANT: Over tightening the hex socket head cap screws may damage the threads in the shank and require replacement of the shank. A seed tube guard that is worn excessively may allow the blades to wear into the row unit shank, also requiring replacement of the shank.

FRAME MOUNTED COULTER

LF083002101



NOTE: Torque 5/8" spindle bolts to 120 ft. lbs.

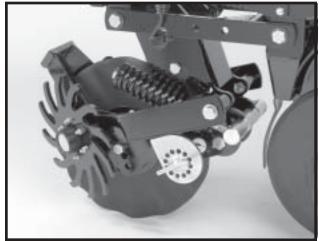
See "Frame Mounted Coulter in Row Unit Operation Section of this manual for depth and spring adjustment.

When the 16" diameter coulter blade (1" fluted, 1" bubbled or $^{3}/_{4}$ " fluted) is worn to 14 $^{1}/_{2}$ " (maximum allowable wear), it should be replaced.

9-11 10/03

RESIDUE WHEELS (For Use With Frame Mounted Coulter)

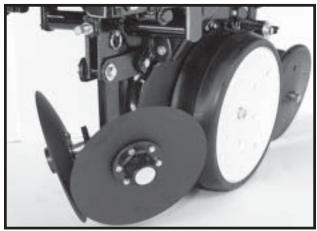
LF083002102



The wheel hub is equipped with sealed bearings. If bearings sound or feel rough when the wheel is rotated, replace the bearings.

ROW UNIT MOUNTED DISC FURROWER

LF212299-22



Lubricate the bushings in the support arm and mounting bracket at the frequency indicated in the Lubrication Section of this manual. Using a torque wrench, check each bolt for proper torque. If the bolt is loose, it should be removed and the bushing inspected for cracks and wear. Replace bushings as necessary. Only hardened flat washers should be used. Replace damaged flat washers with proper part. Torque bolts to 130 ft. lbs.

The blade hubs are equipped with sealed bearings. If bearings sound or feel rough when the blade is rotated, replace the bearings.

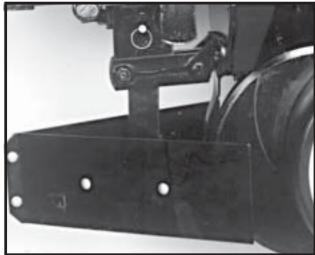
When the 12" diameter blades (solid or notched) are worn to 11", they should be replaced.

9-12 Rev. 10/04

ROW UNIT MOUNTED BED LEVELER

LF212299-25a





Lubricate the bushings in the mounting bracket and links at the frequency indicated in the Lubrication Section of this manual. Using a torque wrench, check each bolt for proper torque. If the bolt is loose, it should be removed and the bushing inspected for cracks and wear. Replace bushing if necessary. Only hardened flat washers should be used. Replace damaged flat washers with proper part. Torque bolts to 130 ft. lbs.

ROW UNIT MOUNTED RESIDUE WHEEL

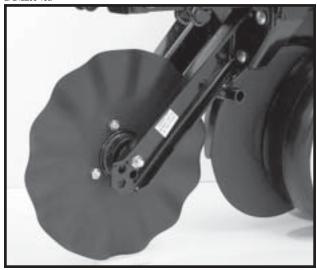


The wheel hub is equipped with sealed bearings. If bearings sound or feel rough when the wheel is rotated, replace the bearings.

9-13 10/03

ROW UNIT MOUNTED NO TILL COULTER

LF212299-19a



Lubricate (If Applicable) at frequency indicated in the Lubrication Section of this manual. Check periodically to be sure nuts and hardware are tightened to proper torque specification.

NOTE: Torque 5/8" spindle bolts to 120 ft. lbs.

Be sure the coulter is positioned square with the row unit and aligned in front of row unit disc opener.

The coulter blade can be adjusted to one of four settings. Initially the blade is set in the highest position. As the blade wears it can be adjusted to one of the three lower settings. See "Row Unit Mounted No Till Coulter" in Row Unit Operation Section of this manual.

When the 16" diameter coulter blade is worn to 14 1/2" (maximum allowable wear), it should be replaced.

(If Applicable) Timely lubrication at the frequency indicated in the Lubrication Section of this manual is necessary to purge moisture and dirt from bearings and seals. This will also lubricate the seals. Add grease until it comes out around the seals. Spin hub while filling with grease.

COULTER MOUNTED RESIDUE WHEELS

LF212299-23



The wheel hubs are equipped with sealed bearings. If bearings sound or feel rough when the wheel is rotated, replace the bearings.

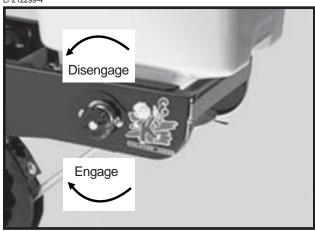
9-14 10/03

GRANULAR CHEMICAL ATTACHMENT

Prior to storage of the planter, disengage the granular chemical drive by rotating the throwout knob 1/4 turn counterclockwise. Remove the drive chain and empty and clean all granular chemical hoppers. Clean the drive chains and coat them with a rust preventive spray or submerge chains in oil. Inspect and replace any worn or broken parts.

Install hoppers and chains. Check chain alignment.

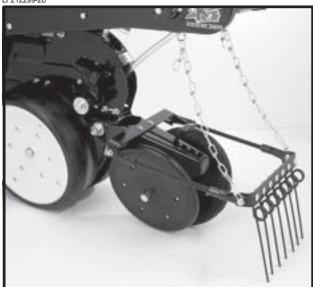
LF212299-4



SPRING TOOTH INCORPORATOR

Prior to storage of the planter, inspect each spring tooth incorporator and replace any worn or broken parts. Check for loose hardware and tighten as needed.

LF212299-26



9-15 10/03

KPM I/KPM II STACK-MODE ELECTRONIC SEED MONITOR TROUBLESHOOTING

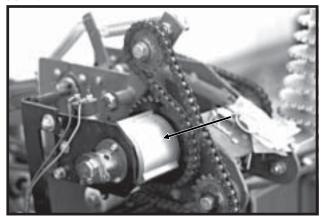
POSSIBLE CAUSE Faulty seed tube sensor.	SOLUTION
	Replace sensor.
Break in the harness just before	Inspect for break in harness and
the seed tube sensor.	repair. If break can't be found,
	replace harness section.
Dirty or corroded connector.	Clean connector.
Faulty monitor.	Replace monitor.
	Inspect for break in harness and
monitor.	repair. If break can't be found,
	replace harness section.
Dirty or corroded connector.	Clean connector.
Break in the harness.	Inspect for break in harness and
	repair. If break can't be found,
	replace harness section
	corresponding with the
	alarming sensors.
Dirty or corroded connector.	Clean connector.
Incorrect monitor settings.	Change settings to properly
G	correspond to the system.
Faulty radar/magnetic distance sensor.	Replace sensor.
Improperly mounted radar sensor.	Properly mount sensor.
Seed tube sensor is blocked.	Clean sensor.
Faulty seed tube sensor.	Replace sensor.
Seed tube sensor is dirty.	Clean sensor.
Faulty seed tube sensor.	Replace sensor.
Faulty seed tube sensor.	Replace sensor.
Dirty or corroded connector.	Clean connector.
Break in the harness just before the sensor.	Repair harness.
Radar sensor not located in a stable	Relocate to a more stable location.
	Dirty or corroded connector. Faulty monitor. Break in the harness just after the monitor. Dirty or corroded connector. Break in the harness. Dirty or corroded connector. Incorrect monitor settings. Faulty radar/magnetic distance sensor. Improperly mounted radar sensor. Seed tube sensor is blocked. Faulty seed tube sensor. Seed tube sensor is dirty. Faulty seed tube sensor. Dirty or corroded connector. Break in the harness just before the sensor.

9-16 10/03

POINT ROW CLUTCH INSPECTION

The point row clutch is permanently lubricated and sealed and requires no periodic maintenance.

81014-12b



L.H. Side Of Planter Shown

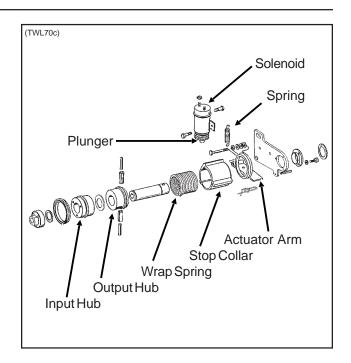
The right hand clutch operates clockwise and the left hand clutch operates counterclockwise. Therefore, some of the parts of the clutch such as the wrap spring differ from one side of the planter to the other. Be sure to use the correct repair part if a clutch must be repaired.

The control box is equipped with a resettable circuit breaker. To reset the circuit breaker, press the red button on the circuit breaker until it snaps into place. If the circuit breaker continues to trip, check to see what is causing it to trip. See "Point Row Clutch Troubleshooting".

76740-48



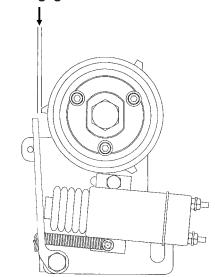
If the circuit breaker on the control box is not tripped, determine if the problem is electrical or mechanical. Place the operational switch in the RIGHT or LEFT position. Check the clutch and wiring harness for power with a test light or volt meter. If the solenoid is operating properly, the plunger on the solenoid will retract causing a clicking sound. The plunger will also be magnetized which can be checked by touching the plunger with a metal object.



(A7110)

ACTUATOR ARM ADJUSTMENT

NOTE: Gap between actuator arm and stop on stop collar should be $^{1}/_{8}"(\pm^{1}/_{32}")$ when the solenoid is NOT engaged.



NOTE: To adjust gap between actuator arm and stop, loosen nut on mounting pin and move pin in slot until there is 1/8" ($\pm 1/32$ ") gap between arm and stop on stop collar. Retighten nut.

9-17 Rev. 10/04

POINT ROW CLUTCH TROUBLESHOOTING

PROBLEM	POSSIBLE CAUSE	SOLUTION
Neither clutch will disengage.	Circuit breaker tripped.	Press red button on control box.
	Poor terminal connection in wiring harness.	Repair or replace.
	Wiring damage in wiring harness.	Repair or replace.
	Low voltage at coil. (12 volts required)	Check battery connections.
One side of planter will not	Shear pin in row unit	Replace with one of equal size
re-engage.	transmission sheared.	and grade.
One clutch will not engage.	Actuator arm and plunger stuck in disengaged position.	Remove, free up and reinstall.
	Actuator arm out of	Adjust actuator arm mounting pin in
	adjustment.	slot so that actuator arm clears stop
		on stop collar as shown in "Point Row
		Clutch Inspection".
	Wrap spring broken or stretched.	Disassemble clutch and replace
	Foreign substance such as ail or	spring. Disassemble clutch. Clean hubs
	Foreign substance such as oil or	
	grease on the input or output hubs.	and spring and reassemble.
	Something touching the stop	Check to ensure collar is free to
	collar.	turn with clutch.
	Clutch assembled incorrectly.	Check clutch and diagram for
	100	correct assembly.
Clutch slipping.	Wrap spring stretched.	"Lock" clutch output shaft from turning.
		Place torque wrench on input shaft
		and rotate in direction of drive. After
		input shaft has rotated a short
		distance the wrap spring should
		tighten onto the input hub. If slippage occurs at less than 100 ft. lbs.
		replace spring. If spring still slips
		after installing new spring,
Planter will not re-engage while	Spring in actuator arm not	replace input hub. Remove spring from inside solenoid
planter is moving forward.	strong enough to push arm	and stretch spring slightly or replace.
planter is moving forward.	away from stop collar when	Reinstall spring. If that fails, file the
	operational switch is turned to	stop on the stop collar slightly so that
	the ON position.	the stop is not as aggressive.
Frequent fuse burnout.	Low voltage (12 volts required).	Check power source voltage for
i requentiuse burnout.	Low voitage (12 voits required).	partially discharged battery, etc.
	Damage to wiring harness.	Locate damage and repair or
		replace harness.
Clutch or clutches will not	Input and output shafts out	Align input and output shafts
disengage.	of alignment.	to prevent drag.
	Input or output shaft is pushed	Reposition input and output
	in too far creating a coupler.	shafts.

9-18 10/03

ROW MARKER SEQUENCING/FLOW CONTROL VALVE INSPECTION

The valve block assembly consists of the marker sequencing and flow control valves in one assembly.

The sequencing valve portion consists of a chambered body containing a spool and series of check valves to direct hydraulic oil flow. Should the valve malfunction, the components may be removed for inspection.

- 1. Remove valve block assembly from planter.
- Remove detent assembly and port adapter assemblies from rear of valve block.

IMPORTANT: Damage to the spool may occur if the detent assembly and port adapter assemblies are not removed prior to removal of the spool.

- Remove plug from both sides of valve block and remove spool.
- 4. Inspect all parts for pitting, contamination or foreign material. Also check seating surfaces inside the valve. Replace any parts found to be defective.
- 5. Lubricate spool with a light oil and re-install. Check to be sure spool moves freely in valve body.

IMPORTANT: Make sure correct check ball(s) and spring are installed in each valve bore upon reassembly.

A flow control valve is located on each side of the block assembly. The flow control valves should be adjusted for raise and lower speed as part of the assembly procedure or upon initial operation. If the valve fails to function properly or requires frequent adjustment, the needle valve should be removed for inspection. Check for foreign material and contamination. Be sure needle moves freely in adjustment screw. Replace any components found to be defective.

NOTE: When oil is cold, hydraulics operate slowly. Make sure all adjustments are made with warm oil.

Port Adapter, Spring, 7/16" Check Ball, 1/4" Steel Ball
7/16" Hex Socket Plug,
Detent Ball
And Spring
Needle
Spool

(PLTR43)

9-19 Rev. 10/04

ROW MARKER OPERATION TROUBLESHOOTING

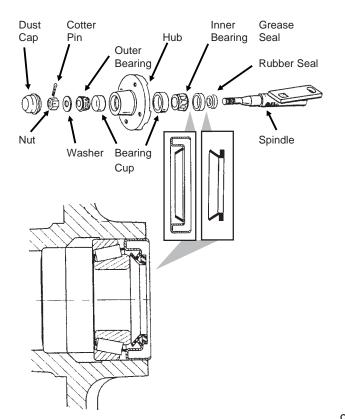
PROBLEM	POSSIBLE CAUSE	SOLUTION
Both markers lowering and only one raising at a time.	Hoses from cylinders to valve connected backwards.	Check to ensure proper hose routing. (See illustration below).
Same marker always operating.	Speed Control Marker Lower Lower Speed Tractor	Remove spool, inspect for foreign material, making sure all ports in spool are open. Clean and reinstall.
Both markers lower and raise at same time.	Foreign material under check ball in sequencing valve.	Remove hose fitting, spring and balls and clean. May be desirable to remove spool and clean as well.
	Check ball missing or installed incorrectly in sequencing valve.	Disassemble and correct. See illustration in Parts Section.
Marker (in raised position) settling down.	Damaged o-ring in marker cylinder or cracked piston.	Disassemble cylinder and inspect for damage and repair.
	Spool in sequencing valve not shifting completely because detent ball or spring is missing.	Check valve assembly and install parts as needed.
	Spool in sequencing valve shifting back toward center position.	Restrict flow of hydraulic oil from tractor to sequencing valve.
Neither marker will move.	Flow control closed too far.	Loosen locking nut and turn flow control adjustment bolt out or counterclockwise until desired speed is set.
Markers moving too fast.	Flow control open too far.	Loosen locking nut and turn flow control adjustment bolt in or clockwise until desired speed is set.
Sporadic marker operation speed.	Needle sticking open in flow control valve.	Remove flow control, inspect and repair or replace.

9-20 Rev. 10/04

ROW MARKER BEARING LUBRICATION OR REPLACEMENT

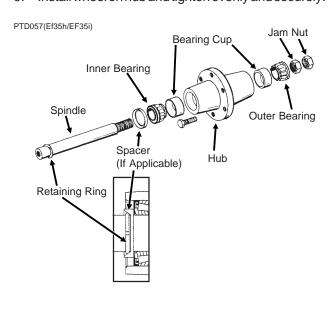
- 1. Remove marker blade.
- 2. Remove dust cap from hub.
- 3. Remove cotter pin, nut and washer.
- 4. Slide hub from spindle.
- 5. Remove bearings and cups and discard if bearings are being replaced. Clean hub and dry. Remove bearings only and not cups if repacking.
- 6. Press in new bearing cups with thickest edge facing in. (Bearing replacement procedure only.)
- 7. Pack bearings with heavy duty wheel bearing grease thoroughly forcing grease between roller cone and bearing cage. Also fill the space between the bearing cups in the hub with grease.
- Install rubber seal into grease seal. Place inner bearing in place and press in new rubber seal/ grease seal.
- 9. Clean spindle and install hub.
- 10. Install outer bearing, washer and slotted hex nut. Tighten slotted hex nut while rotating hub until there is some drag. This assures that all bearing surfaces are in contact. Back off slotted nut to nearest locking slot and install cotter pin.
- 11. Fill dust caps approximately ³/₄ full of wheel bearing grease and install on hub.
- 12. Install blade and dust cap retainer on hub and tighten evenly and securely.

(PLTR45/PLTR99/PLTR98/PLTR102)



WHEEL BEARING LUBRICATION OR REPLACEMENT

- 1. Raise tire clear of ground and remove wheel.
- 2. Remove double jam nuts and slide hub from spindle.
- 3. Remove bearings and cups and discard if bearings are being replaced. Clean hub and dry. Remove bearings only and not cups if repacking.
- 4. Press in new bearing cups with thickest edge facing in. (Bearing replacement procedure only.)
- Pack bearings with heavy duty wheel bearing grease thoroughly forcing grease between roller cone and bearing cage. Also fill the space between the bearing cups in the hub with grease.
- 6. Place spacer (If Applicable) and inner bearing in place.
- 7. Clean spindle and install hub.
- 8. Install outer bearing and jam nut. Tighten jam nut while rotating hub until there is some drag. This assures that all bearing surfaces are in contact. Back off jam nut 1/4 turn or until there is only slight drag when rotating the hub. Install second jam nut to lock against first.
- 9. Install wheel on hub and tighten evenly and securely.



9-21 10/03

PREPARATION FOR STORAGE

Store the planter in a dry sheltered area if possible.

Remove all trash that may be wrapped on sprockets or shafts and remove dirt that can draw and hold moisture.

Clean all drive chains and coat with a rust preventative spray, or remove chains and submerge in oil.

Lubricate planter and row units at all lubrication points.

If possible, remove weight from all tires particularly if the unit is stored outdoors, in which case it is best to remove wheels and tires for storage in a cool, dry area.

Inspect the planter for parts that are in need of replacement and order during the "off" season.

Make sure all seed and granular chemical hoppers are empty and clean.

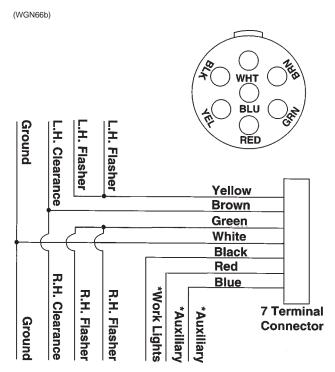
Clean seed meters and store in a rodent-free, dry area.

Remove seed discs from brush-type seed meters, clean and store meters with discs removed.

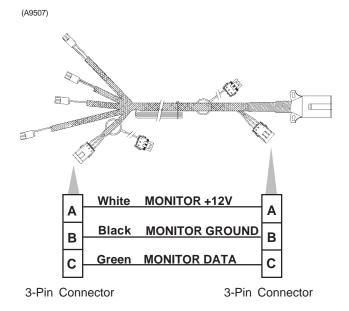
Grease exposed areas of cylinder rods before storing planter.

Grease or paint disc openers/blades and marker blades to prevent rust.

ELECTRICAL WIRING DIAGRAM FOR LIGHT PACKAGE



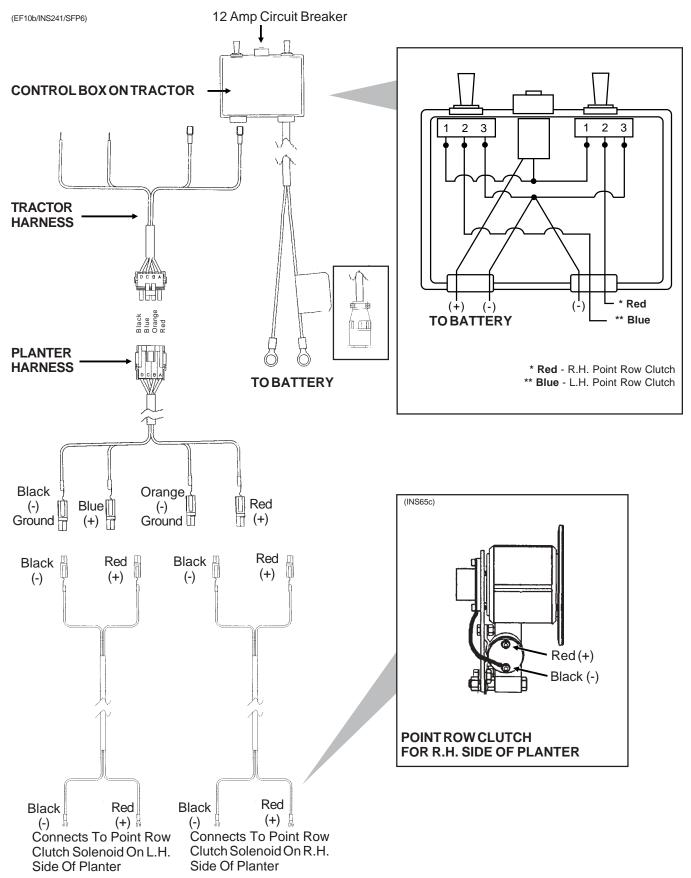
* Optional customer-supplied auxiliary lights and wires may be wired into existing plug terminals.



Light package supplied on the Model 3110 planter meets ASAE Standards. For the correct wiring harness to be wired into the lights on your tractor, check with the tractor manufacturer.

9-22 10/03

ELECTRICAL WIRING DIAGRAMS FOR POINT ROW CLUTCHES



9-23 Rev. 10/04

9-24 Rev. 10/04

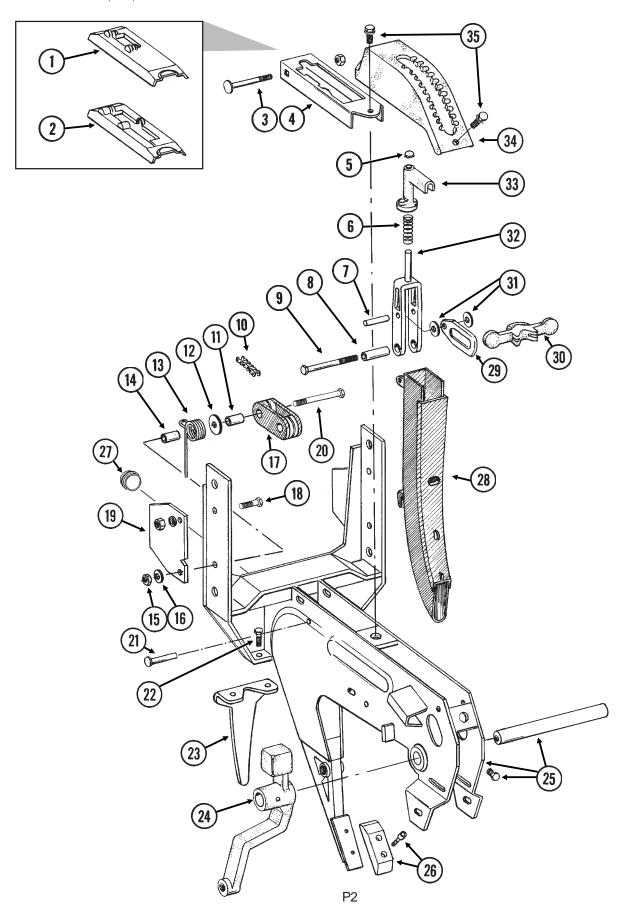
PARTS LIST INDEX

ROWUNIT	
15" Seed Opener Disc Blade/Bearing Assembly And Scrapers	
Brush-Type Seed Meter	
Coulter Mounted Residue Wheels	
Covering Discs/Single Press Wheel	
Drag Closing Attachment	
Finger Pickup Seed Meter	P14
Frame Mounted Coulter W/Residue Wheels	
Gauge Wheels	
Granular Chemical Banding Options	
Granular Chemical Hopper And Hopper Panel Extension	
Granular Chemical Meter And Meter Drive	
Hopper Support And Meter Drive	P12
Parallel Arms, Mounting Support Plate And Quick	D4
Adjustable Down Force Springs	
Row Unit Mounted Disc Furrower	
Row Unit Mounted No Till Coulter	
Row Unit Mounted Residue Wheel	
Seed Hopper And Lid	
Shank Assembly, Seed Tube And Depth Adjustment	
Spring Tooth Incorporator	
"V" Closing Wheels	
3	
BASEMACHINE	
Contact Drive Wheel Assembly	P36
Cylinders	P54
Electrical Components	P60
Front Mounted Drive Wheel	P42
Ground Drive Wheel Assembly	P34
Hydraulic System	P58
Module Drive	P40
Point Row Clutch (6 And 8 Row)	P44
Point Row Clutch Electrical Components (6 And 8 Row)	
Row Marker Assemblies	
Row Marker Sequencing/Flow Control Valve	
Row Marker Spindle/Hub/Blade	
Seed Rate Transmission And Module Drive Assembly	
Toolbar Assembly	
,	
ELECTRONIC SEED MONITOR	
KPM I/KPM II Stack-Mode Electronic Seed Monitor	P62
Decals, Paint And Miscellaneous	P64
Numerical Index	9

P1 Rev. 10/04

SHANK ASSEMBLY, SEED TUBE AND DEPTH ADJUSTMENT

RUB023/RUB024RUB022(RU80i)



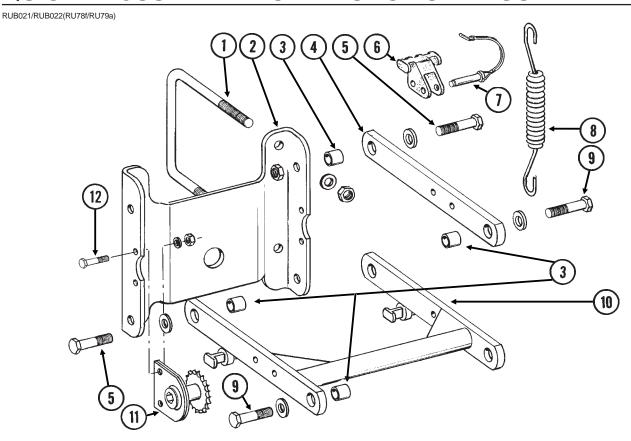
10/03

SHANK ASSEMBLY, SEED TUBE AND DEPTH ADJUSTMENT

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY. (Per Row)	DESCRIPTION	
1.		-	Shank Cover, See "Brush-Type Seed Meter", Page P15	
2.		-	Shank Cover, See "Finger Pickup Seed Meter", Page P14	
3.	G10304	1	Carriage Bolt, 3/8"-16 x 3"	
	G10108	1	Lock Nut, 3/8"-16	
4.	GD10986	1	Cover	
5.	GD3612	1	Cap Plug	
6.	GD10993	1	Spring	
7.	GD13361	1	Pin, ³ / ₈ " x 1 ² / ₃ "	
8.	GD11259	1	Sleeve, 3/8" I.D. x 5/8" O.D. x 1 25/32" Long	
9.	G11008	1	Hex Head Cap Screw, 3/8"-24 x 2 1/2", Grade 8	
	G11007	1	Lock Nut, 3/8"-24, Grade C	
10.	G3303-98	1	Chain, No. 41, 98 Pitch Including Connector Link	
	GR0196	1	Connector Link, No. 41	
11.	GD1026	1	Sleeve, 1 ³ / ₁₆ " Long	
12.	G10201	1	Special Washer, $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " O.D.	
13.	GD1065	1	Idler Spring	
14.	GD7318	1	Sleeve, 1" Long	
15.	G10108	1	Lock Nut, 3/8"-16	
16.	G10210	1	Washer, 3/8" USS	
17.	GD11962	1	Idler	
18.	G10003	3	Hex Head Cap Screw, 3/8"-16 x 1 1/2"	
	G10108	3	Lock Nut, 3/8"-16	
19.	GD10867	2	Stop	
20.	G10326	1	Hex Head Cap Screw, 3/8"-16 x 3 3/4"	
21.	G10551	1	Clevis Pin, 1/4" x 2 1/2"	
	G10669	1	Hair Pin Clip, No. 22	
22.	G10312	2	Carriage Bolt, 5/16"-18 x 3/4"	
	G10620	2	Flange Nut, 5/16"-18	
23.	GD1033	1	Shield	
24.	021000		See "Gauge Wheels", Pages P6 And P7	
25.	GA8600	1	Shank W/Gauge Wheel Pivot Spindle And Set Screw	
20.	GD11001		Spindle	
	G10438	_	Hex Head Cap Screw, ¹ / ₂ "-13 x ³ / ₄ "	
26.	010400	_	See "15" Seed Opener Disc Blade/Bearing Assembly And Scrapers",	
20.			Page P5	
27.	GD11845	1	Dust Cap	
28.	GD1130	-	Seed Tube (No Monitor)	
20.	GD1130	-	See "KPM I/KPM II Stack-Mode Electronic Seed Monitor" For Seed Tube	
20	CD020E	4	With Sensor, Pages P62 And P63	
29. 30	GB0285	1	Collar, Depth Adjustment	
30.	GB0265	1	Pivot Link, Depth Adjustment	
31.	G10207	2	Washer, ⁷ / ₈ " O.D. x ¹³ / ₃₂ " I.D. x .134" (If Applicable)	
32.	GB0267	1	Lever, Depth Adjustment	
33.	GB0266	1	Handle, Depth Adjustment	
34.	GB0274	1	Cover, Depth Adjustment	
35.	G11015	1	Hex Washer Head Cap Screw, 3/8"-16 x 1 1/4"	

P3 Rev. 10/04

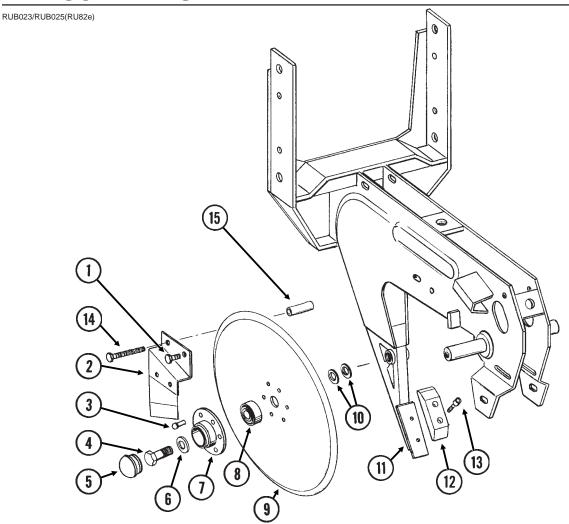
PARALLEL ARMS, MOUNTING SUPPORT PLATE AND QUICK ADJUSTABLE DOWN FORCE SPRINGS



ITEM	PART NO.	QTY. (Per Row)	DESCRIPTION
1.	GD1114	2	U-Bolt, 7" x 7" x 5/8"-11
	G10230	4	Lock Washer, 5/8"
	G10104	4	Hex Nut, 5/8"-11
2.	GD10036	1	Mounting Support Plate
3.	GB0218	4	Bushing, ²¹ / ₃₂ " I.D. x ⁷ / ₈ " O.D. x ¹⁹ / ₃₂ " Long
4.	GD11422	2	Upper Parallel Arm
5.	G10732	4	Hex Head Cap Screw, 5/8"-18 x 2"
	GD7805	4	Special Washer, ⁵/ଃ", Hardened
	G10412	4	Lock Nut, 5/8"-18
6.	GB0186	2	Spring Anchor
7.	GD14217	2	Tab Lock Pin, ⁷ / ₁₆ " x 1 ¹ / ₂ "
8.	GD8249	2-4	Spring
9.		-	See "Hopper Support And Meter Drive", Page P12
10.	GA5651	1	Lower Parallel Arm
11.	GA1720	1	Bearing/Sprocket, 7/8" Hex Bore
12.	G10001	2	Hex Head Cap Screw, 3/8"-16 x 1"
	G10229	2	Lock Washer, 3/8"
	G10101	2	Hex Nut, ³ / ₈ "-16
Α.	G6326X	-	U-Bolt Package For 7" x 7" Toolbar, Includes: (2) GD1114, (4) G10230, (4) G10104

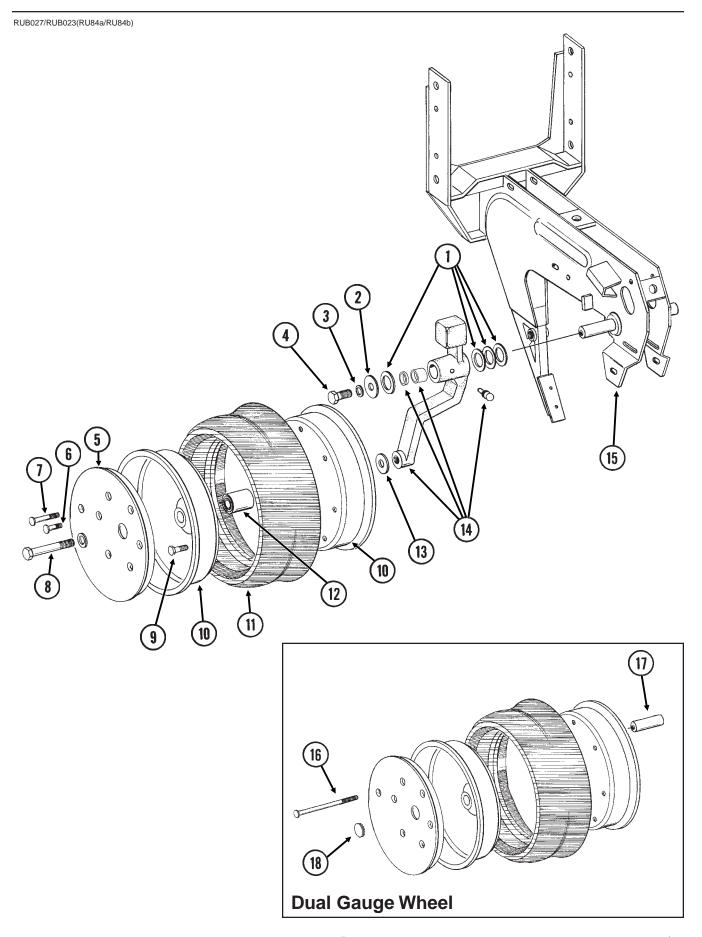
P4 10/03

15" SEED OPENER DISC BLADE/BEARING ASSEMBLY AND SCRAPERS



ITEM	PART NO.	QTY. (Per Row)	DESCRIPTION
1.	G10328	2	Hex Head Cap Screw, 3/8"-16 x 5/8"
	G10622	2	Flange Nut, 3/8"-16
2.	GA2012R	1	Disc Scraper, R.H.
	GA2012L	-	Disc Scraper, L.H. (Shown)
3.	G10427	12	Rivet, 1/4" x 1/2"
4.	GD11017	1	Special Hex Head Cap Screw, 5/8"-11 x 1 1/2", L.H. Thread
	G10007	1	Hex Head Cap Screw, 5/8"-11 x 1 1/2"
5.	GD11845	2	Dust Cap
6.	G10204	2	Special Machine Bushing, 5/8" x 1" O.D.
7.	GD10473	2	Bearing Housing
8.	GA2014	2	Bearing
9.	GD11306	2	Disc Blade, 3.5 mm x 15"
10.	G10213	-	Machine Bushing, 5/8" (.030" Thick)(As Required)
11.		-	See "Shank Assembly", Pages P2 And P3
12.	GB0301	1	Seed Tube Guard/Inner Scraper
13.	G10912	2	Hex Socket Head Cap Screw, 5/16"-18 x 1", Grade 8
14.	G10325	1	Hex Head Cap Screw, 3/8"-16 x 2 3/4"
	G10622	1	Flange Nut, ³ / ₈ "-16
15.	GD11259	1	Sleeve, ³ / ₈ " I.D. x ⁵ / ₈ " O.D. x 1 ²⁵ / ₃₂ " Long
Α.	GA8324	-	Disc Blade/Bearing Assembly, Less Bearing Cap (Items 3 And 7-9) P5 Rev. 10/04

GAUGE WHEELS



P6 10/03

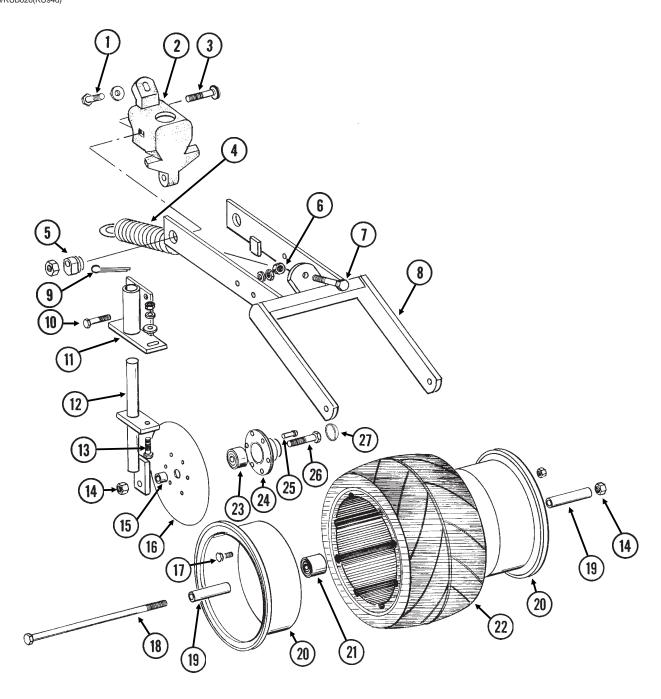
GAUGE WHEELS

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY. (Per Row)	DESCRIPTION
1.	G10940	-	Machine Bushing, 1" (.048" Thick)
2.	G10216	2	Washer, 1/2" USS
3.	G10228	2	Lock Washer, 1/2"
4.	G10014	1	Hex Head Cap Screw, ¹ / ₂ "-13 x 1"
5.	GD11453	2	Cover
6.	G10338	12	Carriage Bolt, ⁵ / ₁₆ "-18 x 1 ¹ / ₄ "
	G10620	12	Flange Nut, 5/16"-18
7.	G10924	8	Carriage Bolt, 5/16"-18 x 1 3/4"
	G10620	8	Flange Nut, 5/16"-18
8.	G10010	2	Hex Head Cap Screw, 5/8"-11 x 3"
	G10230	2	Lock Washer, 5/8"
9.	G10018	14	Hex Head Cap Screw, 5/16"-18 x 5/8"
	G10109	14	Lock Nut, ⁵ / ₁₆ "-18
10.	GD11423	4	Half Wheel
11.	GD1086	2	Tire
12.	GA6171	2	Bearing
13.	G10204	2	Special Machine Bushing, 5/8" x 1" O.D.
14.	GA7975	1	Wheel Arm W/Grease Fitting, Bushings And Seals, L.H. (Shown)
	GA7976	1	Wheel Arm W/Grease Fitting, Bushings And Seals, R.H.
	G10640	1	Grease Fitting, 1/4"-28 (Per Arm)
	GB0276	2	Bushing, 1" I.D. x 1 ¹ / ₄ " O.D. x 1" Long (Per Arm)
	GD10991	2	Seal (Per Arm)
15.		-	See "Shank Assembly", Pages P2 And P3
16.	G10944	8	Carriage Bolt, 5/16"-18 x 6" (Replaces Item 7)
	G10620	8	Flange Nut, ⁵ / ₁₆ "-18
17.	GD8811	8	Dual Gauge Wheel Sleeve, 4 1/8"
18.	GD11936	1	Plug, 1 ¹ / ₈ "
A.	GA7949	-	Gauge Wheel Complete (Items 5-7 And 9-12)

P7 Rev. 10/04

COVERING DISCS/SINGLE PRESS WHEEL

RUA054/RUB026(RU94d)



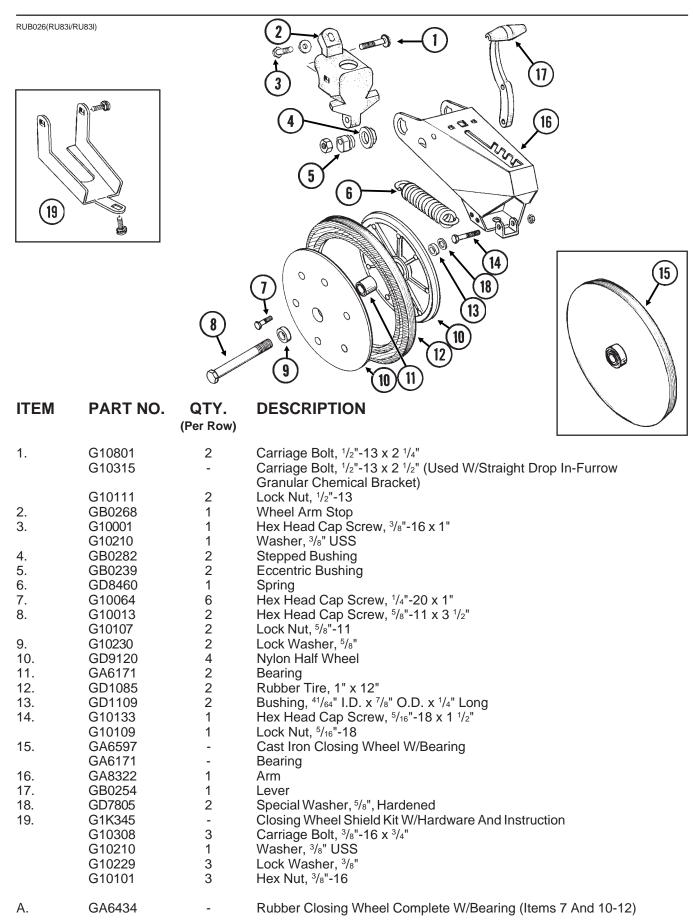
P8 Rev. 10/04

COVERING DISCS/SINGLE PRESS WHEEL

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY. (Per Row)	DESCRIPTION
1.	G10001	1	Hex Head Cap Screw, ³ / ₈ "-16 x 1"
	G10210	1	Washer, 3/8" USS
2.	GB0268	1	Wheel Arm Stop
3.	G10801	2	Carriage Bolt, 1/2"-13 x 2 1/4"
	G10315	-	Carriage Bolt, ¹ / ₂ "-13 x 2 ¹ / ₂ " (Used W/Straight Drop In-Furrow Granular Chemical Bracket)
	G10102	2	Hex Nut, ¹ / ₂ "-13
4.	GA2054	1	Spring
5.	GB0239	2	Eccentric Bushing
6.	G10102	1	Hex Nut, ¹ / ₂ "-13
7.	G10015	1	Adjusting Bolt, 1/2"-13 x 5"
8.	GA6619	1	Mounting Arm
9.	G10463	2	Cotter Pin, 1/4" x 1 1/2"
10.	G10171	4	Hex Head Cap Screw, 5/16"-18 x 1 1/4"
	G10232	4	Lock Washer, 5/16"
	G10106	4	Hex Nut, ⁵ / ₁₆ "-18
11.	GA6620	2	Bracket
12.	GA6618	2	Mount
13.	G10303	2	Carriage Bolt, 5/16"-18 x 1"
	G10219	2	Washer, 5/16" USS
	G10232	2	Lock Washer, 5/16"
	G10106	2	Hex Nut, ⁵ / ₁₆ "-18
14.	G10107	3	Lock Nut, 5/8"-11
15.	GD1109	2	Bushing, 41/64" I.D. x 7/8" O.D. x 1/4" Long
16.	GD9290	2	Disc Blade, 8"
17.	G10018	7	Hex Head Cap Screw, 5/16"-18 x 5/8"
	G10109	7	Lock Nut, ⁵ / ₁₆ "-18
18.	G10152	1	Hex Head Cap Screw, 5/8"-11 x 9"
19.	GD3180-12	2	Sleeve, 5/8" I.D. x 7/8" O.D. x 2 7/8" Long
20.	GD9562	2	Half Wheel
21.	GA6171	1	Bearing
22.	GD9305	1	Tire
23.	GA2014	2	Bearing
24.	GD10473	2	Bearing Housing
25.	G10427	12	Rivet, 1/4" x 1/2"
26.	G10006	2	Hex Head Cap Screw, 5/8"-11 x 2 1/4"
27.	GD11845	2	Dust Cap
A.	GA6733	-	Single Press Wheel Complete W/Bearing (Items 17 And 20-22)
B.	GA6801	-	Covering Disc Blade Complete W/Bearing (Items 16 And 23-25)

P9 Rev. 10/04

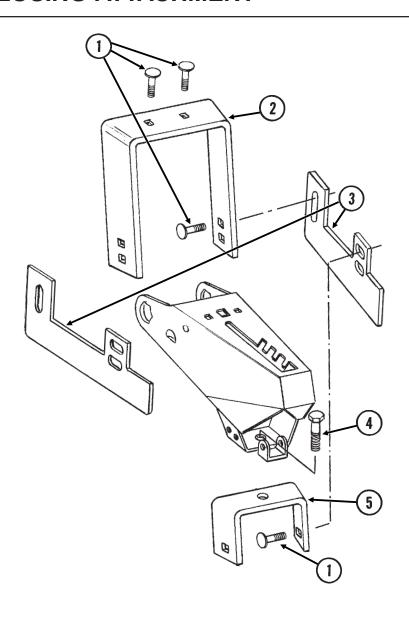
"V" CLOSING WHEELS



P10 Rev. 10/04

DRAG CLOSING ATTACHMENT

RUB050(RU90c)



ITEM	PART NO.	QTY. (Per Row)	DESCRIPTION
1.	G10599	6	Carriage Bolt, 3/8"-16 x 1 1/4"
	G10210	6	Washer, 3/8" USS
	G10229	6	Lock Washer, 3/8"
	G10101	6	Hex Nut, 3/8"-16
2.	GD11508	1	Front Bracket
3.	GD11313	2	Blade
4.	G10007	1	Hex Head Cap Screw, 5/8"-11 x 1 1/2"
	G10230	1	Lock Washer, 5/8"
	G10104	1	Hex Nut, 5/8"-11
5.	GD11509	1	Rear Bracket
A.	G7566X	-	Drag Closing Attachment Complete (Items 1-5)

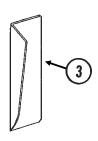
P11 10/03

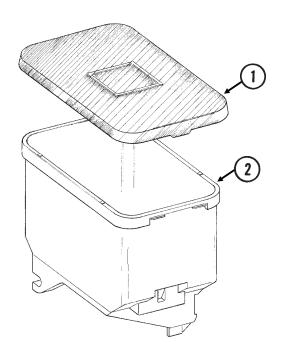
HOPPER SUPPORT AND METER DRIVE

RUB028/RUE	3029(RU86h/RU86f)			
	(a) (3) (b) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c	2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	1 18 18 17 18 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	(19)
ITEM	PART NO.	QTY. (Per Row)	DESCRIPTION	
1.	GB0314	2	Hopper Mount	•
2.	GB0218	4	Bushing, ²¹ / ₃₂ " I.D. x ⁷ / ₈ " O.D. x ¹⁹ / ₃₂ " Long	
3.	G10752	2	Hex Head Cap Screw, 5/8"-18 x 2 1/4"	
	GD7805	2	Special Washer, 5/8", Hardened	
	G10412	2	Lock Nut, 5/8"-18	
4.	G10751	2	Hex Head Cap Screw, 5/8"-18 x 1 3/4"	
	GD7805	2	Special Washer, ⁵ / ₈ ", Hardened	
_	G10412	2	Lock Nut, 5/8"-18	
5.	G10602	1	Spring Pin, 1/4" x 1 1/2"	
6.	G10567	1	External Retaining Ring, 5/8"	
7.	GD11239	1	Knob	
8.	G10302 G10338	2 2	Carriage Bolt, 5/16"-18 x 7/8" Carriage Bolt, 5/1-" 18 x 11/1"	
	G10620	2	Carriage Bolt, 5/16"-18 x 1 1/4" Flange Nut, 5/16"-18	
9.	GD11305	1	Plate	
10.	G10061	1	Hex Head Cap Screw, 3/8"-16 x 3 1/2"	
	G10210	2	Washer, 3/8" USS	
	G10108	1	Lock Nut, 3/8"-16	
11.	G10309	2	Carriage Bolt, 1/4"-20 x 5/8", Grade 2	
	G10621	2	Flange Nut, 1/4"-20	
12.	GA2007	1	Hopper Hold Down Latch	
13.	GA8304	1	Hopper Support	
14.	GA9538	1	Double Sprocket And Bearing, Drive Clutch, 11/19 Tooth	
15.	GD11413	1	Spring	
16.	GD10958	1	Shaft	
17.	GB0278	1	Coupler	
18.	G10546	1	Spring Pin, 3/16" x 1 1/4" Special Harmon Symport Panel Kit W// Landware And Instruction	(O Da)
19.	G1K312	-	Seed Hopper Support Panel Kit W/Hardware And Instruction	(∠ Kows)
	G10211 G10252	-	Washer, 1/4" SAE Hex Socket Head Screw, 1/4"-20 x 7/8", Grade 8	
Α.	GA9539	-	Meter Drive Assembly Complete (Items 5-7 And 14-18) P12	Rev. 10/04

SEED HOPPER AND LID

(RU87a/RU87e)

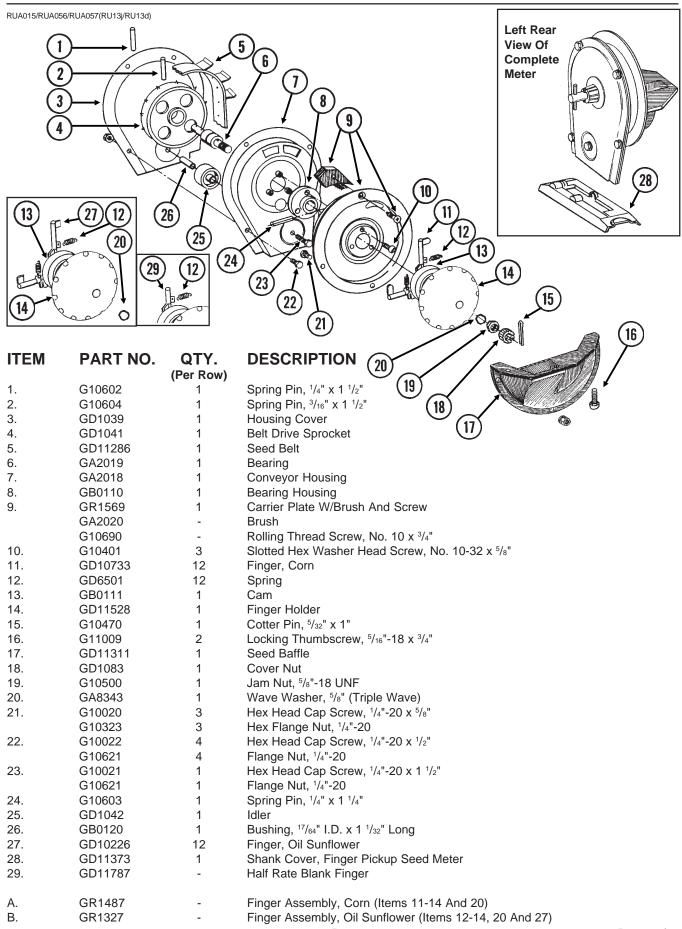




ITEM	PART NO.	QTY. (Per Row)	DESCRIPTION
1.	GD11279	1	Lid
2.	GA9714	1	Seed Hopper, Reinforced
3	GD11747	1	Seed Reserve Baffle

P13 10/03

FINGER PICKUP SEED METER



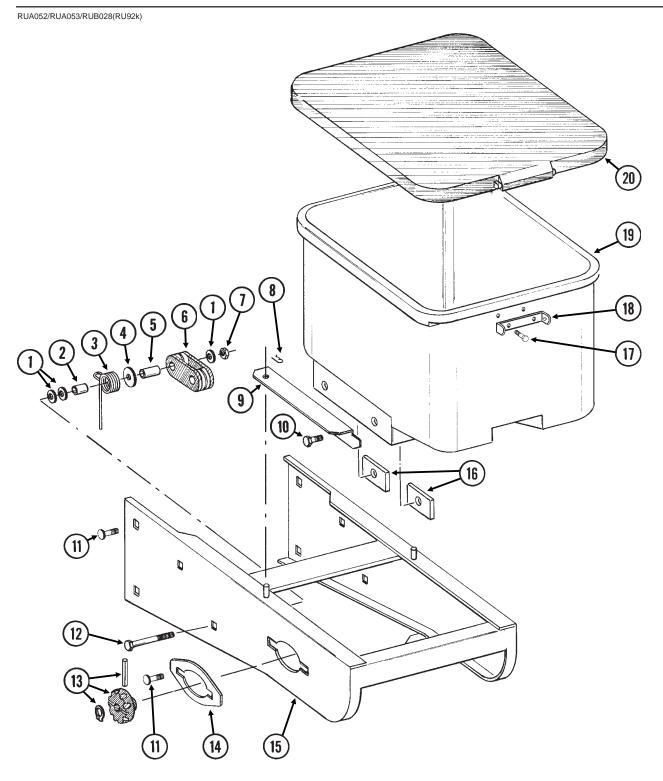
P14 Rev. 10/04

BRUSH-TYPE SEED METER

RUA037/RUA04	56/RUA057(RU14e)		Left Beer View Of
NOAU37/NOAU	56/110/100/ (110 P46)		Left Rear View Of Complete Meter
			(5)
	1515	`	(b) Used W/
			7 Soybean And (14)
		J	8 Cotton Discs
		Used W/	
	16	Milo/Grain Sorghum	
	and and a	Discs	
			(II)
15 →			
			$\begin{array}{c} (12) \\ \end{array}$
ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION (13)
		(Per Row)	
1.	G11009	2	Locking Thumbscrew, 5/16"-18 x 3/4"
2.	GA6027	1	Housing W/Bearing
3.	GA5698 GA6038	- 1	Bearing Hub W/Shoulder Bolts
0.	GD1755	-	Shoulder Bolt, 1/4"-20 (2 Used)
4.	G10603	1	Spring Pin, 1/4" x 1 1/4"
5.	G10602	1	Spring Pin, 1/4" x 1 1/2"
6.	GD8778	1	Wear Strip
7.	GA5699	1	Upper Brush
8.	GD11122	1	Upper Brush Retainer (Used W/Soybean And Cotton Discs)
9.	GA5834	1	Lower Brush
10.	GA5794	-	Seed Disc, Soybean, 60 Cell, Black Color-Coded
	GA6184	-	Seed Disc, Specialty Soybean, 48 Cell, Dark Blue Color-Coded
	GA5796	-	Seed Disc, Cotton, Acid-Delinted, 30 Cell, White Color-Coded
	GA6168	-	Seed Disc, Large Cotton, Acid-Delinted, 36 Cell, Tan Color-Coded
	GA6478	-	Seed Disc, High-Rate Cotton, Acid-Delinted, 48 Cell,
	GA6182	_	Light Green Color-Coded Seed Disc, Hill-Drop Cotton, Acid-Delinted, 12 Cell, Brown Color-Coded
	GA0102 GA7255	-	Seed Disc, Small Hill-Drop Cotton, Acid-Delinted, 12 Cell, Brown Color-Coded Seed Disc, Small Hill-Drop Cotton, Acid-Delinted, 12 Cell,
		_	Dark Green Color-Coded
11.	G10531	2	Wing Nut W/Nylon Insert, 1/4"-20
12.	G10584	9	Slotted Tap Screw, No. 10-24 x ½"
40	G10634	-	Slotted Tap Screw, No. 10-24 x ⁵ / ₈ " (Use As Required)
13.	GD7878	1	Cover
14.	GD11374	1	Shank Cover, Brush-Type Seed Meter
15.	GA5982	-	Seed Disc, Small Milo/Grain Sorghum, 30 Cell, Red Color-Coded
	GA6187	-	Seed Disc, Large Milo/Grain Sorghum, 30 Cell, Light Blue Color-Coded
	GA5795	-	Seed Disc, High-Rate Small Milo/Grain Sorghum, 60 Cell, Red Color-Coded
16.		- - -	

P15 Rev. 10/04

GRANULAR CHEMICAL HOPPER AND HOPPER PANEL EXTENSION



P16 10/03

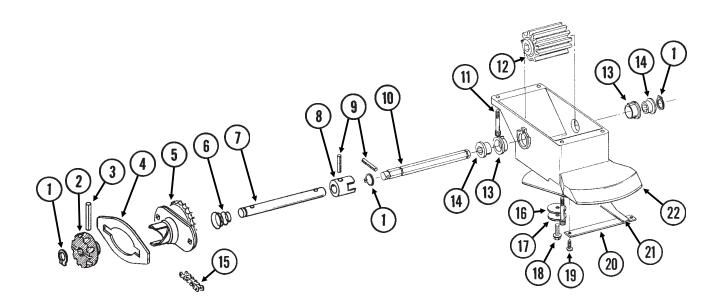
GRANULAR CHEMICAL HOPPER AND HOPPER PANEL EXTENSION

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY. (Per Row)	DESCRIPTION
1.	G10210	3	Washer, 3/8" USS
2.	GD2971-10	1	Sleeve, 9/16" Long
3.	GD11219	1	Spring
4.	G10201	1	Special Washer, 3/8" x 1 1/2" O.D.
5.	GD1026	1	Sleeve, 1 ³ / ₁₆ " Long
6.	GD11962	1	Idler
7.	G10108	1	Lock Nut, 3/8"-16
8.	G10670	2	Hair Pin Clip, No. 3
9.	GD1059L	1	Support, L.H. (Shown)
	GD1059R	1	Support, R.H.
10.	G10002	4	Hex Head Cap Screw, 3/8"-16 x 3/4"
	G10229	4	Lock Washer, 3/8"
11.	G10312	8	Carriage Bolt, 5/16"-18 x 3/4"
	G10620	8	Flange Nut, 5/16"-18
12.	G10325	1	Hex Head Cap Screw, 3/8"-16 x 2 3/4"
13.		-	See "Granular Chemical Meter And Meter Drive", Page P18
14.	GD11305	1	Plate
15.	A8422	1	Hopper Panel Extension (Non-Stock Item)
			(Sub Wholegoods Order Code 700-01080)
16.	GD11424	4	Block
17.	G10023	2	Hex Head Cap Screw, 1/4"-20 x 3/4"
	G10621	2	Flange Nut, 1/4"-20
18.	GD1060	1	Hinge
19.	GA8371	1	Hopper
20.	GA4444	1	Lid

P17 10/03

GRANULAR CHEMICAL METER AND METER DRIVE

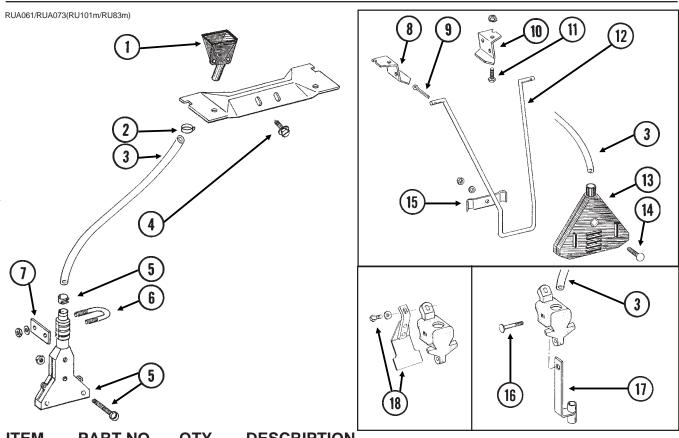
RUA051/RUB028(RU91a)



ITEM	PART NO.	QTY. (Per Row)	DESCRIPTION
1.	G10567	3	External Retaining Ring, 5/8"
2.	GD11239	1	Knob
3.	G10602	1	Spring Pin, 1/4" x 1 1/2"
4.		-	See "Granular Chemical Hopper And Hopper Panel Extension", Pages P16 And P17
5.	GA8364	1	Sprocket And Bearing, Drive Clutch, 24 Tooth
6.	GD11413	1	Spring
7.	GD11240	1	Shaft
8.	GB0278	1	Coupler
9.	G10546	2	Spring Pin, ³ / ₁₆ " x 1 ¹ / ₄ "
10.	GD11297	1	Shaft
11.	G10921	4	Hex Socket Head Cap Screw, No. 10-24 x 7/8"
	G10257	4	Lock Washer, No. 10
12.	GD7148	1	Feed Roller, Hex Bore
13.	GB0115	2	Bearing
14.	GD7258	2	Hex Bushing
15.	G3303-114	1	Chain, No. 41, 114 Pitch Including Connector Link
	GR0196	1	Connector Link, No. 41
16.	G10660	1	Wave Washer, 1/2"
17.	G10209	1	Washer, 1/4" USS
18.	G10570	1	Slotted Hex Self-Tapping Screw, 1/4"-20 x 3/4"
19.	G11073	2	Slotted Hex Self-Tapping Screw, No. 10 x 3/8"
20.	GD1061	1	Support Strap
21.	GD1063	1	Metering Gate
22.	GB0116	1	Granular Housing
A.	GA8326	-	Granular Chemical Meter Complete (Items 1, 9, 10, 12-14 And 16-22)

P18 10/03

GRANULAR CHEMICAL BANDING OPTIONS

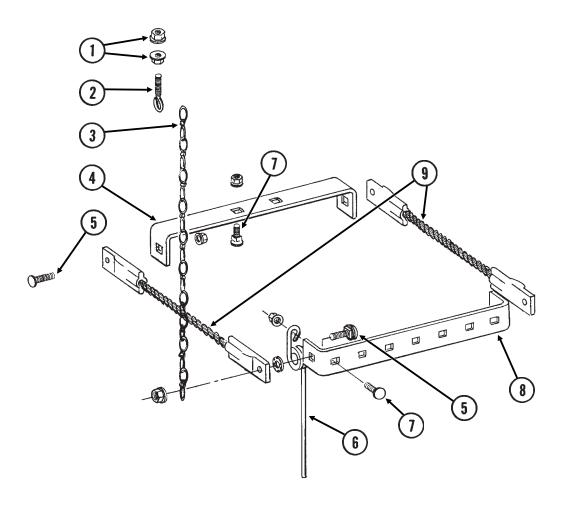


ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION
1.	GD2423	1	Funnel
2.	G10673	1	Hose Clamp, No. 8
3.	GD2947	1	Hose, ⁷ / ₁₆ " x 28"
4.	G10523	2	Slotted Pan Head Self-Tapping Screw, No. 10 x 1/2"
5.	GA6907	1	Slope-Compensating Bander W/Hardware (4 1/2" Band Width)
	G10864	1	Uni-Clamp
	G10757	2	Pan Head Screw, No. 10-32 x 1 1/4"
	G10758	2	Hex Nut, No. 10-32
6.	GD10963	1	U-Bolt, 1 ¹ / ₂ " x 1 ⁵ / ₁₆ " x ¹ / ₄ "-20
	G10209	2	Washer, 1/4" USS
	G10110	2	Lock Nut, 1/4"-20
7.	GD10984	1	Spacer
8.	GD1115L	-	Hanger Bracket, L.H.
9.	G10452	-	Cotter Pin, ¹ / ₈ " x ¹ / ₂ "
10.	GD1115R	-	Hanger Bracket, R.H.
11.	G10310	-	Carriage Bolt, 1/4"-20 x 3/4", Grade 2
	G10227	-	Lock Washer, 1/4"
	G10103	-	Hex Nut, 1/4"-20
12.	GD1116	-	Hanger
13.	GA2075	-	Diffuser, 14" Band
14.	G10306	-	Carriage Bolt, 3/8"-16 x 2"
	G10229	-	Lock Washer, 3/8"
	G10101	-	Hex Nut, ³ / ₈ "-16
15.	GD1118	-	Clamp
16.	G10315	1	Carriage Bolt, 1/2"-13 x 2 1/2" (Replaces Existing 1/2" x 2 1/4" Hardware)
17.	GA6741	1	Bracket (Straight Drop In-Furrow)
18.	G1K385	-	Bander Shield Kit W/Hardware And Instruction
	G10003	1	Hex Head Cap Screw, 3/8"-16 x 1 1/2"
	GD14659	1	Special Washer, 3/8", Hardened
		•	P19 F

Rev. 10/04

SPRING TOOTH INCORPORATOR

RUA055(RU95)

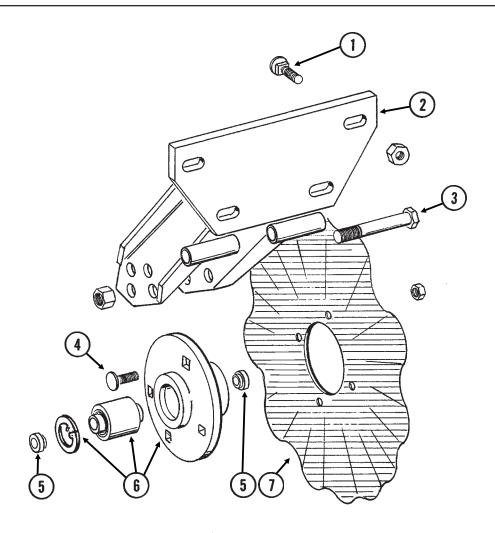


ITEM	PART NO.	QTY. (Per Row)	DESCRIPTION
1.	G10621	4	Flange Nut, ¹/₄"-20
2.	GD2460	2	Eyebolt, 1/4"-20
3.	G3305-01	4	Twin Loop Chain, 9 Links
4.	GD1143	1	Front Bracket
5.	G10305	4	Carriage Bolt, 3/8"-16 x 1"
	G10529	4	External Tooth Lock Washer, 3/8"
	G10622	4	Flange Nut, 3/8"-16
6.	GD1145	7	Spring Tooth
7.	G10308	9	Carriage Bolt, 3/8"-16 x 3/4"
	G10622	9	Flange Nut, 3/8"-16
8.	GD1144	1	Rear Bracket
9.	GA2094	2	Cable Assembly

P20 10/03

ROW UNIT MOUNTED NO TILL COULTER

(RU102c)

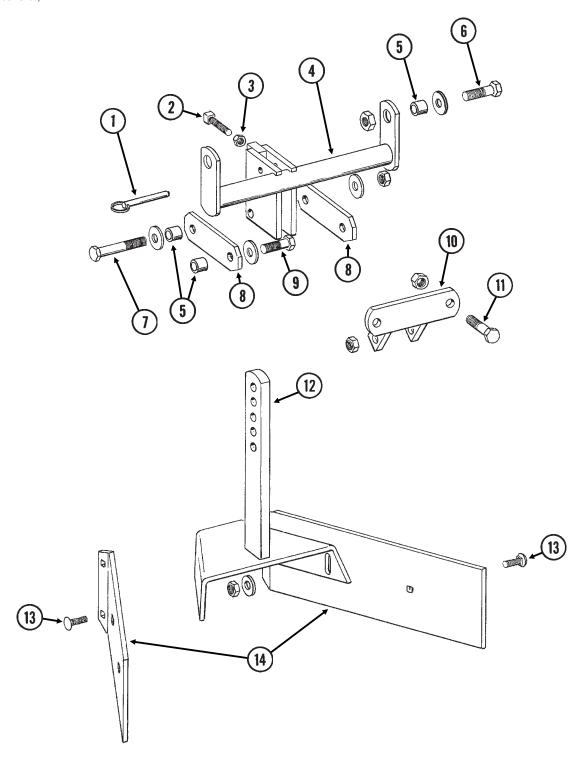


ITEM	PART NO.	QTY. (Per Row)	DESCRIPTION
1.	G10574	4	Carriage Bolt, 1/2"-13 x 1 1/4"
	G10111	4	Lock Nut, 1/2"-13
2.	GA5625	1	Arm
3.	G10036	1	Hex Head Cap Screw, 5/8"-11 x 4"
	G10107	1	Lock Nut, 5/8"-11
4.	G10574	4	Carriage Bolt, 1/2"-13 x 1 1/4"
	G10111	4	Lock Nut, 1/2"-13
5.	GD11677	2	Adapter
6.	GA8641	1	Hub W/Bearing And Retaining Ring
	GA8603	-	Double Row Bearing
	GD11652	-	Retaining Ring, 2 ⁷ / ₁₆ "
7.	GD7803	-	Disc Blade, Fluted, 1", 8 Flutes (Shown)
	GD7804	-	Disc Blade, Bubbled, 1"
	GD9254	-	Disc Blade, Fluted, ³ / ₄ ", 13 Flutes

P21 10/03

ROW UNIT MOUNTED BED LEVELER

RUA059/RUA060(RU99/RU100)



P22 10/03

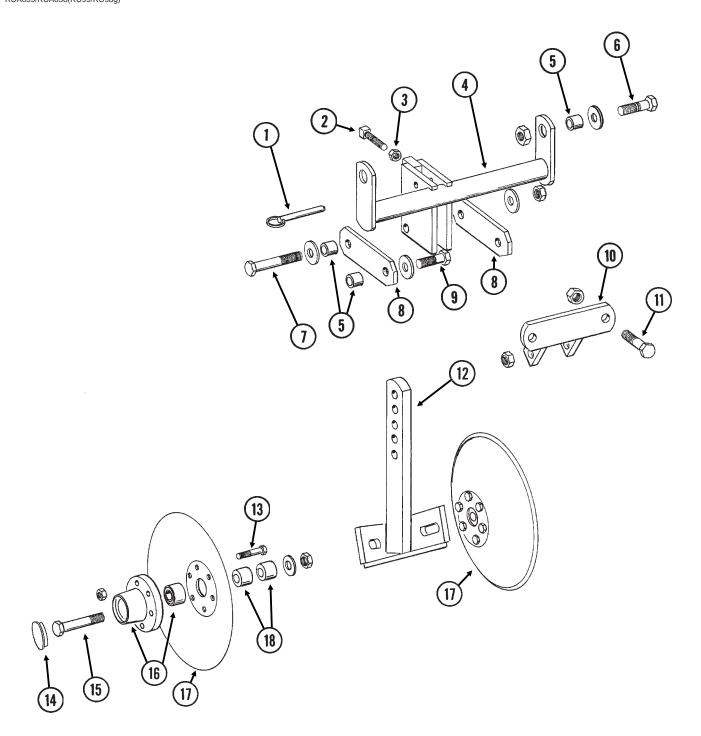
ROW UNIT MOUNTED BED LEVELER

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY. (Per Row)	DESCRIPTION
1.	G10536	1	Detent Pin, 1/2" x 2 1/2" Grip
2.	G10597	1	Square Head Set Screw, 5/8"-11 x 2 1/4"
3.	G10503	1	Hex Jam Nut, 5/8"-11, Grade 2
4.	GA5719	1	Mounting Bracket
5.	GD7889	6	Bushing, 1" O.D. x 9/16" I.D. x 7/16" Long
6.	G10039	2	Hex Head Cap Screw, 1/2"-13 x 1 3/4"
	G10216	2	Washer, 1/2" USS
	G10111	2	Lock Nut, 1/2"-13
7.	G10585	1	Hex Head Cap Screw, 1/2"-13 x 3 1/4"
	G10216	2	Washer, 1/2" USS
	G10111	1	Lock Nut, 1/2"-13
8.	GD7890	2	Link
9.	G10017	2	Hex Head Cap Screw, 1/2"-13 x 1 1/2"
	G10216	2	Washer, 1/2" USS
	G10111	2	Lock Nut, 1/2"-13
10.	GA5715	1	Anchor
11.	G10017	2	Hex Head Cap Screw, 1/2"-13 x 1 1/2"
	G10111	2	Lock Nut, 1/2"-13
12.	GA5892	1	Leveler
13.	G10303	6	Carriage Bolt, 5/16"-18 x 1"
	G10219	4	Washer, 5/16" USS
	G10109	6	Lock Nut, 5/16"-18
14.	GD8266	2	Blade

P23 Rev. 10/04

ROW UNIT MOUNTED DISC FURROWER

RUA059/RUA058(RU99/RU98g)



P24 10/03

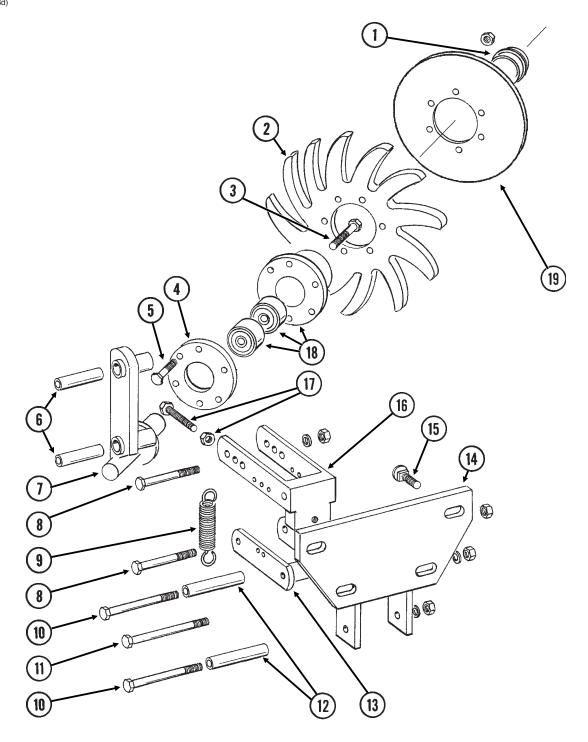
ROW UNIT MOUNTED DISC FURROWER

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY. (Per Row)	DESCRIPTION
1.	G10536	1	Detent Pin, 1/2" x 2 1/2" Grip
2.	G10597	1	Square Head Set Screw, 5/8"-11 x 2 1/4"
3.	G10503	1	Hex Jam Nut, 5/8"-11, Grade 2
4.	GA5719	1	Mounting Bracket
5.	GD7889	6	Bushing, 1" O.D. x ⁹ / ₁₆ " I.D. x ⁷ / ₁₆ " Long
6.	G10039	2	Hex Head Cap Screw, ¹ / ₂ "-13 x 1 ³ / ₄ "
	G10216	2	Washer, ¹ / ₂ " USS
	G10111	2	Lock Nut, ¹ / ₂ "-13
7.	G10585	1	Hex Head Cap Screw, 1/2"-13 x 3 1/4"
	G10216	2	Washer, ¹ / ₂ " USS
	G10111	1	Lock Nut, 1/2"-13
8.	GD7890	2	Link
9.	G10017	2	Hex Head Cap Screw, 1/2"-13 x 1 1/2"
	G10216	2	Washer, 1/2" USS
	G10111	2	Lock Nut, ¹ / ₂ "-13
10.	GA5715	1	Anchor
11.	G10017	2	Hex Head Cap Screw, ¹ / ₂ "-13 x 1 ¹ / ₂ "
	G10111	2	Lock Nut, ¹ / ₂ "-13
12.	GA5718	1	Support Arm
13.	G10572	6	Truss Head Slotted Machine Screw, 5/16"-18 x 7/8"
	G10106	6	Hex Nut, ⁵ / ₁₆ "-18
14.	GD1132	2	Dust Cap
15.	G10318	2	Hex Head Cap Screw, 5/8"-11 x 4 1/2"
	GD7805	2	Special Washer, 5/8", Hardened
	G10107	2	Lock Nut, 5/8"-11
16.	GA5654	2	Hub W/Bearings
	GA2014	-	Bearing
17.	GD7823	-	Disc Blade, Solid, 12" (Shown)
	GD8307	-	Disc Blade, Notched, 12"
18.	GD7817-01 GD7817-04	2 2	Spacer, ¹¹ / ₁₆ " I.D. x ³ / ₄ " Long Spacer, ¹¹ / ₁₆ " I.D. x ¹ / ₂ " Long

P25 Rev. 10/04

ROW UNIT MOUNTED RESIDUE WHEEL

(RU103d)



P26 10/03

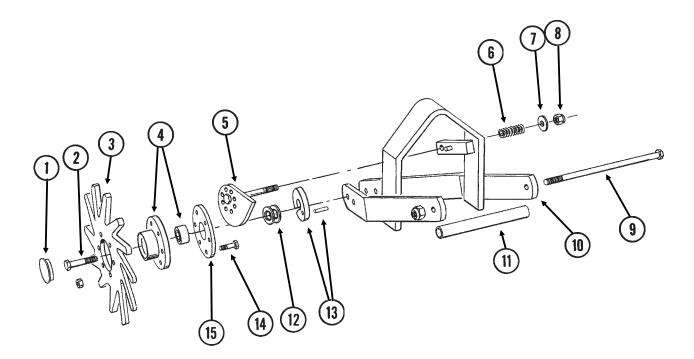
ROW UNIT MOUNTED RESIDUE WHEEL

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY. (Per Row)	DESCRIPTION
1.	GD1132	1	Dust Cap
2.	GD10552	1	Wheel, 12 Tine, 3/8" x 12"
3.	G10006	1	Hex Head Cap Screw, 5/8"-11 x 2 1/4"
4.	GD9724	1	Backing Plate
5.	G10133	6	Hex Head Cap Screw, 5/16"-18 x 1 1/2"
	G10109	6	Lock Nut, ⁵ / ₁₆ "-18
6.	GD9720	2	Spacer, 1/2" x 2 3/16" Long
7.	GA6838	1	Wheel Mount
8.	G10033	2	Hex Head Cap Screw, 1/2"-13 x 3 1/2"
	G10228	2	Lock Washer, 1/2"
	G10102	2	Hex Nut, ¹ / ₂ "-13
9.	GD5857	2	Spring
10.	G10045	2	Hex Head Cap Screw, 1/2"-13 x 4 1/2"
	G10228	2	Lock Washer, 1/2"
	G10102	2	Hex Nut, ¹ / ₂ "-13
11.	G10348	1	Hex Head Cap Screw, 1/2"-13 x 5" (Lockup Bolt)
	G10111	1	Lock Nut, 1/2"-13
12.	GD9715	2	Spacer, 1/2" x 3" Long
13.	GA6834	1	Lower Link
14.	GA6832	1	Mount
15.	G10574	4	Carriage Bolt, 1/2"-13 x 1 1/4"
	G10111	4	Lock Nut, 1/2"-13
16.	GA6833	1	Upper Link
17.	G10371	1	Hex Head Cap Screw, 1/2"-13 x 3", Full Thread
	G10501	1	Hex Jam Nut, 1/2"-13, Grade 2
18.	GA5654	1	Hub W/Bearings
	GA2014	-	Bearing
19.	GD12534	-	Cover
A.	GA7446	-	Wheel Assembly, 12 Tine, R.H. (Items 2, 4, 5 And 18)

P27 10/03

COULTER MOUNTED RESIDUE WHEELS

RUA063(RU104p)



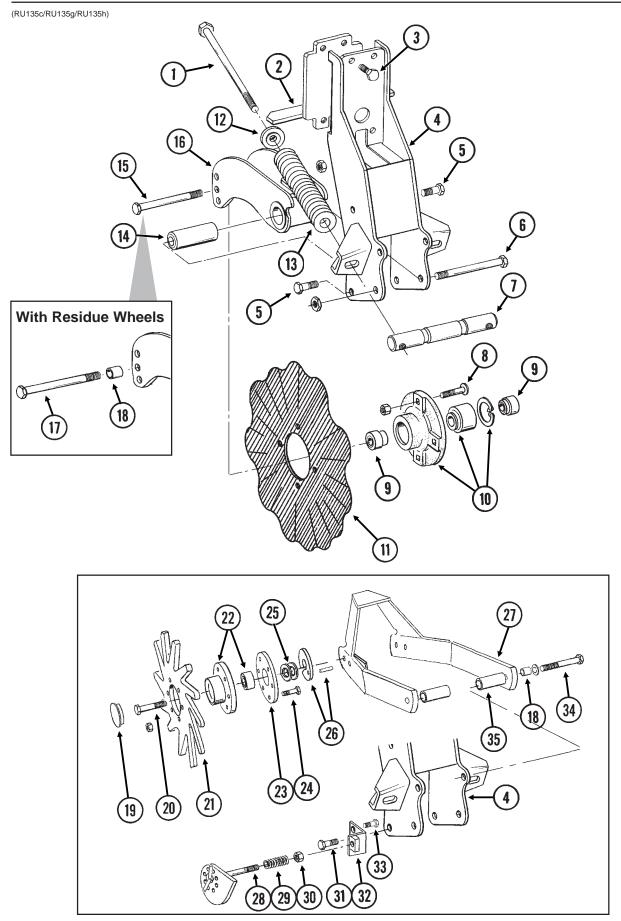
P28 10/03

COULTER MOUNTED RESIDUE WHEELS

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY. (Per Row)	DESCRIPTION
1.	GD1132	2	Dust Cap
2.	G10010	2	Hex Head Cap Screw, 5/8"-11 x 3"
	G10503	2	Hex Jam Nut, 5/8"-11, Grade 2
3.	GD10552	2	Wheel, 12 Tine, 3/8" x 12"
4.	GA5654	2	Hub W/Bearings
	GA2014	-	Bearing
5.	GA7412	1	Cam
6.	GD10519	1	Spring
7.	G10206	1	Washer, ¹ / ₂ " SAE
8.	G10974	1	Lock Nut W/Nylon Insert, 1/2"-13
9.	G11098	1	Hex Head Cap Screw, 1/2"-13 x 9 1/2", Grade 8
	GD14674	2	Special Washer, 1/2", Hardened
	G10974	1	Lock Nut W/Nylon Insert, 1/2"-13
10.	GA7271	1	Mount
11.	GD10526	1	Sleeve, 7 ¹ / ₂ "
12.	G10213	4	Machine Bushing, 5/8" (.030" Thick)
13.	GA8760	2	Weed Guard W/Spring Pin
	G10765	-	Spring Pin, 1/4" x 1"
14.	G10133	12	Hex Head Cap Screw, 5/16"-18 x 1 1/2"
	G10109	12	Lock Nut, 5/16"-18
15.	GD9724	2	Backing Plate
A.	GA7446	-	Wheel Assembly, 12 Tine, R.H. (Items 3, 4, 14 And 15) (Shown)
	GA7445	-	Wheel Assembly, 12 Tine, L.H. (Items 3, 4, 14 And 15)

P29 Rev. 10/04

FRAME MOUNTED COULTER W/RESIDUE WHEELS

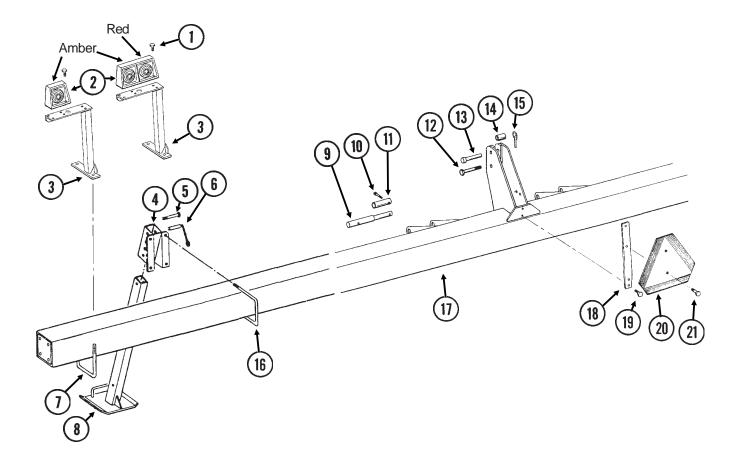


P30 10/03

FRAME MOUNTED COULTER W/RESIDUE WHEELS

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY. (Per Row)	DESCRIPTION	
1.	G11010	2	Hex Head Cap Screw, 3/4"-10 x 12"	
2.	GA9844	_ 1	Plate W/Angle	
3.	G10039	4	Hex Head Cap Screw, 1/2"-13 x 1 3/4"	
4.	GA9131	1	Coulter Frame	
5.	G10007	4	Hex Head Cap Screw, 5/8"-11 x 1 1/2"	
	G10107	4	Lock Nut, 5/8"-11	
6.	G10400	1	Hex Head Cap Screw, 3/4"-10 x 6 1/2"	
	G10112	1	Lock Nut, 3/4"-10	
7.	GD12826	1	Spring Anchor Bar	
8.	G10574	4	Carriage Bolt, 1/2"-13 x 1 1/4"	
	G10111	4	Lock Nut, 1/2"-13	
9.	GD12827	2	Adapter	
10.	GA8641	1	Hub W/Bearing And Retaining Ring	
	GA8603	1	Double Row Bearing	
	GD11652	1	Retaining Ring, 2 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	
11.	GD7803	1	Disc Blade, Fluted, 1", 8 Flutes (Shown)	
	GD7804	-	Disc Blade, Bubbled, 1"	
40	GD9254	-	Disc Blade, Fluted, ³ / ₄ ", 13 Flutes	
12.	GB0213	2	Spring Seat	
13.	GD12817	2	Compression Spring	
14.	GD12829	1	Sleeve	
15.	G10046	1	Hex Head Cap Screw, 5/8"-11 x 5"	
16	G10107 GA9845	1 1	Lock Nut, 5/8"-11 Coulter Arm W/Grease Fitting	
16.	G10643	-	Grease Fitting, 45°, ¹/₄"-28	
17.	G10043 G10011	1	Hex Head Cap Screw, 5/8"-11 x 5 1/2"	
17.	G10011	1	Lock Nut, 5/8"-11	
18.	GB0218	3	Bushing, ²¹ / ₃₂ " I.D. x ⁷ / ₈ " O.D. x ¹⁹ / ₃₂ " Long	
19.	GD1132	2	Dust Cap	
20.	G10010	2	Hex Head Cap Screw, 5/8"-11 x 3"	
_0.	G10503	2	Hex Jam Nut, 5/8"-11, Grade 2	
21.	GD10552	2	Wheel, 12 Tine, 3/8" x 12"	
22.	GA5654	2	Hub W/Bearings	
	GA2014	-	Bearing	
23.	GD9724	2	Backing Plate	
24.	G10133	12	Hex Head Cap Screw, 5/16"-18 x 1 1/2"	
	G10109	12	Lock Nut, ⁵ / ₁₆ "-18	
25.	G10213	4	Machine Bushing, 5/8" (.030" Thick)	
26.	GA9862	2	Weed Guard W/Spring Pin	
	G10765	-	Spring Pin, ¹ / ₄ " x 1"	
27.	GA9865	1	Mount	
28.	GA9861	1	Cam	
29.	GD10519	1	Spring	
30.	G10974	1	Lock Nut W/Nylon Insert, 1/2"-13	
31.	G10005	1	Hex Head Cap Screw, 5/8"-11 x 1 3/4"	
	G10107	4	Lock Nut, 5/8"-11	
32.	GA9864	1	Support	
33.	G10014	1	Hex Head Cap Screw, 1/2"-13 x 1"	
2.4	G10102	1	Hex Nut, ½"-13	
34.	G10011	2	Hex Head Cap Screw, 5/8"-11 x 5 1/2"	
	G10205	2	Washer, 5/8" SAE	
35.	G10730	2 2	Lock Nut W/Nylon Insert, 5/8"-11	
JJ.	GD14170	2	Sleeve, 3"	
A.	GA7446	_	Wheel Assembly, 12 Tine, R.H. (Items 21-24) (Shown)	
77.	GA7445	-	Wheel Assembly, 12 Tine, K.H. (Items 21-24) (Shown) Wheel Assembly, 12 Tine, L.H. (Items 21-24)	
	O/ (/ 1-1 0		P31	Rev. 10/04

(MT15d)



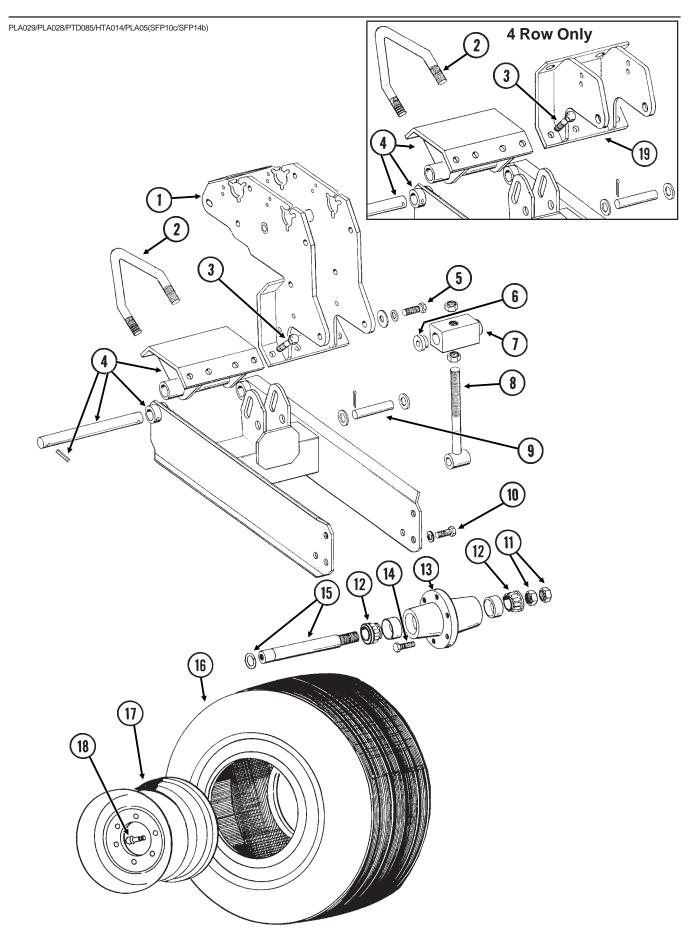
P32 10/03

TOOLBAR ASSEMBLY

1. G10064 16 Hex Head Cap Screw, '/-"-20 x 1" G10209 16 Washer, '/-" USS G10110 16 Lock Nut, '/-"-20 2. See "Electrical Components", Pages P60 And P61 3. GA6823 2 Bracket, L.H. (Shown) GA6824 2 Bracket, R.H. 4. GA4707 2 Mount 5. G10016 2 Hex Head Cap Screw, '/"-13 x 2" G10111 2 Lock Nut, '/13 6. GA4733 2 Detent Pin W/Chain 7. GD7145 4 U-Bolt, 7" x 7" x 1/13 8. GA4732 2 Detent Pin W/Chain 9. G10028 8 Lock Washer, '/ G10102 8 Hex Nut, '/13 8. GA4732 2 Parking Stand 9. G109750 2 Pin, 11 "/ G10108 4 Hex Head Cap Screw, '/ G10108 4 Hex Head Cap Screw, '/	ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION	
G10209	1.	G10064	16	Hex Head Cap Screw, 1/4"-20 x 1"	
2.		G10209	16		
3. GA6823 2 Bracket, L.H. (Shown) 4. GA4707 2 Mount 5. G10016 2 Hex Head Cap Screw, \(\frac{1}{2}\)"-13 x 2" 610111 2 Lock Nut, \(\frac{1}{2}\)"-13 x 2" 6. GA4733 2 Detent Pin W/Chain 7. GD7145 4 U-Bolt, \(T^*\) x 7" x \(\frac{1}{2}\)"-13 610228 8 Lock Washer, \(\frac{1}{2}\)"-13 8. GA4732 2 Parking Stand 9. GD9750 2 Pin, \(11\) 13 \\ 610048 4 Lock Nut, \(\frac{1}{2}\)"-16 x 2" 610108 4 Lock Nut, \(\frac{1}{2}\)"-16 x 2" 610108 4 Lock Nut, \(\frac{1}{2}\)"-16 x 2" 610108 4 Lock Nut, \(\frac{1}{2}\)"-16 x 2" 610678 1 Lock Nut, \(\frac{1}{2}\)"-16 x 2 " 610396 1 Lock Nut, \(\frac{1}{2}\)"-16 x 2 " 610396 1 Lock Nut, \(\frac{1}{2}\)"-16 13. GA6078 1 Pin, \(\frac{1}{2}\) x 4 \(\frac{1}{2}\)"-17 x 5 \(\frac{1}{2}\)"-16 14. GD9749 2 Bushing, \(3\) 3\(\frac{1}{2}\)"-18 15. GD2557 3 Lynch Pin, \(\frac{1}{2}\)"-6 16. GD1114 4 U-Bolt, \(\frac{1}{2}\)" x 7" x 5\(\frac{1}{2}\)"-11 16. GD1114 4 U-Bolt, \(\frac{1}{2}\)" x 7" x 5\(\frac{1}{2}\)"-11 17. A6909 1 Toolbar, \(\frac{1}{2}\)" x 7" x 180", 4 Row 30" (Non-Stock Item) A6910 - Toolbar, \(\frac{1}{2}\)" x 7" x 230", 6 Row 30" (Non-Stock Item) A6911 - Toolbar, \(\frac{1}{2}\)" x 7" x 240", 8 Row 30" (Non-Stock Item) A6913 - A6914 - Toolbar, \(\frac{1}{2}\)" x 7" x 240", 8 Row 30" (Non-Stock Item) A6913 - A6914 - Toolbar, \(\frac{1}{2}\)" x 7" x 240", 8 Row 30" (Non-Stock Item) A6910 - G10064 2 Hex Head Cap Screw, \(\frac{1}{4}\)"-20 x 1" 18. GD10023 2 Hex Head Cap Screw, \(\frac{1}{4}\)"-20 x 1" 20. See "Decals, Paint And Miscellaneous", Pages P64 And P65 21. G10023 2 Hex Head Cap Screw, \(\frac{1}{4}\)"-20 x 3\(\frac{1}{4}\)"		G10110	16	Lock Nut, 1/4"-20	
4. GA6824 2 Bracket, R.H. 4. GA4707 2 Mount 5. G10016 2 Hex Head Cap Screw, ½"-13 x 2" G10111 2 Lock Nut, ½"-13 6. GA4733 2 Detent Pin W/Chain 7. GD7145 4 U-Bolt, 7" x 7" x ½"-13 G10228 8 Lock Washer, ½" G10102 8 Hex Nut, ½"-13 8. GA4732 2 Parking Stand 9. GD9750 2 Pin, 11 ¾-1 Long 10. G10048 4 Hex Head Cap Screw, ½"-16 x 2" 11. GD9749 2 Bushing, 3½" 12. G10678 1 Hex Head Cap Screw, 1"-8 x 5 ½" (Category 2) 14. GD8701 1 Bushing, 32" 15. GD2557 3 Lynch Pin, ½"c (Category 3) 16. GD1114 4 U-Bolt, 7" x 7" x ½"s¹-11 17. A6909 1 Toolbar, 7" x 7" x 120", 4 Row 30" (Non-Stock Item) A6910 - Toolbar, 7" x 7" x 180", 6 Row 30" (Non-Stock Item) A6912	2.			See "Electrical Components", Pages P60 And P61	
4. GA4707 2 Mount 5. G10016 2 Hex Head Cap Screw, ¹/₂"-13 x 2" 6. G44733 2 Detent Pin W/Chain 7. GD7145 4 U-Bolt, 7" x 7" x ¹/₂"-13 8. GA4732 2 Parking Stand 9. GD9750 2 Pin, 11 ³/₄" Long 10. G10048 4 Lock Nut, ¹/₂"-16 x 2" 610108 4 Lock Nut, ¹/₂"-16 x 2" 610108 4 Lock Nut, ¹/₃"-16 11. GD9749 2 Bushing, 3 ³/₄" 12. G10678 1 Hex Head Cap Screw, ¹/₃" (Category 2) 610396 1 Lock Nut, 1"-8 13. GA6078 1 Pin, 1" x 4 ¹/₂" (Category 3) 14. GD8701 1 Bushing, 2" 15. GD2557 3 Lynch Pin, ¹/₃" 16. GD1114 4 U-Bolt, 7" x 7" x ⁵/₃"-11 17. A6909 1 Toolbar, 7" x 7" x 120", 4 Row 30" (Non-Stock Item) A6911 - Toolbar, 7" x 7" x 150", 4 Row 30" (Non-Stock Item) A6912 - Toolbar, 7" x 7" x 150", 8 Row 36"/38"/40" (Non-Stock Item) A6913 - Toolbar, 7" x 7" x 120", 8 Row 36"/38"/40" (Non-Stock Item) A6910 - Toolbar, 7" x 7" x 150", 8 Row 36"/38"/40" (Non-Stock Item) A6911 - Toolbar, 7" x 7" x 120", 8 Row 36"/38"/40" (Non-Stock Item) A6912 - Toolbar, 7" x 7" x 150", 6 Row 36"/38"/40" (Non-Stock Item) A6913 - Toolbar, 7" x 7" x 240", 8 Row 36"/38"/40" (Non-Stock Item) A6914 - Toolbar, 7" x 7" x 240", 8 Row 36"/38"/40" (Non-Stock Item) A6915 - Toolbar, 7" x 7" x 210", 8 Row 36"/38"/40" (Non-Stock Item) A6916 - Toolbar, 7" x 7" x 210", 8 Row 36"/38"/40" (Non-Stock Item) A6917 - Toolbar, 7" x 7" x 210", 8 Row 36"/38"/40" (Non-Stock Item) A6918 - Toolbar, 7" x 7" x 210", 8 Row 36"/38"/40" (Non-Stock Item) A6919 - Toolbar, 7" x 7" x 210", 8 Row 36"/38"/40" (Non-Stock Item) A6910 - Toolbar, 7" x 7" x 210", 8 Row 36"/38"/40" (Non-Stock Item) A6911 - Toolbar, 7" x 7" x 210", 8 Row 36"/38"/40" (Non-Stock Item) A6912 - Toolbar, 7" x 7" x 210", 8 Row 36"/38"/40" (Non-Stock Item) A6914 - Toolbar, 7" x 7" x 210", 8 Row 36"/38"/40" (Non-Stock Item) A6916 - Toolbar, 7" x 7" x 210", 8 Row 36"/38"/40" (Non-Stock Item) A6917 - See "Decals, Paint And Miscellaneous", Pages P64 And P65 21. G10023 2 Hex Head Cap Screw, ¹/₄"-20 x ³/₄"	3.	GA6823	2	Bracket, L.H. (Shown)	
5. G10016 G10111 2 Hex Head Cap Screw, ½"-13 x 2" 6. GA4733 2 Detent Pin W/Chain 7. GD7145 4 U-Bolt, 7" x 7" x½"-13 G10228 8 Lock Washer, ½" G10102 8 Hex Nut, ½"-13 8. GA4732 2 Parking Stand 9. GD9750 2 Pin, 11 ¾" Long 10. G10048 4 Hex Head Cap Screw, ¾"-16 x 2" G10108 4 Lock Nut, ¾"-16 11. GD9749 2 Bushing, 3 ¾" 12. G10678 1 Hex Head Cap Screw, 1"-8 x 5 ½" (Category 2) G10396 1 Lock Nut, 1"-8 14. GD8701 1 Bushing, 2" 15. GD2557 3 Lynch Pin, ½"-8" 16. GD1114 4 U-Bolt, 7" x 7" x 5½"-11 17. A6909 1 Toolbar, 7" x 7" x 150", 4 Row 30" (Non-Stock Item) A6911 - Toolbar, 7" x 7" x 150", 4 Row 30" (Non-Stock Item) A6912		GA6824	2	Bracket, R.H.	
6. GA4733 2 Detent Pin W/Chain 7. GD7145 4 U-Bolt, 7" x 7" x 1/2"-13 6. GA4733 2 Detent Pin W/Chain 7. GD7145 4 U-Bolt, 7" x 7" x 1/2"-13 6. G10228 8 Lock Washer, 1/2" 6. G10102 8 Hex Nut, 1/2"-13 8. GA4732 2 Parking Stand 9. GD9750 2 Pin, 11 3/4" Long 10. G10048 4 Hex Head Cap Screw, 3/8"-16 x 2" 6. G10108 4 Lock Nut, 3/6"-16 11. GD9749 2 Bushing, 3 3/4" 12. G10678 1 Hex Head Cap Screw, 1"-8 x 5 1/2" (Category 2) 6. G10396 1 Lock Nut, 1"-8 13. GA6078 1 Pin, 1" x 4 1/2" (Category 3) 14. GD8701 1 Bushing, 2" 15. GD2557 3 Lynch Pin, 7'/16" 16. GD1114 4 U-Bolt, 7" x 7" x 5/8"-11 17. A6909 1 Toolbar, 7" x 7" x 120", 4 Row 30" (Non-Stock Item) 18. G912 - Toolbar, 7" x 7" x 120", 4 Row 30" (Non-Stock Item) 18. GD10125 1 SMV Mounting Bracket 19. G10064 2 Hex Head Cap Screw, 1/4"-20 x 1" 610. G10110 2 Lock Nut, 1/4"-20 610. See "Decals, Paint And Miscellaneous", Pages P64 And P65 10. Hex Head Cap Screw, 1/4"-20 x 3/4"	4.	GA4707		Mount	
6. GA4733 2 Detent Pin W/Chain 7. GD7145 4 U-Bolt, 7" x 7" x 1/2"-13 G10228 8 Lock Washer, 1/2" G10102 8 Hex Nut, 1/2"-13 8. GA4732 2 Parking Stand 9. GD9750 2 Pin, 11 3/4" Long 10. G10048 4 Hex Head Cap Screw, 3/8"-16 x 2" 11. GD9749 2 Bushing, 3 3/4" 12. G10678 1 Hex Head Cap Screw, 1"-8 x 5 1/2" (Category 2) G10396 1 Lock Nut, 1"-8 13. GA6078 1 Pin, 1" x 4 1/2" (Category 3) 14. GD8701 1 Bushing, 2" 15. GD2557 3 Lynch Pin, 7/16" 16. GD1114 4 U-Bolt, 7" x 7" x 5/8"-11 17. A6909 1 Toolbar, 7" x 7" x 150", 4 Row 30" (Non-Stock Item) A6910 - Toolbar, 7" x 7" x 20", 6 Row 30" (Non-Stock Item) A6911 - Toolbar, 7" x 7" x 20", 6 Row 30" (Non-Stock Item) A6913 - Toolbar, 7" x 7" x 20", 6 Row 30" (Non-Stock Item) A6914 - Toolbar, 7" x 7" x 20", 6 Row 30" (Non-Stock Item) A6914 - Toolbar, 7" x 7" x 20", 6 Row 30" (Non-Stock Item) A6914 - Toolbar, 7" x 7" x 20", 6 Row 30" (Non-Stock Item) A6914 - Toolbar, 7" x 7" x 20", 6 Row 30" (Non-Stock Item) A6914 - Toolbar, 7" x 7" x 20", 6 Row 30" (Non-Stock Item) A6914 - Toolbar, 7" x 7" x 20", 6 Row 30" (Non-Stock Item) A6915 - Toolbar, 7" x 7" x 20", 8 Row 30" (Non-Stock Item) A6916 - Toolbar, 7" x 7" x 20", 8 Row 30" (Non-Stock Item) A6917 - Toolbar, 7" x 7" x 20", 8 Row 30" (Non-Stock Item) A6918 - Toolbar, 7" x 7" x 20", 8 Row 30" (Non-Stock Item) A6919 - Toolbar, 7" x 7" x 20", 8 Row 30" (Non-Stock Item) A6910 - Toolbar, 7" x 7" x 20", 8 Row 30" (Non-Stock Item) A6911 - SMV Mounting Bracket 19. G10064 2 Hex Head Cap Screw, 1/4"-20 x 1" G10110 2 Lock Nut, 1/4"-20 20. See "Decals, Paint And Miscellaneous", Pages P64 And P65 21. G10023 2 Hex Head Cap Screw, 1/4"-20 x 3/4"	5.	G10016		Hex Head Cap Screw, 1/2"-13 x 2"	
7. GD7145		G10111	2	Lock Nut, 1/2"-13	
G10228	6.	GA4733	2	Detent Pin W/Chain	
8. GA4732 2 Parking Stand 9. GD9750 2 Pin, 11 3/4" Long 10. G10048 4 Hex Head Cap Screw, 3/6"-16 x 2" G10108 4 Lock Nut, 3/6"-16 11. GD9749 2 Bushing, 3 3/4" 12. G10678 1 Hex Head Cap Screw, 1"-8 x 5 1/2" (Category 2) G10396 1 Lock Nut, 1"-8 13. GA6078 1 Pin, 1" x 4 1/2" (Category 3) 14. GD8701 1 Bushing, 2" 15. GD2557 3 Lynch Pin, 7/16" 16. GD1114 4 U-Bolt, 7" x 7" x 5/6"-11 G10230 8 Lock Washer, 5/6" G10104 8 Hex Nut, 5/6"-11 17. A6909 1 Toolbar, 7" x 7" x 120", 4 Row 30" (Non-Stock Item) A6910 - Toolbar, 7" x 7" x 180", 6 Row 36"/38"/40" (Non-Stock Item) A6911 - Toolbar, 7" x 7" x 240", 8 Row 30" (Non-Stock Item) A6914 - Toolbar, 7" x 7" x 310", 8 Row 36"/38"/40" (Non-Stock Item) A6914 - Toolbar, 7" x 7" x 310", 8 Row 36"/38"/40" (Non-Stock Item) A6914 - Toolbar, 7" x 7" x 310", 8 Row 36"/38"/40" (Non-Stock Item) A6914 - Toolbar, 7" x 7" x 310", 8 Row 36"/38"/40" (Non-Stock Item) A6914 - Toolbar, 7" x 7" x 310", 8 Row 36"/38"/40" (Non-Stock Item) A6914 - Toolbar, 7" x 7" x 310", 8 Row 36"/38"/40" (Non-Stock Item) A6914 - Toolbar, 7" x 7" x 310", 8 Row 36"/38"/40" (Non-Stock Item) A6914 - Toolbar, 7" x 7" x 310", 8 Row 36"/38"/40" (Non-Stock Item) A6914 - Toolbar, 7" x 7" x 310", 8 Row 36"/38"/40" (Non-Stock Item) A6914 - SMV Mounting Bracket 19. G10064 2 Hex Head Cap Screw, 1/4"-20 x 1" C1010 2 Lock Nut, 1/4"-20 x 3/4"	7.	GD7145	4	U-Bolt, 7" x 7" x ¹ / ₂ "-13	
8. GA4732 2 Parking Stand 9. GD9750 2 Pin, 11 ³/x" Long 10. G10048 4 Hex Head Cap Screw, ³/s"-16 x 2" G10108 4 Lock Nut, ³/s"-16 11. GD9749 2 Bushing, 3 ³/x" 12. G10678 1 Hex Head Cap Screw, 1"-8 x 5 ¹/₂" (Category 2) G10396 1 Lock Nut, 1"-8 13. GA6078 1 Pin, 1" x 4 ¹/₂" (Category 3) 14. GD8701 1 Bushing, 2" 15. GD2557 3 Lynch Pin, ⁷ /16" 16. GD1114 4 U-Bolt, 7" x 7" x 5's"-11 17. A6909 1 Toolbar, 7" x 7" x 120", 4 Row 30" (Non-Stock Item) A6910 - Toolbar, 7" x 7" x 150", 4 Row 36"/38"/40" (Non-Stock Item) A6911 - Toolbar, 7" x 7" x 180", 6 Row 36"/38"/40" (Non-Stock Item) A6912 - Toolbar, 7" x 7" x 230", 6 Row 36"/38"/40" (Non-Stock Item) A6913 - Toolbar, 7" x 7" x 240", 8 Row 30" (Non-Stock Item) 18. GD10125 1 SMV Mounting Bracket 19. <td< td=""><td></td><td>G10228</td><td></td><td>Lock Washer, 1/2"</td></td<>		G10228		Lock Washer, 1/2"	
9. GD9750 2 Pin, 11 3/4" Long 10. G10048 4 Hex Head Cap Screw, 3/6"-16 x 2" G10108 4 Lock Nut, 3/6"-16 11. GD9749 2 Bushing, 3 3/4" 12. G10678 1 Hex Head Cap Screw, 1"-8 x 5 1/2" (Category 2) G10396 1 Lock Nut, 1"-8 13. GA6078 1 Pin, 1" x 4 1/2" (Category 3) 14. GD8701 1 Bushing, 2" 15. GD2557 3 Lynch Pin, 7/16" 16. GD1114 4 U-Bolt, 7" x 7" x 5/6"-11 G10230 8 Lock Washer, 5/6" G10104 8 Hex Nut, 5/8"-11 17. A6909 1 Toolbar, 7" x 7" x 120", 4 Row 30" (Non-Stock Item) A6910 - Toolbar, 7" x 7" x 150", 4 Row 36"/38"/40" (Non-Stock Item) A6911 - Toolbar, 7" x 7" x 230", 6 Row 36"/38"/40" (Non-Stock Item) A6913 - Toolbar, 7" x 7" x 240", 8 Row 30" (Non-Stock Item) A6914 - Toolbar, 7" x 7" x 240", 8 Row 30" (Non-Stock Item) A6915 1 SMV Mounting Bracket 19. G10064 2 Hex Head Cap Screw, 1/4"-20 x 1" G10010 2 Lock Nut, 1/4"-20 20. See "Decals, Paint And Miscellaneous", Pages P64 And P65 21. G10023 2 Hex Head Cap Screw, 1/4"-20 x 3/4"		G10102		Hex Nut, 1/2"-13	
10. G10048	8.	GA4732	2	Parking Stand	
G10108	9.	GD9750	2		
11. GD9749 2 Bushing, 3 ³/4" 12. G10678 1 Hex Head Cap Screw, 1"-8 x 5 ¹/2" (Category 2) G10396 1 Lock Nut, 1"-8 13. GA6078 1 Pin, 1" x 4 ¹/2" (Category 3) 14. GD8701 1 Bushing, 2" 15. GD2557 3 Lynch Pin, 7¹/16" 16. GD1114 4 U-Bolt, 7" x 7" x 5/8"-11 17. A6902 8 Lock Washer, 5/8" G10104 8 Hex Nut, 5/8"-11 17. A6909 1 Toolbar, 7" x 7" x 120", 4 Row 30" (Non-Stock Item) A6910 - Toolbar, 7" x 7" x 150", 4 Row 36"/38"/40" (Non-Stock Item) A6911 - Toolbar, 7" x 7" x 180", 6 Row 30" (Non-Stock Item) A6912 - Toolbar, 7" x 7" x 240", 8 Row 36"/38"/40" (Non-Stock Item) A6913 - Toolbar, 7" x 7" x 310", 8 Row 36"/38"/40" (Non-Stock Item) 18. GD10125 1 SMV Mounting Bracket 19. G10064 2 Hex Head Cap Screw, ¹/4"-20 x 1" G10110 2 Lock Nut, ¹/4"-20 20. - <t< td=""><td>10.</td><td>G10048</td><td>4</td><td>Hex Head Cap Screw, 3/8"-16 x 2"</td></t<>	10.	G10048	4	Hex Head Cap Screw, 3/8"-16 x 2"	
12. G10678 1 Hex Head Cap Screw, 1"-8 x 5 1/2" (Category 2) G10396 1 Lock Nut, 1"-8 13. GA6078 1 Pin, 1" x 4 1/2" (Category 3) 14. GD8701 1 Bushing, 2" 15. GD2557 3 Lynch Pin, 7/16" 16. GD1114 4 U-Bolt, 7" x 7" x 5/8"-11 G10230 8 Lock Washer, 5/8" G10104 8 Hex Nut, 5/8"-11 17. A6909 1 Toolbar, 7" x 7" x 120", 4 Row 30" (Non-Stock Item) A6910 - Toolbar, 7" x 7" x 150", 4 Row 36"/38"/40" (Non-Stock Item) A6911 - Toolbar, 7" x 7" x 180", 6 Row 30" (Non-Stock Item) A6912 - Toolbar, 7" x 7" x 230", 6 Row 36"/38"/40" (Non-Stock Item) A6913 - Toolbar, 7" x 7" x 240", 8 Row 30" (Non-Stock Item) A6914 - Toolbar, 7" x 7" x 240", 8 Row 30" (Non-Stock Item) 18. GD10125 1 SMV Mounting Bracket 19. G10064 2 Hex Head Cap Screw, 1/4"-20 x 1" G10110 2 Lock Nut, 1/4"-20 20. See "Decals, Paint And Miscellaneous", Pages P64 And P65 21. G10023 2 Hex Head Cap Screw, 1/4"-20 x 3/4"		G10108		Lock Nut, 3/8"-16	
G10396		GD9749	2	Bushing, 3 ³ / ₄ "	
13. GA6078 1 Pin, 1" x 4 ½" (Category 3) 14. GD8701 1 Bushing, 2" 15. GD2557 3 Lynch Pin, 7½ s" -11 16. GD1114 4 U-Bolt, 7" x 7" x 5½ -11 17. A6909 1 Toolbar, 7" x 7" x 120", 4 Row 30" (Non-Stock Item) A6910 - Toolbar, 7" x 7" x 150", 4 Row 30" (Non-Stock Item) A6911 - Toolbar, 7" x 7" x 180", 6 Row 30" (Non-Stock Item) A6912 - Toolbar, 7" x 7" x 230", 6 Row 36"/38"/40" (Non-Stock Item) A6913 - Toolbar, 7" x 7" x 240", 8 Row 30" (Non-Stock Item) A6914 - Toolbar, 7" x 7" x 310", 8 Row 36"/38"/40" (Non-Stock Item) 18. GD10125 1 SMV Mounting Bracket 19. G10064 2 Hex Head Cap Screw, ½"-20 x 1" G10110 2 Lock Nut, ½"-20 20. See "Decals, Paint And Miscellaneous", Pages P64 And P65 21. G10023 2 Hex Head Cap Screw, ½"-20 x ¾"	12.	G10678	1	Hex Head Cap Screw, 1"-8 x 5 1/2" (Category 2)	
14. GD8701 1 Bushing, 2" 15. GD2557 3 Lynch Pin, \(^{7}\)16" 16. GD1114 4 U-Bolt, \(^{7}\) x \(^{7}\)8"-11 17. A6909 1 Toolbar, \(^{7}\)x \(^{7}\)		G10396	1	Lock Nut, 1"-8	
15. GD2557 3 Lynch Pin, 7/16" 16. GD1114 4 U-Bolt, 7" x 7" x 5/8"-11 G10230 8 Lock Washer, 5/6" G10104 8 Hex Nut, 5/8"-11 17. A6909 1 Toolbar, 7" x 7" x 120", 4 Row 30" (Non-Stock Item) A6910 - Toolbar, 7" x 7" x 150", 4 Row 36"/38"/40" (Non-Stock Item) A6911 - Toolbar, 7" x 7" x 180", 6 Row 30" (Non-Stock Item) A6912 - Toolbar, 7" x 7" x 230", 6 Row 36"/38"/40" (Non-Stock Item) A6913 - Toolbar, 7" x 7" x 240", 8 Row 30" (Non-Stock Item) A6914 - Toolbar, 7" x 7" x 240", 8 Row 30" (Non-Stock Item) 18. GD10125 1 SMV Mounting Bracket 19. G10064 2 Hex Head Cap Screw, 1/4"-20 x 1" G10110 2 Lock Nut, 1/4"-20 20. See "Decals, Paint And Miscellaneous", Pages P64 And P65 21. G10023 2 Hex Head Cap Screw, 1/4"-20 x 3/4"		GA6078	1	Pin, 1" x 4 ¹ / ₂ " (Category 3)	
16. GD1114 4 U-Bolt, 7" x 7" x 5/8"-11 G10230 8 Lock Washer, 5/8" G10104 8 Hex Nut, 5/8"-11 17. A6909 1 Toolbar, 7" x 7" x 120", 4 Row 30" (Non-Stock Item) A6910 - Toolbar, 7" x 7" x 150", 4 Row 36"/38"/40" (Non-Stock Item) A6911 - Toolbar, 7" x 7" x 180", 6 Row 30" (Non-Stock Item) A6912 - Toolbar, 7" x 7" x 230", 6 Row 36"/38"/40" (Non-Stock Item) A6913 - Toolbar, 7" x 7" x 240", 8 Row 30" (Non-Stock Item) A6914 - Toolbar, 7" x 7" x 240", 8 Row 36"/38"/40" (Non-Stock Item) 18. GD10125 1 SMV Mounting Bracket 19. G10064 2 Hex Head Cap Screw, 1/4"-20 x 1" G10110 2 Lock Nut, 1/4"-20 20. See "Decals, Paint And Miscellaneous", Pages P64 And P65 21. G10023 2 Hex Head Cap Screw, 1/4"-20 x 3/4"					
G10230 8 Lock Washer, 5/8" G10104 8 Hex Nut, 5/8"-11 17. A6909 1 Toolbar, 7" x 7" x 120", 4 Row 30" (Non-Stock Item) A6910 - Toolbar, 7" x 7" x 150", 4 Row 36"/38"/40" (Non-Stock Item) A6911 - Toolbar, 7" x 7" x 180", 6 Row 30" (Non-Stock Item) A6912 - Toolbar, 7" x 7" x 230", 6 Row 36"/38"/40" (Non-Stock Item) A6913 - Toolbar, 7" x 7" x 240", 8 Row 30" (Non-Stock Item) A6914 - Toolbar, 7" x 7" x 310", 8 Row 36"/38"/40" (Non-Stock Item) 18. GD10125 1 SMV Mounting Bracket 19. G10064 2 Hex Head Cap Screw, 1/4"-20 x 1" G10110 2 Lock Nut, 1/4"-20 20. See "Decals, Paint And Miscellaneous", Pages P64 And P65 21. G10023 2 Hex Head Cap Screw, 1/4"-20 x 3/4"	15.	GD2557	3	Lynch Pin, ⁷ / ₁₆ "	
G10104 8 Hex Nut, ⁵ / ₈ "-11 17. A6909 1 Toolbar, 7" x 7" x 120", 4 Row 30" (Non-Stock Item) A6910 - Toolbar, 7" x 7" x 150", 4 Row 36"/38"/40" (Non-Stock Item) A6911 - Toolbar, 7" x 7" x 180", 6 Row 30" (Non-Stock Item) A6912 - Toolbar, 7" x 7" x 230", 6 Row 36"/38"/40" (Non-Stock Item) A6913 - Toolbar, 7" x 7" x 240", 8 Row 30" (Non-Stock Item) A6914 - Toolbar, 7" x 7" x 310", 8 Row 36"/38"/40" (Non-Stock Item) 18. GD10125 1 SMV Mounting Bracket 19. G10064 2 Hex Head Cap Screw, ¹ / ₄ "-20 x 1" G10110 2 Lock Nut, ¹ / ₄ "-20 20. See "Decals, Paint And Miscellaneous", Pages P64 And P65 21. G10023 2 Hex Head Cap Screw, ¹ / ₄ "-20 x ³ / ₄ "	16.	GD1114		U-Bolt, 7" x 7" x 5/8"-11	
17. A6909 1 Toolbar, 7" x 7" x 120", 4 Row 30" (Non-Stock Item) A6910 - Toolbar, 7" x 7" x 150", 4 Row 36"/38"/40" (Non-Stock Item) A6911 - Toolbar, 7" x 7" x 180", 6 Row 30" (Non-Stock Item) A6912 - Toolbar, 7" x 7" x 230", 6 Row 36"/38"/40" (Non-Stock Item) A6913 - Toolbar, 7" x 7" x 240", 8 Row 30" (Non-Stock Item) A6914 - Toolbar, 7" x 7" x 310", 8 Row 36"/38"/40" (Non-Stock Item) 18. GD10125 1 SMV Mounting Bracket 19. G10064 2 Hex Head Cap Screw, 1/4"-20 x 1" G10110 2 Lock Nut, 1/4"-20 20. - See "Decals, Paint And Miscellaneous", Pages P64 And P65 21. G10023 2 Hex Head Cap Screw, 1/4"-20 x 3/4"		G10230		Lock Washer, 5/8"	
A6910 - Toolbar, 7" x 7" x 150", 4 Row 36"/38"/40" (Non-Stock Item) A6911 - Toolbar, 7" x 7" x 180", 6 Row 30" (Non-Stock Item) A6912 - Toolbar, 7" x 7" x 230", 6 Row 36"/38"/40" (Non-Stock Item) A6913 - Toolbar, 7" x 7" x 240", 8 Row 30" (Non-Stock Item) A6914 - Toolbar, 7" x 7" x 310", 8 Row 36"/38"/40" (Non-Stock Item) 18. GD10125 1 SMV Mounting Bracket 19. G10064 2 Hex Head Cap Screw, ¹/₄"-20 x 1" G10110 2 Lock Nut, ¹/₄"-20 20 See "Decals, Paint And Miscellaneous", Pages P64 And P65 21. G10023 2 Hex Head Cap Screw, ¹/₄"-20 x ³/₄"					
A6911 - Toolbar, 7" x 7" x 180", 6 Row 30" (Non-Stock Item) A6912 - Toolbar, 7" x 7" x 230", 6 Row 36"/38"/40" (Non-Stock Item) A6913 - Toolbar, 7" x 7" x 240", 8 Row 30" (Non-Stock Item) A6914 - Toolbar, 7" x 7" x 310", 8 Row 36"/38"/40" (Non-Stock Item) 18. GD10125 1 SMV Mounting Bracket 19. G10064 2 Hex Head Cap Screw, ¹/₄"-20 x 1" G10110 2 Lock Nut, ¹/₄"-20 20 See "Decals, Paint And Miscellaneous", Pages P64 And P65 21. G10023 2 Hex Head Cap Screw, ¹/₄"-20 x ³/₄"	17.		1		
A6912 - Toolbar, 7" x 7" x 230", 6 Row 36"/38"/40" (Non-Stock Item) A6913 - Toolbar, 7" x 7" x 240", 8 Row 30" (Non-Stock Item) A6914 - Toolbar, 7" x 7" x 310", 8 Row 36"/38"/40" (Non-Stock Item) 18. GD10125 1 SMV Mounting Bracket 19. G10064 2 Hex Head Cap Screw, ¹/₄"-20 x 1" G10110 2 Lock Nut, ¹/₄"-20 20 See "Decals, Paint And Miscellaneous", Pages P64 And P65 21. G10023 2 Hex Head Cap Screw, ¹/₄"-20 x ³/₄"			-		
A6913 - Toolbar, 7" x 7" x 240", 8 Row 30" (Non-Stock Item) A6914 - Toolbar, 7" x 7" x 310", 8 Row 36"/38"/40" (Non-Stock Item) 18. GD10125 1 SMV Mounting Bracket 19. G10064 2 Hex Head Cap Screw, ¹/₄"-20 x 1" G10110 2 Lock Nut, ¹/₄"-20 20 See "Decals, Paint And Miscellaneous", Pages P64 And P65 21. G10023 2 Hex Head Cap Screw, ¹/₄"-20 x ³/₄"			-		
A6914 - Toolbar, 7" x 7" x 310", 8 Row 36"/38"/40" (Non-Stock Item) 18. GD10125 1 SMV Mounting Bracket 19. G10064 2 Hex Head Cap Screw, ¹/₄"-20 x 1" G10110 2 Lock Nut, ¹/₄"-20 20 See "Decals, Paint And Miscellaneous", Pages P64 And P65 21. G10023 2 Hex Head Cap Screw, ¹/₄"-20 x ³/₄"			-		
18. GD10125 1 SMV Mounting Bracket 19. G10064 2 Hex Head Cap Screw, ¹/₄"-20 x 1" G10110 2 Lock Nut, ¹/₄"-20 20. - See "Decals, Paint And Miscellaneous", Pages P64 And P65 21. G10023 2 Hex Head Cap Screw, ¹/₄"-20 x ³/₄"			-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
19. G10064 2 Hex Head Cap Screw, ¹/₄"-20 x 1" G10110 2 Lock Nut, ¹/₄"-20 20 See "Decals, Paint And Miscellaneous", Pages P64 And P65 21. G10023 2 Hex Head Cap Screw, ¹/₄"-20 x ³/₄"				·	
G10110 2 Lock Nut, ¹/₄"-20 20 See "Decals, Paint And Miscellaneous", Pages P64 And P65 21. G10023 2 Hex Head Cap Screw, ¹/₄"-20 x ³/₄"					
 20 See "Decals, Paint And Miscellaneous", Pages P64 And P65 21. G10023 2 Hex Head Cap Screw, 1/4"-20 x 3/4" 	19.			·	
21. G10023 2 Hex Head Cap Screw, 1/4"-20 x 3/4"		G10110			
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
G10110 2 Lock Nut, ¹ / ₄ "-20	21.				
		G10110	2	Lock Nut, 1/4"-20	

P33 10/03

GROUND DRIVE WHEEL ASSEMBLY



P34 10/03

GROUND DRIVE WHEEL ASSEMBLY

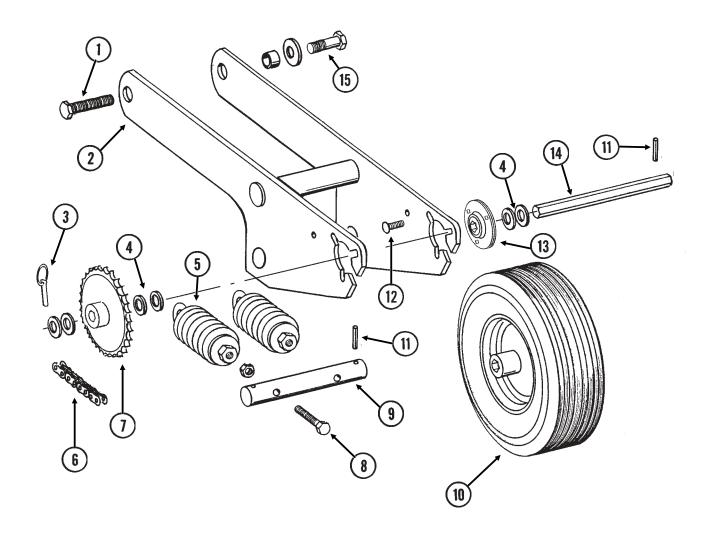
ITEM	PART NO.	QTY. (Per Assy.)	DESCRIPTION
1.		-	See "Seed Rate Transmission And Module Drive Assembly",
			Pages P38 And P39
2.	GD8175	2	U-Bolt, 7" x 7" (Diamond) x 5/8"-11
	GD7805	4	Special Washer, 5/8", Hardened
	G10230	4	Lock Washer, 5/8"
	G10104	4	Hex Nut, ⁵ / ₈ "-11
3.	G10005	4	Hex Head Cap Screw, 5/8"-11 x 1 3/4"
	GD7805	4	Special Washer, 5/8", Hardened
	G10230	4	Lock Washer, 5/8"
	G10104	4	Hex Nut, 5/8"-11
4.	GA7294	1	Arm W/Pin, Lower Clamp And Spring Pins
	GD5804	1	Pin, 1 ¹ / ₄ " x 12"
	GA7295	1	Clamp W/Grease Fittings
	G10641	-	Grease Fitting, 1/8" NPT
_	G10610	-	Spring Pin, 3/8" x 2"
5.	G10026	2	Hex Head Cap Screw, 3/4"-10 x 2"
	G10194	2	Washer, ³ / ₄ " SAE
_	G10231	2	Lock Washer, 3/4"
6.	GD10403	2	Concentric Spacer
7.	GD10328	1	Adjustment Block
8.	GA4705	1	Adjusting Screw
_	G10117	2	Hex Nut, 1"-8
9.	GD7041	1	Pin, 1" x 4"
	G10082	2	Washer, 1" SAE
	G10459	2	Cotter Pin, ³ / ₁₆ " x 1 ¹ / ₂ "
10.	G10026	2	Hex Head Cap Screw, 3/4"-10 x 2"
	G10231	2	Lock Washer, 3/4"
11.	G11081	-	Hex Jam Nut, 1 ½"-12, Grade 2
12.	GA0895	2	Bearing
13.	GA2148	1	Hub W/Cups, 6 Bolt
	GR0434	-	Cup
14.	GR0270	6	Lug Bolt, ⁹ / ₁₆ "-18
15.	GA2558	1	Spindle W/Round External Retaining Ring, 9 1/2"
	GD11490	-	Round External Retaining Ring
16.	GD0844	1	Tire, 7.60" x 15", 8 Ply (Specify Brand*)
17.	GA5196	1	Wheel W/Valve Protector, 5" x 15"
18.	GD1166	1	Valve Stem
19.	GA7322	1	UpperClamp
A.	GA2147	-	Hub And Spindle Assembly (Items 11, 12, 13 And 15)
B.	GA7292	-	Ground Drive And Contact Wheel Assembly, R.H. (Items 1-18, Items 1-15 On Pages P36 And P37, Items 1-39 On Pages P38 And P39 And Items 1-13 And Items 15-20 On Pages P40 And P41)
	GA7293	-	Ground Drive And Contact Wheel Assembly, L.H. (Items 1-18, Items 1-15 On Pages P36 And P37, Items 1-39 On Pages P38 And P39 And Items 1-13 And Items 15-20 On Pages P40 And P41)
C.	GA7447	-	Ground Drive Wheel Assembly (Items 2-19)

^{*} Specific brand requests will be supplied only as available from current KINZE® Repair Parts stock. If a specific brand requested is not in stock, the brand available will be supplied.

P35 Rev. 10/04

PLA027(SFP9d)

R.H. Side Shown



P36 10/03

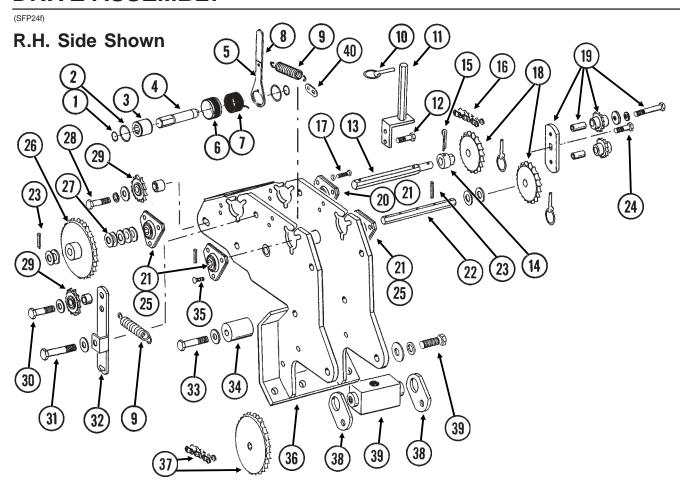
CONTACT DRIVE WHEEL ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY. (Per Assy.)	DESCRIPTION
1.		-	See "Module Drive", Pages P40 And P41 (Item 7)
2.	GA7297	1	Arm
3.	GD2558	1	Lynch Pin, 1/4"
4.	G10233	-	Machine Bushing, 1", 10 Gauge
5.	GA2068	2	Spring W/Plug
6.	G3310-224	1	Chain, No. 40, 224 Pitch Including Connector Link
	G3310-218	1	Chain, No. 40, 218 Pitch Including Connector Link (Used With Half Rate (2 To 1) Drive Sprocket)
	GR0912	-	Connector Link, No. 40
7.	GA5114	1	Sprocket, 30 Tooth, Standard Rate Drive
	GA5105	-	Sprocket, 15 Tooth, Half Rate (2 To 1) Drive
8.	G10861	2	Hex Head Cap Screw, 1/2"-13 x 5", Full Thread
	G10206	2	Washer, 1/2" SAE
	G10501	2	Hex Jam Nut, 1/2"-13, Grade 2
9.	GD10329	1	Shaft
10.	GA5090	1	Tire And Rim Assembly (Specify Brand*)
	GD5753	1	Tire, 4.10" x 6" (Specify Brand*)
	GD5752	1	Tube
11.	G10602	2	Spring Pin, 1/4" x 1 1/2"
12.	G10303	6	Carriage Bolt, 5/16"-18 x 1"
	G10232	6	Lock Washer, 5/16"
	G10106	6	Hex Nut, ⁵ / ₁₆ "-18
13.	GA9846	-	Flanged Bearing, 7/8" Hex Bore
14.	GD10332	1	Shaft, ⁷ / ₈ " x 11"
15.	G10005	1	Hex Head Cap Screw, 5/8"-11 x 1 3/4"
	GD7805	1	Special Washer, 5/8", Hardened
	GD3180-15	1	Sleeve, ⁵ / ₈ " I.D. x ⁷ / ₈ " O.D. x ¹⁵ / ₃₂ " Long
	G10107	1	Lock Nut, 5/8"-11

P37 10/03

^{*} Specific brand requests will be supplied only as available from current KINZE® Repair Parts stock. If a specific brand requested is not in stock, the brand available will be supplied. Different brand tires may have different diameters. Change in tire brand may affect rates. Field checks are recommended after any change in contact tires.

SEED RATE TRANSMISSION AND MODULE **DRIVE ASSEMBLY**



ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION
		(Per Assy.)	
1.	G11075	2	Internal Inverted Snap Ring, 7/8"
2.	G10496	2	External Inverted Snap Ring, 1 1/2"
3.	GD14432	1	Sleeve
4.	GD14426	1	Tightener Shaft, 3 3/8"
5.	GD14431	1	Handle
6.	GD14430	1	Release Collar, Gold, R.H. (Shown)
	GD14429	-	Release Collar, Silver, L.H.
7.	GD14414	1	Torsion Spring, R.H.
	GD14413	-	Torsion Spring, L.H. (Shown)
8.	G11078	1	Vinyl Cap
9.	GD5857	2	Spring
10.	GD2558	3	Lynch Pin, 1/4"
11.	GA4630	1	Sprocket Storage Rod
12.	G10037	1	Hex Head Cap Screw, 1/2"-13 x 1 1/4"
	G10216	1	Washer, 1/2" USS
	G10228	1	Lock Washer, 1/2"
	G10102	1	Hex Nut, 1/2"-13
13.	GD10336	1	Shaft, ⁷ / ₈ " x 11"
14.	GD7127	1	Shear Coupler
15.	G10462	1	Cotter Pin, 3/16" x 2"
16.	G3310-68	1	Chain, No. 40, 68 Pitch Including Connector Link
	GR0912	-	Connector Link, No. 40
17.	G10338	1	Carriage Bolt, 5/16"-18 x 1 1/4"
	G10232	1	Lock Washer, 5/16"
	G10106	1	Hex Nut, ⁵ / ₁₆ "-18
	G10109	1	Lock Nut, ⁵ / ₁₆ "-18
			Doo

P38 Rev. 10/04

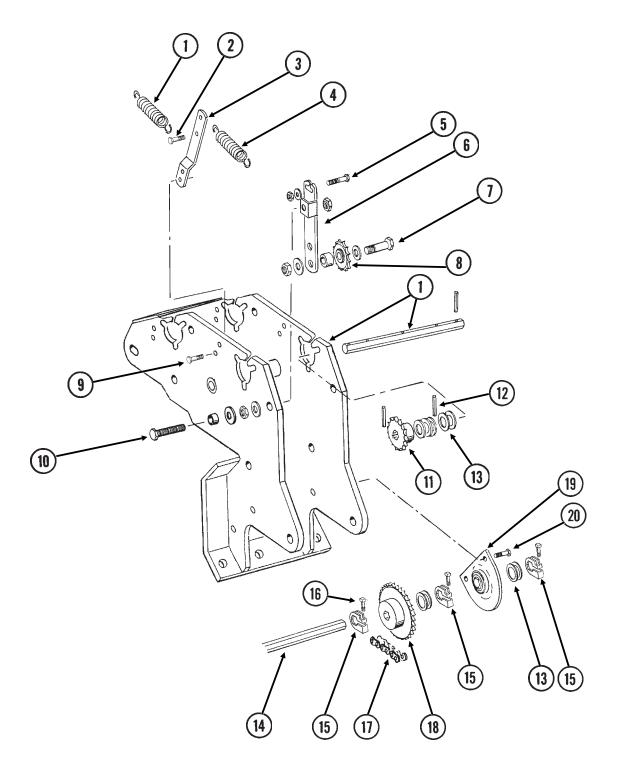
SEED RATE TRANSMISSION AND MODULE DRIVE ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION
		(Per Assy.)	
18.	GA5106	1	Sprocket, 17 Tooth
	GA5107	1	Sprocket, 19 Tooth
	GA5108	2	Sprocket, 23 Tooth
	GA5109	1	Sprocket, 24 Tooth
	GA5110	1	Sprocket, 25 Tooth
	GA5111	1	Sprocket, 26 Tooth
	GA5112	1	Sprocket, 27 Tooth
	GA5113	1	Sprocket, 28 Tooth
19.	GA7336	1	Idler W/Bolt-On Sprockets
	GD7426	-	Sprocket, 12 Tooth
	GD1026	-	Sleeve, 1 ³ / ₁₆ " Long
	G10210	-	Washer, ³ / ₈ " USS
	G10229	-	Lock Washer, ³ / ₈ " Hey Head Cap Screw ³ / ₈ " 16 x 1 ³ / ₈ "
20.	G10047 GA5548	- 1	Hex Head Cap Screw, ³ / ₈ "-16 x 1 ³ / ₄ "
21.	G3400-01	1 4	Special Bearing Flangette
22.	GD10337	1	Shaft, ⁷ / ₈ " x 10 ¹ / ₂ "
23.	G10602	7	Spring Pin, 1/4" x 1 1/2"
24.	G10002 G10022	1	Hex Head Cap Screw, 1/4"-20 x 1/2"
Z-T.	G10022	1	Lock Washer, 1/4"
	G10209	1	Washer, 1/4" USS
25.	G2100-03	3	Bearing, ⁷ / ₈ " Hex Bore, Spherical
26.	GA5202	1	Sprocket, 34 Tooth, See "Point Row Clutch (6 And 8 Row)",
_0.	07.10202	•	Pages P44 And P45, For Machines Equipped With Point Row Clutches
27.	G10233	-	Machine Bushing, 1", 10 Gauge (As Required)
28.	G10397	1	Hex Head Cap Screw, 1/2"-13 x 2 3/4"
	G10128	1	Machine Bushing, 1/2", 14 Gauge
	GB0258	1	Stepped Spacer, 7/8"
	G10216	1	Washer, 1/2" USS
	G10228	1	Lock Washer, ¹ / ₂ "
	G10102	1	Hex Nut, ¹ / ₂ "-13
29.	GA7154	2	Sprocket W/Bearing, 18 Tooth
30.	G10581	1	Hex Head Cap Screw, 1/2"-13 x 2 1/4"
	G10128	1	Machine Bushing, ½, 14 Gauge
	GD7889	1	Bushing. 1" O.D. x ⁹ / ₁₆ " I.D. x ⁷ / ₁₆ " Long
	G10228	1	Lock Washer, 1/2"
24	G10102	1	Hex Nut, 1/2"-13
31.	G10036	1	Hex Head Cap Screw, 5/8"-11 x 4"
	GD7805	1 1	Special Washer, 5/8", Hardened
	G10503 G10107	1	Hex Jam Nut, ⁵ / ₈ "-11, Grade 2 Lock Nut, ⁵ / ₈ "-11
32.	GD13422	1	Idler Arm, R.H. Side Of Planter (Shown)
JZ.	GD13422 GD13394	-	Idler Arm, L.H. Side Of Planter
33.	G10033	1	Hex Head Cap Screw, 1/2"-13 x 3 1/2"
00.	G10206	1	Washer, 1/2" SAE
	G10228	1	Lock Washer, 1/2"
	G10102	1	Hex Nut, 1/2"-13
34.	GD10407	1	Chain Support
35.	G10303	12	Carriage Bolt, 5/16"-18 x 1"
	G10232	12	Lock Washer, 5/16"
	G10106	12	Hex Nut, ⁵ / ₁₆ "-18
36.	GA10063	1	Module
37.		-	See "Contact Drive Wheel Assembly", Page P36 And P37
38.	GD15696	2	Strap
39.		-	See "Ground Drive Wheel Assembly", Pages P34 And P35
40.	GD14595	1	Spring Tension Link
٨	C1K390	1	Wran Spring Wrench Penlacement Kit, Gold Coller, P. H.
A.	G1K380	ı	Wrap Spring Wrench Replacement Kit, Gold Collar, R.H. (Items 1-8 And 24) (Shown)

P39 Rev. 10/04

(SFP25d)

R.H. Side Shown



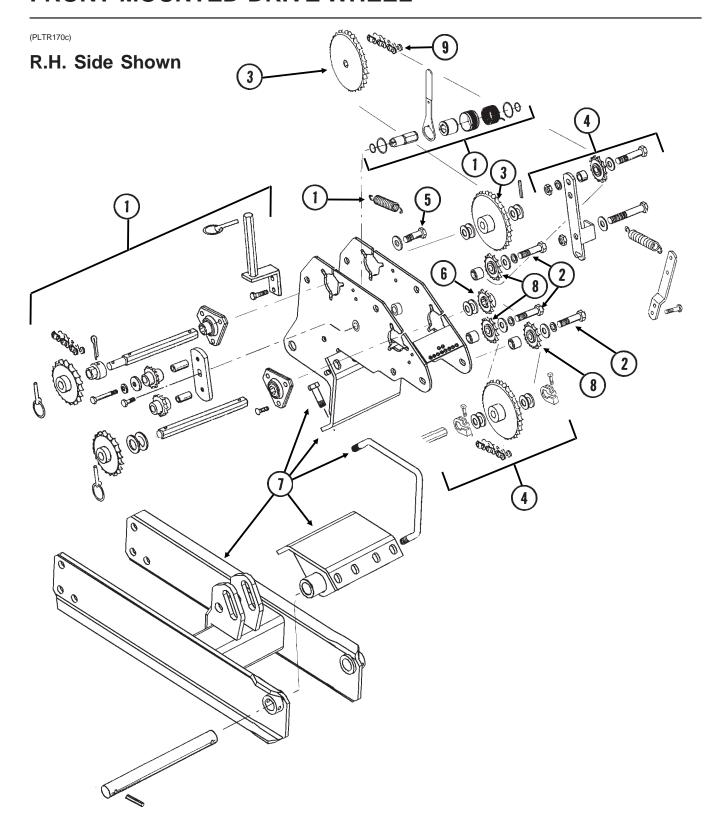
P40 10/03

MODULE DRIVE

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY. (Per Assy.)	DESCRIPTION
1.		-	See "Seed Rate Transmission And Module Drive Assembly",
	0.400.40		Pages P38 And P39
2.	G10040	1	Hex Head Cap Screw, 1/4"-20 x 1 3/4"
•	G10103	1	Hex Nut, ¹ / ₄ "-20
3.	GD5860	1	Bar
4.	GD5857	1	Spring
5.	G10069	1	Hex Head Cap Screw, 5/16"-18 x 2 1/4"
	G10219	1	Washer, 5/16" USS
0	G10106	1	Hex Nut, 5/16"-18
6.	GD13394	-	Idler Arm, R.H. Side Of Planter (Shown)
7	GD13422	1	Idler Arm, L.H. Side Of Planter
7.	G10581	1	Hex Head Cap Screw, 1/2"-13 x 2 1/4" Machine Bucking 1/4", 14 Course
	G10128 GD7889	1 1	Machine Bushing, 1/2", 14 Gauge Bushing, 1" O.D. x 9/16" I.D. x 7/16" Long
	G10228	1	Lock Washer, 1/2"
	G10102	1	Hex Nut, ¹ / ₂ "-13
8.	GA7154	1	Sprocket W/Bearing, 18 Tooth
9.	G10064	1	Hex Head Cap Screw, ¹ / ₄ "-20 x 1"
J.	G10227	1	Lock Washer, 1/4"
	G10103	1	Hex Nut, ¹ / ₄ "-20
10.	G11028	1	Hex Head Cap Screw, 5/8"-11 x 4 1/2", Full Thread
10.	GD7805	1	Special Washer, 5/8", Hardened
	GD3180-15	1	Sleeve, 5/8" I.D. x 7/8" O.D. x 15/32" Long
	G10104	1	Hex Nut, 5/8"-11
	G10104 G10205	1	Washer, 5/8" SAE
	G10203 G10107	1	Lock Nut, 5/8"-11
11.	GA5105	1	Sprocket, 15 Tooth
12.	G10602	7	Spring Pin, 1/4" x 1 1/2"
13.	G10233	9	Machine Bushing, 1", 10 Gauge
14.	GD0914-92	1	Hex Shaft, ⁷ / ₈ " x 92", 4 Row 30" (No Holes)
17.	GD0914-126	-	Hex Shaft, 7/8" x 126", 4 Row 36"/38"/40" (No Holes)
	GD0914-66	_	Hex Shaft, 7/8" x 66", 6 Row 30" (No Holes) (Two Per Planter)
	GD0914-86	-	Hex Shaft, 7/8" x 86", 6 Row 36"/38"/40" (No Holes) (Two Per Planter)
	GD0914-96	-	Hex Shaft, 7/8" x 96", 8 Row 30" (No Holes) (Two Per Planter)
	GD0914-126	-	Hex Shaft, 7/8" x 126", 8 Row 36"/38"/40" (No Holes) (Two Per Planter)
15.	GD11045	3	Lock Clamp
16.	G10130	3	Square Head Machine Bolt, 5/16"-18 x 1 3/4"
	G10923	3	Flange Nut, 5/16"-18, No Serration
17.	G3310-75	1	Chain, No. 40, 75 Pitch Including Connector Link And Offset Link
	GR0912	-	Connector Link, No. 40
	GR0911	-	Offset Link, No. 40
18.	GA5114	1	Sprocket, 30 Tooth
19.	GA2180	1	Hanger Bearing, 7/8" Hex Bore
20.	G10004	2	Hex Head Cap Screw, 3/8"-16 x 1 1/4"
	G10210	2	Washer, 3/8" USS
	G10229	2	Lock Washer, 3/8"
	G10101	2	Hex Nut, ³ / ₈ "-16
A.	G1K269	-	Lock Clamp Kit (Items 15 And 16)

P41 Rev. 10/04

FRONT MOUNTED DRIVE WHEEL



P42 Rev. 10/04

FRONT MOUNTED DRIVE WHEEL

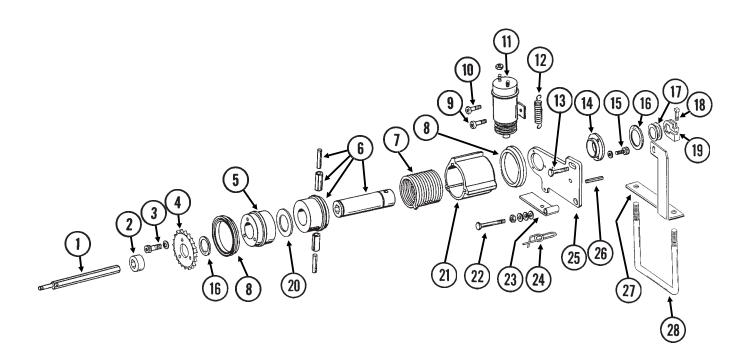
ITEM	PART NO.	QTY. (Per Assy.)	DESCRIPTION
1.		-	See "Seed Rate Transmission And Module Drive Assembly", Pages P38 And P39
2.	G10397	3	Hex Head Cap Screw, 1/2"-13 x 2 3/4"
	G10128	3	Machine Bushing, 1/2", 14 Gauge
	G10216	3	Washer, 1/2" USS
	GB0258	3	Stepped Spacer, 7/8"
	G10228	3	Lock Washer, 1/2"
	G10102	3	Hex Nut, 1/2"-13
3.		-	See "Contact Drive Wheel Assembly", Pages P36 And P37
4.		-	See "Module Drive", Pages P40 And P41
5.	G10005	2	Hex Head Cap Screw, 5/8"-11 x 1 3/4"
	GD7805	2	Special Washer, 5/8", Hardened
	GD3180-15	2	Sleeve, ⁵ / ₈ " I.D. x ⁷ / ₈ " O.D. x ¹⁵ / ₃₂ " Long
	G10107	2	Lock Nut, 5/8"-11
6.	GA5105	1	Sprocket, 15 Tooth
7.		-	See "Ground Drive Wheel Assembly", Pages P34 And P35
8.	GA7154	2	Sprocket W/Bearing, 18 Tooth
9.	G3310-204	1	Chain, No. 40, 204 Pitch Including Connector Link
	GR0912	-	Connector Link, No. 40

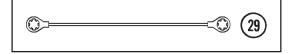
P43 Rev. 10/04

POINT ROW CLUTCH (6 AND 8 ROW)

PRC019/PRC020(SFP5d/A10054)

R.H. Point Row Clutch Shown (Used On L.H. Side Of Planter)





P44 10/03

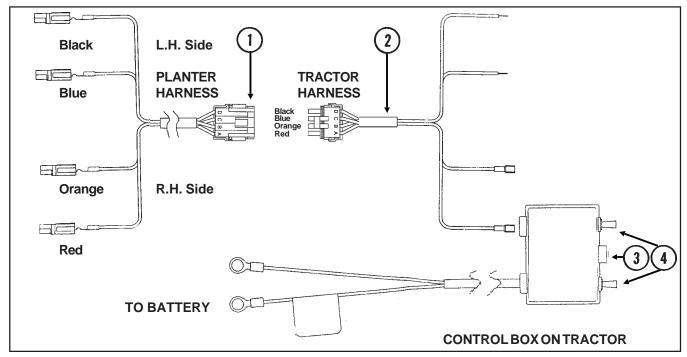
POINT ROW CLUTCH (6 AND 8 ROW)

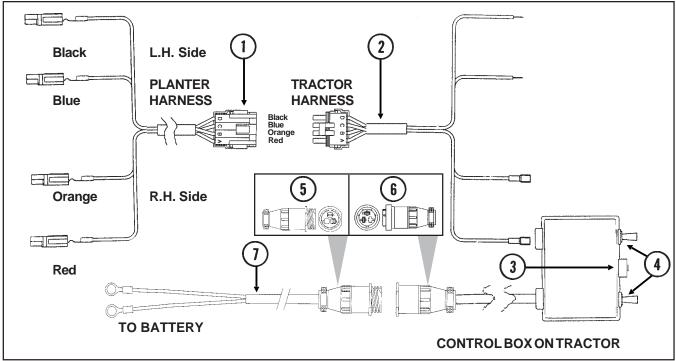
ITEM	PART NO.	QTY. (Per Assy.)	DESCRIPTION
1.	GD10527	1	Input Shaft, 7/8" x 15 1/2"
2.	GD10200	1	Sleeve, 3/4" Long
3.	G10023	3	Hex Head Cap Screw, 1/4"-20 x 3/4"
o.	G10227	3	Lock Washer, 1/4"
4.	GD10525	1	Sprocket, 34 Tooth
5.	GD10323	1	Input Hub
6.	GA7137	1	Hub/Sleeve Assembly W/Spring Pins
0.	G10804	'	Spring Pin, 5/32" x 7/8"
	G10765	-	Spring Pin, 1/4" x 1"
7.	GD9672	1	
1.	GD9672 GD9671	-	Spring, R.H. (Shown)
8.	GD9671 GD14512	2	Spring, L.H. V-Ring Seal
9.	G10900	1	Hex Socket Head Cap Screw, ¹ / ₄ "-20 x 1 ³ / ₄ ", Grade 8
9.			
	G10227	1	Lock Washer, 1/4"
10	G10103	2	Hex Nut, 1/4"-20
10.	G10023	1	Hex Head Cap Screw, 1/4"-20 x 3/4"
	G10227	1	Lock Washer, 1/4"
4.4	G10103	1	Hex Nut, 1/4"-20
11.	GA8393	1	Solenoid Complete
	GR1306	1	Snap Ring
	GR1303	1	Spring
	GR1304	1	Blunger
40	GR1305	1	Plunger
12.	GD10123	1	Spring
13.	G10003	1	Hex Head Cap Screw, ³ / ₈ "-16 x 1 ¹ / ₂ "
	G10203	2	Washer, ³ / ₈ " SAE
4.4	G10101	1	Hex Nut, ³ / ₈ "-16
14.	GD9667	1	Bushing
15.	G10253	3	Hex Socket Head Screw, No. 10-32 x ¹ / ₂ "
16	G10257	3	Lock Washer, No. 10
16.	G10496	2	External Inverted Snap Ring, 1 1/2" Machine Bushing 1", 10 Cause
17.	G10233	-	Machine Bushing, 1", 10 Gauge
18.	G10130	-	Square Head Machine Bolt, 5/16"-18 x 1 3/4"
40	G10923	-	Flange Nut, ⁵ / ₁₆ "-18, No Serration
19.	GD11045	-	Lock Clamp
20.	GD14513	1	Felt Washer
21.	GD10102	1	Stop Collar
22.	G10049	1	Hex Head Cap Screw, ³ / ₈ "-16 x 2 ¹ / ₂ "
	G10101	1	Hex Nut, 3/8"-16
	G10203	1	Washer, ³ / ₈ " SAE
	G10229	2	Lock Washer, 3/8"
00	G10497	1	Hex Jam Nut, 3/8"-16, Grade 2
23.	GD10510	1	Actuator Arm
24.	GD11120	1	Rue Ring Cotter, 5/16"
25.	GD10103	1	Mounting Plate
26.	G10859	1	Spring Pin, ³ / ₁₆ " x 2 ¹ / ₄ "
27.	GD10529	1	Bracket, L.H. (Shown)
00	GD10528	-	Bracket, R.H.
28.	GD7145	1	U-Bolt, 7" x 7" x ½"-13
00	G10111	2	Lock Nut, 1/2"-13
29.	GA10054	1	Ground Cable, Green
A.	G1K269	-	Lock Clamp Kit (Items 18 And 19)
B.	GA7418	-	Point Row Clutch Assembly, R.H. (Shown) (Items 3-12, 14-16, 20-26 And 29)
	GA7417	-	Point Row Clutch Assembly, L.H. (Items 3-12, 14-16, 20-26 And 29)

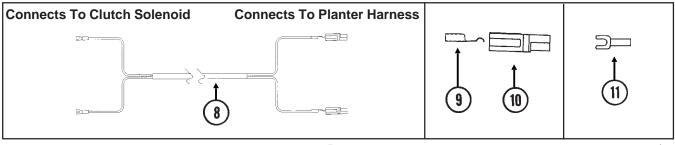
P45 Rev. 10/04

POINT ROW CLUTCH ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS (6 AND 8 ROW)

(EF10b/ELC34/ELC35/EF10c/SFP6/TWL18/TWL76)







P46 10/03

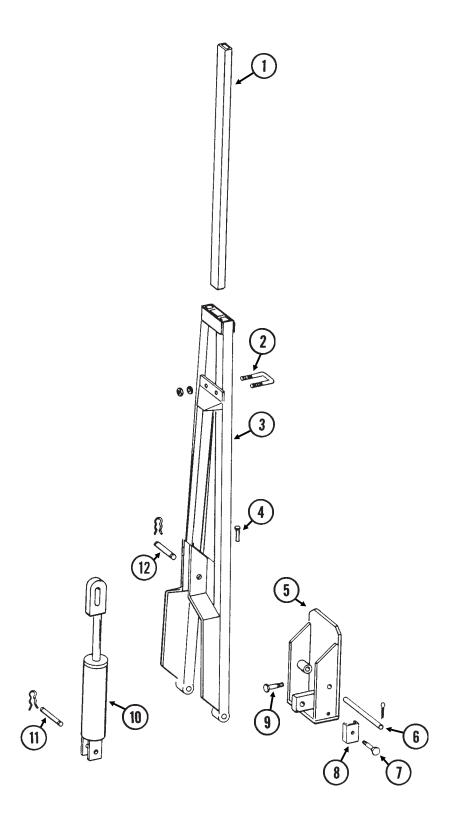
POINT ROW CLUTCH ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS (6 AND 8 ROW)

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY. (Per Assy.)	DESCRIPTION
1.	GR1450	-	Harness W/4-Pin Connector, 60"
	GA8328	-	4-Pin Connector W/Female Housing, 4 Seals And 4 Pin Contacts
2.	GR1447	-	Harness W/4-Pin Connector, 152"
	GA8329	-	4-Pin Connector W/Male Housing, 4 Seals And 4 Socket Contacts
3.	GA7165	-	Circuit Breaker, 12 Amp
4.	GA7144	-	Two Position Switch
5.	G1K267	-	Power Lead Adapter Connector Kit, Includes: (1) 3-Pin Connector,
			(1) Cable Clamp, (3) Male Terminal Pins
6.	G1K268	-	Console Cable Connector Kit, Includes: (1) 3-Pin Connector,
			(1) Cable Clamp, (1) Lock Ring, (3) Female Terminal Pins
7.	GA7856	1	Power Lead Adapter
8.	GA7416	1	Wiring Harness, 288"
9.	GD9530	-	Contact
10.	GD9529	-	Housing, Black
	GD12726	-	Housing, Red
11.	G10996	-	ForkTerminal

P47 10/03

ROW MARKER ASSEMBLY, CONVENTIONAL 4 ROW 30", 4 ROW 36"/38"/40" AND 6 ROW 30"

MKR010(MKR1a)



P48 Rev. 10/04

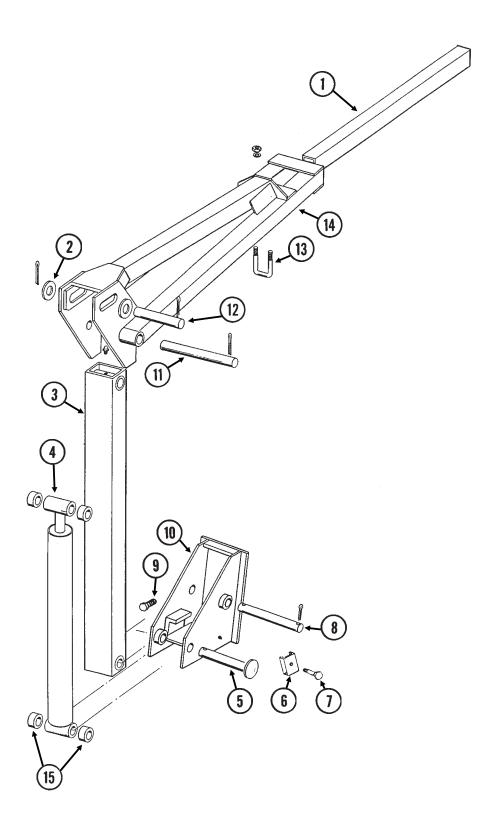
ROW MARKER ASSEMBLY, CONVENTIONAL 4 ROW 30", 4 ROW 36"/38"/40" AND 6 ROW 30"

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY. (Per Assy.)	DESCRIPTION
1.	GD0453-02	1	Extension Tube, 40", 4 Row 30" And 6 Row 30"
	GD0453-03	-	Extension Tube, 50", 4 Row 36"/38"/40"
2.	GD2721	1	U-Bolt, 2" x 2" x ¹ / ₂ "-13
	G10228	2	Lock Washer, 1/2"
	G10102	2	Hex Nut, ¹ / ₂ "-13
3.	GA5175	1	Arm W/Grease Fittings, 31 1/2", 4 Row 30"
	GA5184	-	Arm W/Grease Fittings, 44 1/2", 4 Row 36"/38"/40"
	GA5183	-	Arm W/Grease Fittings, 58 1/2", 6 Row 30"
	G10640	-	Grease Fitting, 1/4"-28
4.	GD0462	1	Safety Lockup Pin
	G10670	1	Hair Pin Clip, No. 3
	G10187	1	Spring Pin, ⁵ / ₃₂ " x 2"
5.	GA5177	1	Mount W/Grease Fittings, 4 Row 30"
	GA5178	-	Mount W/Grease Fittings, 4 Row 36"/38"/40" And 6 Row 30"
	G10640	-	Grease Fitting, 1/4"-28
6.	GD0438	1	Pin, 13 ¹ / ₂ "
	G10460	2	Cotter Pin, 1/4" x 2"
7.	G10133	1	Hex Head Cap Screw, 5/16"-18 x 1 1/2"
	G10232	1	Lock Washer, 5/16"
	G10106	1	Hex Nut, ⁵ / ₁₆ "-18
8.	GD5892	1	Hose Clamp, 5/8" x 1 1/2" x 1 1/2"
9.	G10008	4	Hex Head Cap Screw, 5/8"-11 x 2"
	G10230	4	Lock Washer, 5/8"
10.		-	See "Row Marker Cylinder", Page P54
11.	GR0367	1	Pin, 1" x 2 ⁷ / ₈ "
	GR0193	2	Hair Pin Clip
12.	GR0375	1	Pin, 1" x 3 ¹ / ₂ "
	GR0193	2	Hair Pin Clip

P49 Rev. 10/04

ROW MARKER ASSEMBLY, TWO-FOLD LOW PROFILE 6 ROW 36"/38"/40", 8 ROW 30" AND 8 ROW 36"/38"/40"

MKR019/MKR008(MKR2c)



P50 Rev. 10/04

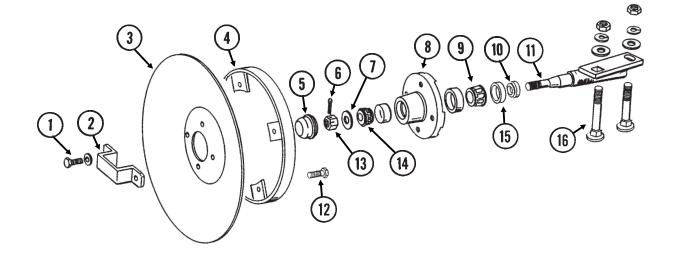
ROW MARKER ASSEMBLY, TWO-FOLD LOW PROFILE 6 ROW 36"/38"/40", 8 ROW 30" AND 8 ROW 36"/38"/40"

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY. (Per Assy.)	DESCRIPTION
1.	GD0453-04	1	Extension Tube, 60", 6 Row 36"/38"/40"
	GD0453-03	-	Extension Tube, 50", 8 Row 30"
	GD0453-08	-	Extension Tube, 65", 8 Row 36"/38"/40"
2.	G10226	2	Washer, 1 ¹ / ₄ " SAE
3.	GA5173	1	Arm W/Grease Fittings, First Stage
	G10641	-	Grease Fitting, 1/8" NPT
4.		-	See "Row Marker Cylinder", Page P55
5.	GD15386	1	Pin, 1 ¹ / ₄ " x 7 ⁵ / ₈ "
	G10460	1	Cotter Pin, 1/4" x 2"
6.	GD5875	1	Hose Clamp, ⁹ / ₁₆ " x 2 ¹ / ₂ " x 2"
7.	G10133	1	Hex Head Cap Screw, 5/16"-18 x 1 1/2"
	G10232	1	Lock Washer, 5/16"
	G10106	1	Hex Nut, ⁵ / ₁₆ "-18
	G10228	2	Lock Washer, 1/2"
	G10102	2	Hex Nut, ¹ / ₂ "-13
8.	GD0652	1	Pin, 1 ¹ / ₄ " x 9 ¹ / ₂ "
	G10460	2	Cotter Pin, 1/4" x 2"
9.	G10879	4	Flanged 12 Point Bolt, 5/8"-11 x 2", Special Hardened
10.	GA5130	1	Mount
11.	GD3214	1	Pin, 1 ¹ / ₄ " x 12 ¹ / ₄ "
	G10460	2	Cotter Pin, ¹ / ₄ " x 2"
12.	GD2161	1	Pin, 1 ¹ / ₄ " x 8 ¹ / ₄ "
	G10460	2	Cotter Pin, 1/4" x 2"
13.	GD2721	1	U-Bolt, 2" x 2" x ¹ / ₂ "-13
14.	GA5190	1	Arm, Second Stage, 35", 6 Row 36"/38"/40"
	GA5188	-	Arm, Second Stage, 46", 8 Row 30"
	GA5192	-	Arm, Second Stage, 67", 8 Row 36"/38"/40"
15.	GD0752-41	-	Sleeve, 1" (If Applicable)

P51 Rev. 10/04

ROW MARKER SPINDLE/HUB/BLADE

MKR020(MKR4)



P52 Rev. 10/04

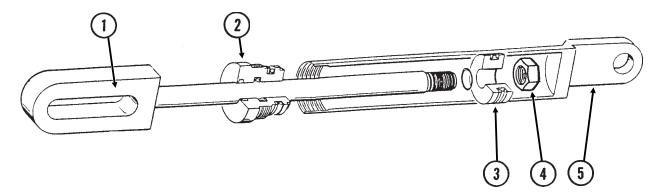
ROW MARKER SPINDLE/HUB/BLADE

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY. (Per Assy.)	DESCRIPTION
1.	G10722	4	Hex Head Cap Screw, 1/2"-20 x 1"
	G10228	4	Lock Washer, 1/2"
2.	GD2597	1	Retainer
3.	GD0746	1	Disc Blade, Solid, 16" (Shown)
	GD10283	-	Disc Blade, Notched, 16" (Optional)
4.	GA5853	1	Depth Band
5.	GD0840	1	Dust Cap
6.	G10544	1	Cotter Pin, 5/32" x 1"
7.	G10724	1	Washer, 5/8" SAE
8.	GA0167	1	Hub W/Cups
	GR0151	-	OuterCup
	GR0150	-	Inner Cup
9.	GA0245	1	Bearing
10.	GA0899	1	RubberSeal
11.	GA1677	1	Spindle, L.H. (Shown)
	GA1676	-	Spindle, R.H.
12.	G10019	4	Hex Head Cap Screw, 5/16"-18 x 1"
	G10109	4	Lock Nut, 5/16"-18
13.	G10725	1	Slotted Hex Nut, 5/8"-18
14.	GA0257	1	Bearing
15.	GA0243	1	Grease Seal
16.	G10844	2	Carriage Bolt, 1/2"-13 x 3 1/2"
	G10168	2	Machine Bushing, 1/2", 7 Gauge
	G10228	2	Lock Washer, 1/2"
	G10102	2	Hex Nut, 1/2"-13
A.	GA1679	-	Hub And Spindle Assembly, L.H. (Items 1, 2, 5-11 And 13-15)
	GA1678	-	Hub And Spindle Assembly, R.H. (Items 1, 2, 5-11 And 13-15)

P53 Rev. 10/04

ROW MARKER CYLINDER 4 ROW 30", 4 ROW 36"/38"/40" AND 6 ROW 30"

CYL030(CYL2c)

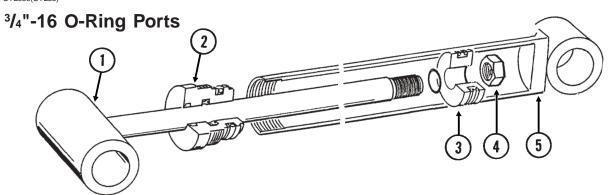


ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION
1. 2. 3.	GA8918 GD12510 GD12511	1 1 1	Rod Assembly Gland Piston
4. 5.	G10967 A8775	1	Lock Nut, ³ / ₄ "-16 Barrel (Non-Stock Item)
A. B.	GA8919 GR1529	-	Cylinder Complete, 2" x 8" (Part Number Stamped On Barrel) Seal Kit, Includes: (1) T-Seal, (2) O-Rings, (1) BU Ring, (2) U-Cups, (1) Wiper, (1) IS511 Instruction

P54 Rev. 10/04

ROW MARKER CYLINDER 6 ROW 36"/38"/40", 8 ROW 30" AND 8 ROW 36"/38"/40"

CYL039(CYL3e)

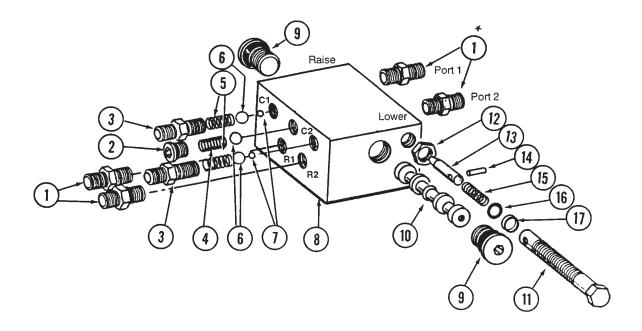


ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION
1.	GA9440	1	Rod Assembly
2.	GD12510	1	Gland
3.	GD12511	1	Piston
4.	G10967	1	Lock Nut, 3/4"-16
5.	A9442	1	Barrel (Non-Stock Item)
A.	GA9443	-	Cylinder Complete, 2" x 20 ¹ / ₁₆ " (Part Number Stamped On Barrel)
B.	GR1529	-	Seal Kit, Includes: (1) T-Seal, (2) O-Rings, (1) BU Ring, (2) U-Cups, (1) Wiper, (1) IS511 Instruction

P55 Rev. 10/04

ROW MARKER SEQUENCING/FLOW CONTROL VALVE

VVB025(PT9a)



P56 Rev. 10/04

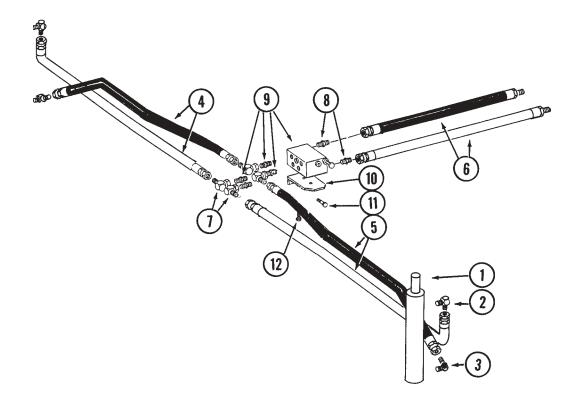
ROW MARKER SEQUENCING/FLOW CONTROL VALVE

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION
1.	*G6400-06	4	Connector W/O-Ring, 9/16"-18 Male 37° JIC To 9/16"-18 O-Ring
	GR1045	-	O-Ring
2.	GR1034	1	Hex Socket Plug W/O-Ring
	GR1035	-	O-Ring
3.	GR1032	2	Port Adapter W/O-Ring
	GR1045	-	O-Ring
4.	GR1033	1	Detent Spring
5.	GR1036	2	Spring
6.	GR1044	3	7/16" Check Ball
7.	GR1043	2	¹ / ₄ " Steel Ball
8.		-	Valve Body (Non-Stock Item)
9.	GR1047	2	Hex Socket Plug W/O-Ring
	GR1037	-	O-Ring
10.		-	Spool (Non-Stock Item)
11.	GR1042	2	Adjustment Screw
12.	GR1048	2	Hex Jam Nut, 1/2"-20
13.	GR1038	2	Needle
14.	GR1039	2	Spring Pin
15.	GR1046	2	Compression Spring
16.	GR1040	2	O-Ring
17.	GR1041	2	Teflon BU Ring
A.	GA5552	-	Valve Assembly Complete (Items 1-17)
B.	GA5572	-	Flow Control Portion Only (Items 11-17)

^{*}Not used on sizes with 3/8" hoses.

P57 Rev. 10/04

PHS034(MT11)



P58 10/03

HYDRAULIC SYSTEM

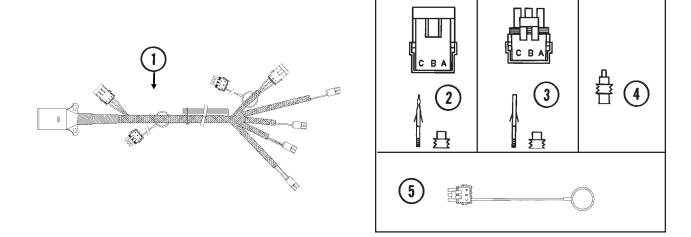
ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION
1.		_	See "Row Marker Cylinder", Pages P54 And P55
2.	G6801-06-08	2	Elbow W/O-Ring, 90°, 9/16"-18 Male JIC To 3/4"-16 O-Ring, 4 Row 30"/36"/38"/40" And 6 Row 30"
	GR1037	_	O-Ring
	G6801-08	-	Elbow W/O-Ring, 90°, 3/4"-16 Male JIC To O-Ring,
			6 Row 36"/38"/40" And 8 Row 30"/36"/38"/40"
	GR1037	-	O-Ring
3.	G6801-06-08	2	Elbow W/O-Ring, 90°, 9/16"-18 Male JIC To 3/4"-16 O-Ring, 4 Row 30"/36"/38"/40" And 6 Row 30"
	GR1037	-	O-Ring
	G6400-08	-	Connector W/O-Ring, 3/4"-16 Male JIC To O-Ring, 6 Row 36"/38"/40" And 8 Row 30"/36"/38"/40"
	GR1037	-	O-Ring
	G6400-08-04	-	Connector W/O-Ring, 3/4"-16 Male JIC To 7/16"-20 O-Ring 6 Row 36"/38"/40" And 8 Row 30"/36"/38"/40"
	GR1465	-	O-Ring
4.	*A1150	2	Hose Assembly, 1/4" x 103", 4 Row 30"
	*A1134	-	Hose Assembly, 1/4" x 116", 4 Row 36"/38"/40"
	*A1106	-	Hose Assembly, 1/4" x 130", 6 Row 30"
	*A3114	-	Hose Assembly, 3/8" x 156", 6 Row 36"/38"/40"
	*A1049	-	Hose Assembly, 3/8" x 160", 8 Row 30"
	*A3154	-	Hose Assembly, 3/8" x 196", 8 Row 36"/38"/40"
5.	*A1170	2	Hose Assembly, 1/4" x 90", 4 Row 30"
	*A1172	-	Hose Assembly, 1/4" x 105", 4 Row 36"/38"/40"
	*A1168	-	Hose Assembly, 1/4" x 120", 6 Row 30"
	*A3115	-	Hose Assembly, 3/8" x 146", 6 Row 36"/38"/40"
	*A1013	-	Hose Assembly, 3/8" x 150", 8 Row 30"
	*A1028	-	Hose Assembly, 3/8" x 186", 8 Row 36"/38"/40"
6.	*A3186	2	Hose Assembly, ³ / ₈ " x 56"
7.	G6500-06	4	Swivel Elbow, 90°, 9/16"-18 Male JIC To Female, 4 Row 30"/36"/38"/40" And 6 Row 30"
	G6500-08-06	-	Swivel Elbow, 90°, 3/4"-16 Male JIC To 9/16"-18 Female, 6 Row 36"/38"/40" And 8 Row 30"/36"/38"/40"
8.	G6400-06	2	Connector W/O-Ring, 9/16"-18 Male JIC To O-Ring, 4 Row 30"/36"/38"/40" And 6 Row 30"
	GR1045	-	O-Ring
	G6400-08-06	-	Connector W/O-Ring, 3/4"-16 Male JIC To 9/16"-18 O-Ring, 6 Row 36"/38"/40" And 8 Row 30"/36"/38"/40"
9.	GR1045	-	O-Ring See "Row Marker Sequencing/Flow Control Valve", Page P56 And P57
9. 10.	GD10205	1	Mounting Angle
10.	G10017	2	Hex Head Cap Screw, 1/2"-13 x 1 1/2"
11.	G10017 G10111	2	Lock Nut, ¹ / ₂ "-13
12.	G10001	2	Hex Head Cap Screw, 3/8"-16 x 1"
14.	G10001 G10229	2	Lock Washer, 3/8"

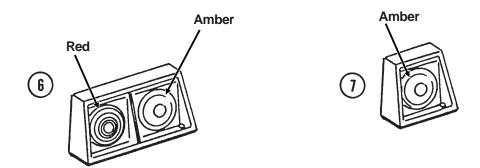
^{*} Hydraulic hose is not stocked by KINZE® Repair Parts, but can be made available on a special order basis. Call for quote.

P59 Rev. 10/04

ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS

PFA043(PT49a/A9507/MTR27a/ELC8)





See "Toolbar Assembly", Pages P32 and P33 for light brackets.

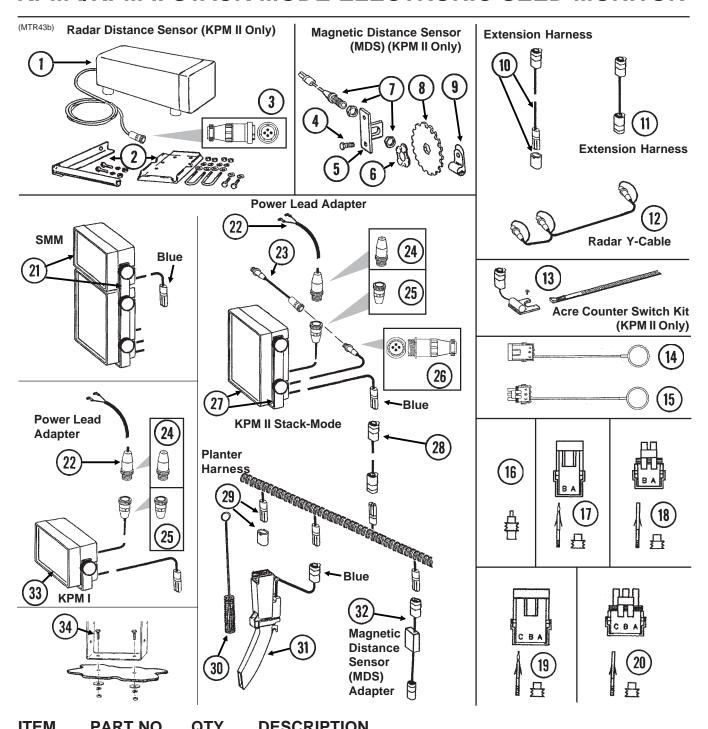
P60 10/03

ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION
1.	GA9507	-	Wiring Harness W/7 Terminal Female Connector, 186", 4 Row 30"/36"/38"/40" And 6 Row 30" (4 Light Connections)
	GA9509	-	Wiring Harness W/7 Terminal Female Connector, 264", 6 Row 36"/38"/40", 8 Row 30"/36"/38"/40" (4 Light Connections)
	GA5385	-	7 Terminal Female Connector
2.	G1K248	-	3-Pin Female Connector Kit (Black), Includes: (3) 3-Pin Female Housings, (9) Pin Contacts, (9) Seals
3.	G1K252	-	3-Pin Male Connector Kit (Black), Includes: (3) 3-Pin Male Housings, (9) Socket Contacts, (9) Seals
4.	GD11089	-	Sealing Plug
5.	GA8047	-	Dust Plug (Black)
6.	GA6699	1	Double Light Assembly (Shown)
	GA6700	1	Double Light Assembly
	GR1203	-	RedLens
	GR1204	-	AmberLens
	GR1205	-	Cover
	GR1206	-	Rubber Grommet (4)
	GR1207	-	Lamp Unit
	GR1208	-	Bulb
7.	GA6701	2	Single Amber Light Assembly
	GR1204	-	AmberLens
	GR1206	-	Rubber Grommet (2)
	GR1207	-	Lamp Unit
	GR1208	-	Bulb

P61 10/03

KPM I/KPM II STACK-MODE ELECTRONIC SEED MONITOR



I I E IVI	PART NO.	QII.	DESCRIPTION
1.	GA7858	-	Radar Distance Sensor W/20' Cable
2.	GA8026	-	Radar Sensor Pipe/Mounting Bracket Package
3.	G1K323	-	4-Pin Connector Kit W/Female Housing, 4 Pins And Cable Clamp
4.	G10001	2	Hex Head Cap Screw, 3/8"-16 x 1"
	G10229	2	Lock Washer, 3/8"
	G10101	2	Hex Nut, 3/8"-16
5.	GD8770	1	Bracket
6.	GD8771	1	Spring Wave Washer
7.	GA5600	1	Magnetic Distance Sensor
8.	GD8751	-	Magnetic Distance Sensor Pulse Wheel
9.	GD6291	-	Insulated Clamp, 3/8"
10.	GA7854	-	Extension Harness W/Dust Cap, 15'
	GA7855	-	Extension Harness W/Dust Cap, 30'
	GD11993	-	Dust Cap

KPM I/KPM II STACK-MODE ELECTRONIC SEED MONITOR

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION
11.	GA7857	-	Extension Harness, 1'
12.	GR0586	1	Radar Y-Cable (Used To Connect Radar Distance Sensor For
	0.10000	·	Multiple Functions)
13.	G1K249	_	Acre Counter Switch Kit
14.	GA8046	_	Dust Plug (Black)
	GA9978	_	Dust Plug (Blue)
15.	GA8047	_	Dust Plug (Black)
10.	GA9979	_	Dust Plug (Blue)
16.	GD11089	_	Sealing Plug
17.	G1K321	_	2-Pin Female Connector Kit (Black), Includes: (3) 2-Pin Female
17.	011(021		Housings, (6) Pin Contacts, (6) Seals
18.	G1K320	_	2-Pin Male Connector Kit (Black), Includes: (3) 2-Pin Male Housings,
10.	G11\320	-	(6) Socket Contacts, (6) Seals
19.	G1K248	_	3-Pin Female Connector Kit (Black), Includes: (3) 3-Pin Female
13.	G11\240	-	Housings, (9) Pin Contacts, (9) Seals
	C1K262		
	G1K362	-	3-Pin Female Connector Kit (Blue), Includes: (3) 3-Pin Female
00	041/050		Housings, (9) Pin Contacts, (9) Seals
20.	G1K252	-	3-Pin Male Connector Kit (Black), Includes: (3) 3-Pin Male Housings,
	0.41/0.00		(9) Socket Contacts, (9) Seals
	G1K363	-	3-Pin Male Connector Kit (Blue), Includes: (3) 3-Pin Male Housings,
	0		(9) Socket Contacts, (9) Seals
21.	GA9857	1	SMM Backlit Console W/Mounting Bracket And Dust Plug (Item 14)
	GR1631	-	Mounting Bracket, KPM II Stack-Mode And SMM Consoles
	GR1632	-	Console Mounting Bracket Hardware Package (Includes 2 Knobs
			And 1/4" Hardware)
22.	GA7856	1	Power Lead Adapter
23.	GA9144	-	Monitor/Radar Adapter, 10"
24.	G1K267	-	Power Lead Adapter Connector Kit, Includes: (1) Cable Clamp,
			(1) 3-Pin Connector, (3) Male Terminal Pins
25.	G1K268	-	Console Cable Connector Kit, Includes: (1) Cable Clamp,
			(1) 3-Pin Connector, (1) Lock Ring, (3) Female Terminal Pins
26.	G1K322	-	4-Pin Connector Kit W/Male Housing, (4) Female Socket Contacts
			And Cable Clamp
27.	GA10575	-	KPM II Backlit Console W/Mounting Bracket, Fuse Holder And
			Fuse, Power Lead Adapter (Item 22), Brush (Item 30), Dust Plug (Item 14)
			And Monitor/Radar Adapter, 10" (Item 23)
	GR1391	-	Mounting Bracket, KPM II
	GR1393	-	Console Mounting Bracket Hardware Package (Includes 4 Knobs
			And 1/4" Hardware)
	GA10601	_	Fuse Holder
	GD7639	_	Fuse
28.		_	Included In Light Wiring Harness, See Item 1 On Pages P60 And P61
29.	GA8021	_	Planter Harness W/Dust Caps, 4 Row (7 Connectors)
	GA8022	_	Planter Harness W/Dust Caps, 6 Row (9 Connectors)
	GA7850	_	Planter Harness W/Dust Caps, 8 Row (12 Connectors)
	GD11993	_	Dust Cap
30.	GR0594	_	Brush
31.	GA9847	_	Seed Tube W/Computerized Sensor (KPM II Stack-Mode)
01.	GR1629	-	Sensor Only (KPM II Stack-Mode)
	GR1461	-	Seed Tube (With Holes For Computerized Sensor Installation)
	GD2117	-	Tie Strap, 14 ½"
22			Magnetic Distance Sensor Adapter (Analog To Digital)
32.	GA7859	1	
33.	GA10570	1	KPM I Backlit Console W/Mounting Bracket, Fuse Holder And Fuse, Power
	CB1200		Lead Adapter (Item 22), Brush (Item 30) And Dust Plug (Item 14)
	GR1390	-	Mounting Bracket, KPM I
	GR1392	-	Console Mounting Bracket Hardware Package (Includes 2 Knobs And 1/4" Hardware)
	GA10601	-	Fuse Holder
0.4	GD7639	-	Fuse
34.	G10022	2	Hex Head Cap Screw, 1/4"-20 x 1/2"
	G10211	2	Washer, 1/4" SAE
	G10227	2	Lock Washer, 1/4"
	G10103	2	Hex Nut, 1/4"-20
	0.1.1.		
A.	GA6147	-	Magnetic Distance Sensor And Mounting Package (Items 4-9)

P63 Rev. 10/04

DECALS, PAINT AND MISCELLANEOUS





THIS MACHINE HAS BEEN DESIGNED AND BUILT WITH YOUR SAFETY IN MIND. DO NOT MAKE ANY ALTERATIONS OR CHANGES TO THIS MACHINE. ANY ALTERATION TO THE DESIGN OR CONSTRUCTION MAY CREATE SAFETY HAZARDS.

(2)

A DANGER

THIS PLANTER IS DESIGNED TO BE DRIVEN BY GROUND TIRES ONLY. THE USE OF HYDRAULIC, ELECTRIC OR PTO DRIVES MAY CREATE SERIOUS SAFETY HAZARDS TO YOU AND THE PEOPLE NEARBY. IF YOU INSTALL SUCH DRIVES YOU MUST FOLLOW ALL APPROPRIATE SAFETY STANDARDS AND PRACTICES TO PROTECT YOU AND OTHERS NEAR THIS PLANTER FROM INJURY.

7100-89

3

AWARNING

TO AVOID INJURY --STAND CLEAR-KEEP OTHERS AWAY WHEN RAISING OR LOWERING MARKERS. BEFORE TRANSPORTING PLANTER FULLY EXTEND HYDRAULIC CYLINDERS AND INSTALL LOCKING

PINS WHERE PROVIDED.

7100-42

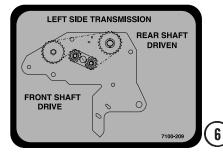
(4)

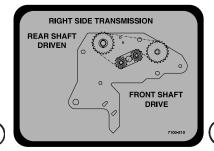
AWARNINGA

- 1. Read and understand the Operator's Manual.
- Stop the tractor engine before leaving the operator's platform.
- 3. Keep riders off the machine.
- 4. Make certain everyone is clear of the machine before starting the tractor engine and operating.
- 5. Keep all shields in place.
- Never lubricate, adjust, unclog or service the machine with tractor engine running.
- 7. Wait for all movement to stop before servicing.
- Keep hands, feet and clothing away from moving parts.
- Use flashing warning lights when operating on highways except when prohibited by law.

7100-46

9





7)





IMPORTANT

SEED METER ALIGNMENT TO DRIVE CLUTCH IS CRITICAL. REFER TO OPERATOR'S MANUAL FOR INSTRUCTIONS.

7100-248





AWARNING

AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS CAN BE DANGEROUS. IMPROPER SELECTION OR USE CAN SERIOUSLY INJURE PERSONS, ANIMALS, PLANTS, SOIL OR OTHER PROPERTY. BE SAFE. SELECT THE RIGHT CHEMICAL FOR THE JOB. HANDLE WITH CARE. FOLLOW THE INSTRUCTIONS ON THE CONTAINER LABEL AND OF THE EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURER.

7100-115

11

USE 1 TABLESPOON POWDERED GRAPHITE WITH EACH HOPPER FILL OF SEED. SEED TREAT-MENT, FOREIGN MATERIAL, DIRT, OR SEED CHAFF MAY CAUSE GRADUAL REDUCTION OF SEED POPULATION. REFER TO MANUAL FOR MAINTENANCE AND CARE.

(12)



(13)

NOTE

It is the responsibility of the user to read and understand the Operator's Manual in regards to safety, operation, lubrication and maintenance before operation of this equipment.

AN OPERATOR & PARTS MANUAL IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS MACHINE.

To obtain a manual, furnish model number and serial number and contact your KINZE Dealer or KINZE Manufacturing, Inc., P.O. Box 806 Williamsburg, IA 52361-0806 USA

14

3110

TORQUE 5/8" SPINDLE BOLTS TO 120 FT/LBS. CHECK PERIODICALLY AND RE-TORQUE AS NEEDED.

(16)

ROTATE KNURLED COLLAR ON WRAP SPRING TIGHTENER TO RELEASE SPRING TENSION

 $\overline{17}$













P64 Rev. 10/04

DECALS, PAINT AND MISCELLANEOUS

23

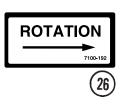




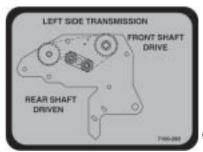












28

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION	
1.	GD1512	-	Tie Strap, 7 1/2"	
	GD2117	-	Tie Strap, 14 ¹ / ₂ "	
2.	G7100-90	1	Decal, Warning	
3.	G7100-89	2-4	Decal, Danger	
4.	G7100-42	4	Decal, Warning	
5.	G7100-46	1	Decal, Warning	
6.	G7100-209	1	Decal, Transmission, L.H. Side	
7.	G7100-210	1	Decal, Transmission, R.H. Side	
8.	G7100-104	1	Decal, KINZE®, 3" x 12"	
9.	G7100-248	-	Decal, Meter Alignment (1 Per Row Unit)	
10.	G7100-247	-	Decal, Logo, 4 3/8" x 4 1/2" (2 Per Row Unit)	
	G7100-252	-	Decal, Logo, 3 1/2" x 3 5/8" (Hopper Panel Extension)	
11.	G7100-115	-	Decal, Warning (1 Per Granular Chemical Hopper)	
12.	G7100-153	-	Decal, Information (1 Per Brush-Type Seed Meter)	
13.	GD2199	1	SMV Sign	
14.	G7100-217	-	Decal, Note	
15.	G7100-297	1	Decal, 3110	
16.	G7100-234	-	Decal, Bolt Torque	
17.	G7100-295	1	Decal, Spring Tension Release	
18.	G7100-111	-	Decal, Oil Daily	
19.	G7100-116	-	Decal, Grease Daily	
20.	G7100-258	-	Reflective Decal, Red, 1 1/2" x 9", Rectangular (If Applicable)	
	G7100-259	-	Reflective Decal, Amber, 1 1/2" x 9", Rectangular (If Applicable	
	G7100-260	-	Reflective Decal, Orange, 1 1/2" x 9", Rectangular (If Applicable	e)
21.	G7100-261	-	Reflective Decal, Red, 1 3/4" x 9", Die-Cut (If Applicable)	
	G7100-262	-	Reflective Decal, Amber, 1 ³ / ₄ " x 9", Die-Cut (If Applicable)	
	G7100-263	-	Reflective Decal, Orange, 1 3/4" x 9", Die-Cut (If Applicable)	
22.	GR0146	-	Powdered Graphite, 1 Pound Container	
	GR0146MPP	-	Powdered Graphite, Twenty-Four 1 Pound Containers	
23.	GR0155	-	Blue Paint, Aerosol Can	
	GR0155MPP	-	Blue Paint, Twelve Aerosol Cans	
24.	GR1570MPP	-	Talc Lubricant, Four 8 Pound Containers	
25.	GM0177	-	Operator & Parts Manual, Model 3110	
26.	G7100-192	-	Decal, Point Row Clutch Rotation	
27.	G7100-298	-	Decal, Transmission, R.H. Side (Front Mounted Drive Wheel)	
28.	G7100-299	-	Decal, Transmission, L.H. Side (Front Mounted Drive Wheel)	
			P65	R

P66 10/03

A1028 P59 — P39, P41, P43, P49, G1030 G1030 A1049 — P59 — P51, P53 G1030 A1106 — P59 G10103 — P19, P41, P45, P63 G1030 A1134 — P59 G10104 — P4, P11, P33, P35, P41 G1031 A1150 — P59 G10106 — P9, P25, P37, P38, P39, G1031 G1031 A1170 — P59 — P41, P49, P51 G1031 A1172 — P59 — P31, P37, P39, G1032 G1032 A3114 — P59 — P31, P37, P39, G1032 G1032 A3154 — P59 — G10108 — P3, P12, P17, P3 G1032 A3186 — P59 — G10109 — P7, P9, P10, P23, G1032 A6909 — P33 G10110 — P19, P38, P53 G1033 A6910 — P33 G10111 — P10, P21, P23, P25, G1037 G1034 A6911 — P33 G10112 — P31, P33, P45, P59 G1034 A6913 — P33 G10117 — P35 G1040 A6914 — P33 G10128 — P39, P41, P43 G1040 A8422 — P17 G10130	
A1049 P59 — P51, P53 G1030 A1106 P59 G10103 — P19, P41, P45, P63 G1030 A1134 P59 G10104 — P4, P11, P33, P35, P41 G1031 A1150 P59 G10106 — P9, P25, P37, P38, P39, G1031 G1031 A1170 P59 G10107 — P9, P10, P21, P25, G1031 G1031 A1172 P59 G10107 — P9, P10, P21, P25, G1031 G1032 A3114 P59 — P31, P37, P39, G1032 G1032 A3154 P59 G10108 — P3, P12, P17, P33 G1032 A3186 P59 — P69 — P7, P9, P10, P23, G1032 A6910 P33 G10110 — P19, P33 G1034 A6911 P3 G10111 — P10, P21, P23, P25, G1037 A6912 P33 G10111 — P10, P21, P23, P25, G1037 A6913 P33 G10112 — P31 G1039 A6914 P33 G10117 — P35 G1040 A6914 P33 G10128 — P39, P41, P43 G1040 A6914 P33 G10128 — P39, P41, P45 G1041 A8422 <t< th=""><th>5 P20</th></t<>	5 P20
A1106 P59 G10103 P19, P41, P45, P63 G1030 A1134 P59 G10104 P4, P11, P33, P35, P41 G1031 A1150 P59 G10106 P9, P25, P37, P38, P39, G1031 G1031 A1168 P59 P41, P49, P51 G1031 A1170 P59 G10107 P9, P10, P21, P25, G1031 G1032 A3114 P59 P31, P37, P39, G1032 G1032 A3115 P59 G10108 P3, P12, P17, P33 G1032 G1032 A3186 P59 F09 F7, P9, P10, P23, G1032 G1032 A6910 P33 G10110 P19, P33 G1034 G1034 A6911 P33 G10111 P10, P21, P23, P25, G1037 G1034 A6912 P33 G10111 P10, P21, P23, P25, G1037 G1039 A6913 P33 G10112 P31, P33, P45, P59 G1039 A6914 P33 G10112 P31, P33, P45, P59 G1040 A6914 P33 G10128 P39, P41, P43 G1040 A8422 P17 G10130 P41, P45 G1041 <td< td=""><td>6P19</td></td<>	6P19
A1134 P59 G10104 P4, P11, P33, P35, P41 G1031 A1150 P59 G10106 P9, P25, P37, P38, P39, G1031 G1031 A1168 P59 P41, P49, P51 G1031 A1170 P59 G10107 P9, P10, P21, P25, G1031 A3114 P59 P31, P37, P39, G1032 G1032 A3115 P59 G10108 P3, P12, P17, P33 G1032 A3154 P59 G10109 P7, P9, P10, P23, G1032 A3186 P59 P27, P29, P31, P38, P53 G1033 A6909 P33 G10110 P19, P33 G1034 A6910 P33 G10111 P10, P21, P23, P25, G1037 A6911 P33 G10111 P10, P21, P23, P25, G1037 A6912 P33 G10111 P10, P21, P23, P25, G1037 A6913 P33 G10112 P31, G1039 A6914 P33 G10117 P35, G1040 A6914 P33 G10128 P39, P41, P43 G1040 A8422 P17 G10130 P41, P45 G1041 A8775 P54 G10133 P10, P27, P29, P31, G1042 <td>8P10, P20</td>	8P10, P20
A1150 P59 G10106 P9, P25, P37, P38, P39, G1031 G1031 A1168 P59 P41, P49, P51 G1031 A1170 P59 G10107 P9, P10, P21, P25, G1031 A3114 P59 P31, P37, P39, G1032 A3115 P59 G10108 P3, P12, P17, P33 G1032 A3154 P59 G10109 P7, P9, P10, P23, G1032 A3186 P59 P27, P29, P31, P38, P53 G1033 A6909 P33 G10110 P19, P33 G1034 A6910 P33 G10111 P10, P21, P23, P25, G1037 A6911 P33 G10111 P10, P21, P23, P25, G1037 A6912 P33 G10112 P31 G1039 A6913 P33 G10112 P31 G1039 A6914 P33 G10128 P39, P41, P43 G1040 A8422 P17 G10130 P41, P45 G1041 A8775 P54 G10133 P10, P27, P29, P31, G1042 G10001 P4, P9, P10, G10152 P9 G1045	9 P12
A1168 P59 — P41, P49, P51 G1031 A1170 P59 G10107 — P9, P10, P21, P25, G1031 A1172 P59 — P31, P37, P39, G1032 A3114 P59 — P41, P43 G1032 A3154 P59 G10108 P3, P12, P17, P33 G1032 A3186 P59 — P7, P9, P10, P23, G1032 A6909 P3 G10110 — P19, P33 G1034 A6910 P3 G10111 — P10, P21, P23, P25, G1037 A6911 P33 G10111 — P10, P21, P23, P25, G1037 A6912 P33 G10112 — P31, P33, P45, P59 G1039 A6913 P33 G10112 — P31 G1039 A6914 P33 G10117 — P35 G1040 A8422 P17 G10130 — P41, P45 G1041 A8775 P54 G10133 P10, P27, P29, P31, G1042 G10001 P4, P9, P10, G10152 — P9 G1045	0 P19
A1170 P59 G10107 P9, P10, P21, P25, G1031 G1032 A3114 P59 P31, P37, P39, G1032 G1032 A3115 P59 G10108 P3, P12, P17, P33 G1032 A3186 P59 G10109 P7, P9, P10, P23, G1032 A6909 P33 G10110 P19, P33 G1034 A6910 P33 G10111 P10, P21, P23, P25, G1037 A6911 P33 G10112 P10, P21, P23, P25, G1039 A6912 P33 G10112 P31 G1039 A6913 P33 G10117 P35 G1040 A6914 P33 G10128 P39, P41, P43 G1040 A8422 P17 G10130 P41, P45 G1041 A8775 P54 G10133 P10, P27, P29, P31, G1043 G1042 A9442 P55 P49, P51 G1043 G10001 P4, P9, P10, G10152 P9 G1045	2P3, P17
A1172 P59 P31, P37, P39, G1032 G1032 A3114 P59 B10108 P3, P12, P17, P33 G1032 A3154 P59 G10109 P7, P9, P10, P23, G1032 G1032 A3186 P59 P27, P29, P31, P38, P53 G1033 A6909 P33 G10110 P19, P33 G1034 A6910 P33 G10111 P10, P21, P23, P25, G1037 G1034 A6911 P33 G10111 P10, P21, P23, P25, G1037 G1039 A6912 P33 G10112 P31 G1039 A6913 P33 G10117 P35 G1040 A6914 P33 G10128 P39, P41, P43 G1040 A8422 P17 G10130 P41, P45 G1041 A8775 P54 G10133 P10, P27, P29, P31, G1043 G10001 P4, P9, P10, G10152 P9 G1045	5 P9, P10, P19 8 P25
A3114 P59 P41, P43 G1032 A3115 P59 G10108 P3, P12, P17, P33 G1032 A3154 P59 G10109 P7, P9, P10, P23, G1032 G1032 A3186 P59 P27, P29, P31, P38, P53 G1033 A6909 P33 G10110 P19, P33 G1034 A6910 P33 G10111 P10, P21, P23, P25, G1037 G1034 A6911 P33 G10111 P10, P21, P23, P25, G1039 G1039 A6912 P33 G10112 P31 G1039 A6913 P33 G10117 P35 G1040 A6914 P33 G10128 P39, P41, P43 G1040 A8422 P17 G10130 P41, P45 G1041 A8775 P54 G10133 P10, P27, P29, P31, G1042 G1042 A9442 P55 P49, P51 G1043 G10001 P4, P9, P10, G10152 P9 G1045	3 P14
A3115 P59 G10108 P3, P12, P17, P33 G1032 A3154 P59 G10109 P7, P9, P10, P23, G1032 A3186 P59 P27, P29, P31, P38, P53 G1033 A6909 P33 G10110 P19, P33 G1034 A6910 P33 G10111 P10, P21, P23, P25, G1037 G1039 A6911 P33 G10112 P27, P31, P33, P45, P59 G1039 A6912 P33 G10112 P31 G1039 A6913 P33 G10117 P35 G1040 A6914 P33 G10128 P39, P41, P43 G1040 A8422 P17 G10130 P41, P45 G1041 A8775 P54 G10133 P10, P27, P29, P31, G1043 G1042 A9442 P55 P49, P51 G1043 G10001 P4, P9, P10, G10152 P9 G1045	5
A3154 P59 G10109 P7, P9, P10, P23, G1032 G1032 A3186 P59 P27, P29, P31, P38, P53 G1033 G1033 A6909 P33 G10110 P19, P33 G1034 A6910 P33 G10111 P10, P21, P23, P25, G1037 A6911 P33 G10111 P27, P31, P33, P45, P59 G1039 A6912 P33 G10112 P31 G1039 A6913 P33 G10117 P35 G1040 A6914 P33 G10128 P39, P41, P43 G1040 A8422 P17 G10130 P41, P45 G1041 A8775 P54 G10133 P10, P27, P29, P31, G1042 G10001 P4, P9, P10, G10152 P9 G1045	6P3
A3186 P59	8P5
A6910 P33 G10111 P10, P21, P23, P25, G1037 G1037 A6911 P33 P27, P31, P33, P45, P59 G1039 G1039 A6912 P33 G10112 P31 G1039 A6913 P33 G10117 P35 G1040 A6914 P33 G10128 P39, P41, P43 G1040 A8422 P17 G10130 P41, P45 G1041 A8775 P54 G10133 P10, P27, P29, P31, G1042 A9442 P55 P45 P49, P51 G1043 G10001 P4, P9, P10, G10152 P9 G1045	8 P7, P12, P38
A6911 P33	8 P27
A6912 P33 G10112 P31 G1039 A6913 P33 G10117 P35 G1040 A6914 P33 G10128 P39, P41, P43 G1040 A8422 P17 G10130 P41, P45 G1041 A8775 P54 G10133 P10, P27, P29, P31, G1042 G1042 A9442 P55 P49, P51 G1043 G10001 P4, P9, P10, G10152 P9 G1045	
A6913 P33 G10117 P35 G1040 A6914 P33 G10128 P39, P41, P43 G1040 A8422 P17 G10130 P41, P45 G1041 A8775 P54 G10133 P10, P27, P29, P31, G1042 G1042 A9442 P55 P49, P51 G1043 G10001 P4, P9, P10, G10152 P9 G1045	6P33
A6914 P33 G10128 P39, P41, P43 G1040 A8422 P17 G10130 P41, P45 G1041 A8775 P54 G10133 P10, P27, P29, P31, G1042 G1042 A9442 P55 P49, P51 G1043 G10001 P4, P9, P10, G10152 P9 G1045	7P39, P43
A8422 P17 G10130 P41, P45 G1041 A8775 P54 G10133 P10, P27, P29, P31, G1042 G1042 A9442 P55 P49, P51 G1043 G10001 P4, P9, P10, G10152 P9 G1045	0P31
A8775 P54 G10133 P10, P27, P29, P31, G1042 G1042 A9442 P55 P49, P51 G10152 G1043 G10001 P4, P9, P10, G10152 G1045 G1045	1 P14
A9442	2P4, P12 7P5, P9
G10001P4, P9, P10, G10152P9 G1045	7P5, P9 8P3
3.333.	8P3
	9 P35
, -	0P49, P51
	2 P38
	3P9
	0 P14
	6P38, P45
G10007 P5, P11, P31 G10204 P5, P7 G1049	7 P45
7	0 P14
G10010 P7, P29, P31 G10206 P29, P37, P39 G1050	,
	3 P23, P25, P29, P31, P39
7 7 7	3 P19
, , , , ,	9P20
G10015	1 P15 6P23, P25
	4 P53
, ,	6P12, P18
G10019	
	7P12, P18
	0P18
	2 P25
G10023 P17, P33, P45 P63 G1057	4 P21, P27, P31
	1P39, P41
'	4P15
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	5P23, P25
	7P23, P25
G10039	
	2P12, P14, P15, P18,
	4 P14, P15
G10047	
	0
G10061	
	2
	4P15
G10082	
G10101P4, P10, P11, G10302P12 G1064	1P35, P51
	3 P31
P45, P62 G10304P3 G1066	0P18

а

Part No.	. Page	Part No.	Page	Part No.	Page
G10669	P3	G3305-01	P20	GA2012R	P5
	P17, P49	G3310-204	P43	GA2014	P5, P9, P25, P27,
G10673	P19	G3310-218	P37		P29, P31
	P33	G3310-224			P14
	P14	G3310-68			P14
	P53	G3310-75			P14
	P53	G3400-01			P9
	P53	G6326X			P37
	P4	G6400-06		0=000	P19
	P12	G6400-08	,		P20
	P12	G6400-08-04			P35
	P19	G6400-08-06			P35
	P19	G6500-06			P41
		I			P41
	P29, P31, P45	G6500-08-06			
	P9, P10	G6801-06-08		-	P17
	P45	G6801-08			P38
	P53	G7100-104			P35
	P45	G7100-111			P33
G10861	P37	G7100-115	P65	GA4732	P33
G10864	P19	G7100-116	P65	GA4733	P33
G10879	P51	G7100-153	P65	GA5090	P37
G10900	P45	G7100-192	P65	GA5105	P37, P41, P43
G10912	P5	G7100-209	P65	GA5106	P39
	P18	G7100-210			P39
	P41, P45	G7100-217			P39
	P7	G7100-217			
	P7	G7100-247			P39
	P7				
		G7100-248			
	P54, P55	G7100-252			P39
	P29, P31	G7100-258			P39
	P47	G7100-259			P37, P41
	P3	G7100-260			P51
	P3	G7100-261			P51
G11009	P14, P15	G7100-262	P65	GA5175	P49
G11010	P31	G7100-263	P65	GA5177	P49
G11015	P3	G7100-295	P65	GA5178	P49
G11028	P41	G7100-297	P65	GA5183	P49
G11073	P18	G7100-298	P65	GA5184	P49
G11075	P38	G7100-299	P65	GA5188	P51
	P38	G7100-42			P51
	P35	G7100-46			P51
	P29	G7100-89			P35
	P61, P63	G7100-90			
	P63	G7566X			
	P61, P63	GA0167			P39
	•				
	P47, P63	GA0243			P57
	P47, P63	GA0245			P57
	P41, P45	GA0257			P62
	P12	GA0895			P21
	P63	GA0899			P4
G1K321	P63	GA10054	P45	GA5654	P25, P27, P29, P31
G1K322	P63	GA10063	P39	GA5698	P15
	P62	GA10570	P63		P15
G1K345	P10	GA10575	P63	GA5715	P23, P25
G1K362	P63	GA10601	P63		P25
	P63	GA1676			P23, P25
	P39	GA1677			P15
	P39	GA1678			P15
	P39	GA1679			P15
	P39	GA1720			P15
	4 P18	GA2007			P53
G3303-98	P3	GA2012L	P5	GA5892	P23

b

Part No	o. Page	Part No.	Page	Part No.	Page
GA5982	P15	GA8026	P62	GD0453-03	P49, P51
GA6027	P15		P63	GD0453-04	P51
GA6038	P15	GA8047	P61, P63	GD0453-08	P51
GA6078	P33	GA8304	P12	GD0462	P49
GA6147	P63	GA8322	P10	GD0652	P51
	P15		P5		P53
	P7, P9, P10		P18		P51
	P15		P47	GD0840	P53
	P15		P47	GD0844	P35
	P15		P14		P41
	P10		P18		P41
	P15		P17		P41
	P10		P45		P41
	P9		P3		P41
	P9		P21, P31		P4
	P9		P21, P31		P45
	P15		P29		P45
	P61		P54		P45
	P61		P54		P45
	P61		P31		P33
	P9		P63		P45
	P19		P55		P59
			P55		
	P9				P14
	P33		P61		P3, P17, P39
	P33		P61		P53
	P27		P12		P35
	P27		P12		P37
	P27		P13		P3
	P27		P31		P37
	P19		P31		P38
_	P45		P37		P39
	P47		P63		P14
	P39, P41, P43		P63		P35
	P47		P31		P39
	P15		P31		P14
	P29		P31		P14
	P35		P31		P5, P9
	P35		P63		P45
	P35		P63		P29, P31
	P35		P14		P45
GA7297	P37	GB0111	P14	GD10526	P29
	P35		P18	GD10527	P45
	P39		P18		P45
	P29	GB0120	P14		P45
GA7416	P47		P4	GD10552	P27, P29, P31
GA7417	P45	GB0218	P4, P12, P31	GD1059L	P17
GA7418	P45	GB0239	P9, P10	GD1059R	P17
	P29, P31	GB0254	P10	GD1060	P17
GA7446	P27, P29, P31	GB0258	P39, P43	GD1061	P18
	P35	GB0265	P3	GD1063	P18
GA7850	P63	GB0266	P3	GD1065	P3
GA7854	P62	GB0267	P3		P14
GA7855	P62	GB0268	P9, P10		P14
	P47, P63		P3		P10
	P63		P7		P7
	P62		P12, P18		P3
	P63		P10		P12
	P7		P3		P19
	P7		P5		P19
	P7		P12		P19
	P63		P49		P7
GA8022	P63	00453-02 בין	P49	וווווייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייי	P3

Part No. Page Page	ITOMEN	NOMERICAL INDEX						
CD110107	Part No.	Page	Part No.	Page	Part No.	Page		
CD110107	GD11001	P3	GD14414	P38	GD8307	P25		
GD11045								
COT11088						_		
CD11199								
Colinitic								
CD111122								
GD11114								
CD11115E				-		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
CD11115R								
CD1116								
GD1118						, -		
GD11219								
CD111239								
GD11240								
GD11259 P3, P5 GD2117 P63, P65 GD9667 P45 GD11279 P13 GD2161 P51 GD9672 P45 GD11286 P14 GD2199 P65 GD9672 P45 GD11307 P18 GD2460 P20 GD9720 P27 GD11305 P12, P17 GD2557 P33 GD9724 P27, P29, P31 GD113106 P6 GD2558 P37, P38 GD9750 P33 GD11311 P14 GD2597 P53 GD9750 P33 GD11313 P11 GD2721 P49, P51 GM0177 P66 GD11373 P14 GD2971-10 P19 GR0146 P66 GD11374 P15 GD3180-15 P37 GR0146 P66 GD11413 P12 P8 GD3180-15 P37 GR0146 P66 GD11422 P4 GD3180-12 P9 GR0150 P53 GD11423 P27 GD360-2 P3 GR0155 P8	GD11239	P12, P18	GD15696	P39	GD9530	P47		
GD111279 P13 GD2161 P51 GD9671 P45 GD11286 P14 GD2199 P65 GD9672 P45 GD11297 P18 GD2423 P19 GD9715 P27 GD11305 P12, P17 GD2557 P33 GD9720 P27 GD11306 P6 GD2558 P37, P38 GD9750 P23 GD11313 P14 GD2597 P53 GD9750 P33 GD11313 P11 GD2571 P49, P51 GM0177 P65 GD1132 P25, P27, P29, P31 GD2947 P19 GR0146 P65 GD11373 P14 GD2947 P19 GR0146 P65 GD11374 P15 GD3180-12 P9 GR0150 P53 GD11413 P12, P18 GD3180-12 P9 GR0150 P53 GD11422 P4 GD3214 P51 GR0155 P65 GD11423 P7 GD3612 P3 GR01558 P65	GD11240	P18			GD9562	P9		
GD11286 P14 GD2199 P65 GD9672 P46 GD11297 P18 GD2423 P19 GD9715 P27 GD1130 P3 GD2460 P20 GD9720 P27 GD11305 P12, P17 GD2557 P33 GD9724 P27, P29, P31 GD11311 P14 GD2559 P53 GD9750 P33 GD113131 P14 GD2597 P53 GD9750 P33 GD113131 P14 GD2571 P49, P51 GM0177 P66 GD1132 P25, P27, P29, P31 GD2947 P19 GR0146 P65 GD11373 P14 GD2971-10 P17 GR0146MPP P65 GD114133 P12, P18 GD3180-12 P49 GR0150 P53 GD11424 P4 GD3180-15 P37, P41, P43 GR0151 P53 GD11423 P7 GD3612 P3 GR0155MPP P66 GD11424 P17 GD5525 P37 GR0155MPP<	GD11259	P3, P5	GD2117	P63, P65	GD9667	P45		
GD11297 P18 GD2423 P19 GD8715 P27 GD11305 P12 P17 GD2460 P20 GD9720 P27 GD11306 P5 GD2558 P37 P33 GD9749 P33 GD11311 P14 GD2597 P53 GD9759 P33 GD11313 P11 GD2721 P49 P51 GM0177 P65 GD1132 P25, P27, P29, P31 GD2947 P19 GR0166 P65 GD11373 P14 GD2971-10 P17 GR0166 P65 GD11473 P15 GD3180-12 P9 GR0166 P65 GD11473 P15 GD3180-15 P37, P41, P43 GR0155 P65 GD11422 P4 GD3214 P51 GR0155 P65 GD11422 P7 GD3675 P37 GR0155 P65 GD1143 P20 GD5752 P37 GR0156 P.9 P65 GD1144 P20 GD5755	GD11279	P13	GD2161	P51	GD9671	P45		
GD1130	GD11286	P14	GD2199	P65	GD9672	P45		
GD1130	GD11297	P18	GD2423	P19	GD9715	P27		
GD11305								
GD11306 P5 GD2558 P37, P38 GD9749 P33 GD11311 P14 GD2597 P53 GD9750 P33 GD11313 P11 GD2971 P49, P51 GM0177 P65 GD11373 P14 GD2971 P19 GR0146 P65 GD11374 P15 GD2947 P19 GR0146MPP P65 GD11433 P12, P18 GD3180-12 P9 GR0150 P53 GD11422 P4 GD380-12 P9 GR0155 P53 GD11423 P7 GD3612 P3 GR0155MPP P65 GD11424 P17 GD5752 P37 GR0196 P3 P65 GD11443 P20 GD5604 P35 GR0195 P49 P65 GD11444 P20 GD5860 P37 GR0196 P3 P18 GD1145 P20 GD5860 P41 GR0367 P36 GD1145 P20 GD58675 P51								
GD11311 P14 GD2597 P53 GD9750 P33 GD11312 P25, P27, P29, P31 GD2721 P49, P51 GM0177 P65 GD11373 P14 GD2971-10 P17 GR0146 P65 GD11374 P15 GD3180-12 P9 GR0150 P53 GD11413 P12, P18 GD3180-15 P37, P41, P43 GR0150 P53 GD11422 P4 GD3214 P51 GR0155 P53 GD11423 P7 GD3214 P51 GR0155 P65 GD11424 P17 GD3562 P37 GR0193 P49 GD1143 P20 GD5752 P37 GR0193 P49 GD1144 P20 GD5752 P37 GR0196 P3, P18 GD1145 P20 GD5867 P27, P38, P41 GR0367 P49 GD11490 P35 GD5867 P27, P38, P41 GR0367 P49 GD11508 P11 GD6892 P49 GR0366 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>								
GD11313 P11 GD2721 P49, P51 GM0177 P65 GD11373 P25, P27, P29, P31 GD2947 P19 GR0146 P65 GD11374 P15 GD2917-10 P17 GR0146MPP P65 GD11413 P12, P18 GD3180-12 P9 GR0150 P53 GD11422 P4 GD3180-12 P9 GR0155 P53 GD11423 P7 GD3612 P3 GR0155 P65 GD11424 P17 GD5752 P37 GR0193 P49 GD1143 P20 GD5752 P37 GR0193 P49 GD1144 P20 GD5804 P25 GR0196 P3, P18 GD11455 P20 GD5860 P27, P38, P41 GR0367 P49 GD11490 P35 GD5875 P51 GR0375 P49 GD11508 P11 GD6291 P62 GR0586 P63 GD11509 P11 GD6291 P62 GR0594 P63<				- ,				
GD1132 P25, P27, P29, P31 GD2947 P19 GR0146 P65 GD11373 P14 GD2971-10 P19 GR0146MPP P65 GD11374 P15 GD3180-12 P9 GR0150 P53 GD11423 P12, P18 GD3180-15 P37, P41, P43 GR0155 P65 GD11424 P17 GD5752 P37 GR0155 P65 GD11424 P17 GD5752 P37 GR0193 P49 GD1143 P20 GD5753 P37 GR0196 P3, P18 GD1144 P20 GD5804 P35 GR0196 P3, P18 GD1145 P20 GD5804 P35 GR0270 P35 GD11453 P7 GD5860 P41 GR0367 P49 GD11490 P35 GD5875 P51 GR0434 P35 GD11508 P11 GD6291 P62 GR0586 P63 GD11509 P11 GD6291 P62 GR0954 P63<								
GD11373 P14 GD2971-10 P17 GR0146MPP P65 GD11474 P15 GD3180-12 P9 GR0150 P53 GD11413 P12, P18 GD3180-15 P37, P41, P43 GR0151 P53 GD11422 P4 GD3214 P51 GR0155MPP P66 GD11424 P17 GD5752 P37 GR0193 P49 GD1143 P20 GD5753 P37 GR0196 P3, P18 GD1144 P20 GD5763 P37 GR0196 P3, P18 GD1145 P20 GD5804 P35 GR0270 P35 GD1145 P20 GD5857 P27, P38, P41 GR0367 P49 GD11490 P35 GD5860 P41 GR0375 P49 GD11490 P35 GD5875 P51 GR0434 P35 GD11508 P11 GD6291 P62 GR0594 P63 GD11509 P11 GD6291 P62 GR0594 P63 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>								
GD11374 P15 GD3180-12 P9 GR0150 P53 GD11413 P12, P18 GD3180-15 P37, P41, P43 GR0151 P53 GD11422 P4 GD3214 P51 GR0155 P66 GD11423 P7 GD3612 P3 GR0155MPP P65 GD11424 P17 GD5752 P37 GR0193 P49 GD1143 P20 GD5753 P37 GR0196 P3, P18 GD1144 P20 GD5804 P35 GR070 P35 GD1145 P20 GD5875 P27, P38, P41 GR0367 P49 GD11453 P7 GD5860 P41 GR0375 P49 GD11490 P35 GD5875 P51 GR0434 P35 GD11508 P11 GD6892 P49 GR0586 P63 GD11528 P14 GD6501 P14 GR0912 P37, P38, P41, P43 GD166 P35 GD7127 P38 GR1032 P37, P								
GD11413 P12, P18 GD3180-15 P37, P41, P43 GR0151 P53 GD11422 P4 GD3214 P51 GR0155 P65 GD11423 P7 GD3612 P3 GR0155MPP P65 GD11424 P17 GD5752 P37 GR0193 P49 GD1143 P20 GD5753 P37 GR0193 P49 GD1144 P20 GD5804 P35 GR0270 P35 GD1145 P20 GD5857 P27, P38, P41 GR0367 P49 GD11450 P20 GD5857 P27, P38, P41 GR0367 P49 GD11490 P35 GD5860 P41 GR0375 P49 GD11490 P35 GD5867 P27, P38, P41 GR0367 P49 GD11508 P11 GD5892 P49 GR0586 P63 GD11508 P11 GD6291 P62 GR0586 P63 GD11528 P14 GD6291 P262 GR0584 P3								
GD11422 P4 GD3214 P51 GR0155 P65 GD11423 P7 GD3612 P3 GR0155MPP P65 GD11424 P17 GD5752 P37 GR0193 P49 GD1143 P20 GD5753 P37 GR0196 P3, P18 GD1145 P20 GD5867 P27, P38, P41 GR0367 P49 GD11453 P7 GD5860 P41 GR0367 P49 GD11490 P35 GD5875 P51 GR0375 P49 GD11490 P35 GD5875 P51 GR0375 P49 GD11508 P11 GD6592 P49 GR0586 P63 GD11509 P11 GD6591 P42 GR0594 P63 GD11528 P14 GD6501 P14 GR0912 P37, P38, P41, P43 GD1166 P35 GD7041 P35 GR0912 P37, P38, P41, P43 GD1167 P21 GD7145 P33, P45 GR1033 P57<	-	-						
GD11423 P7 GD3612 P3 GR0155MPP P65 GD11424 P17 GD5752 P37 GR0193 P49 GD1143 P20 GD5753 P37 GR0196 P3, P18 GD1144 P20 GD5804 P35 GR0270 P35 GD1145 P20 GD5857 P27, P38, P41 GR0367 P49 GD11453 P7 GD5860 P41 GR0375 P49 GD11490 P35 GD5875 P27, P38, P41 GR0367 P49 GD11508 P11 GD5892 P49 GR0586 P63 GD11509 P11 GD6591 P62 GR0594 P63 GD11509 P11 GD6501 P14 GR0911 P41 GD11628 P14 GD6501 P14 GR0911 P41 GD11652 P21, P31 GD7041 P35 GR0912 P37, P38, P41, P43 GD11657 P21 GD7145 P33, P45 GR1033 P5		,						
GD11424 P17 GD5752 P37 GR0193 P49 GD1143 P20 GD5753 P37 GR0196 P3, P18 BD1144 P20 GD5804 P35 GR0270 P35 GD1145 P20 GD5860 P27, P38, P41 GR0367 P49 GD11490 P35 GD5860 P41 GR0375 P49 GD11490 P35 GD5875 P51 GR0434 P35 GD11508 P11 GD5892 P49 GR0586 P63 GD11509 P11 GD6291 P62 GR0594 P63 GD11509 P11 GD6291 P62 GR0594 P63 GD11509 P11 GD6291 P62 GR0594 P63 GD11660 P35 GD7127 P38 GR1032 P57 GD11677 P21 GD7041 P35 GR0912 P37, P38, P41, P43 GD1166 P35 GD7127 P38 GR1032 P57	-							
GD1143 P20 GD5753 P37 GR0196 P3, P18 GD1144 P20 GD5804 P35 GR0270 P35 SD1145 P20 GD5867 P27, P38, P41 GR0367 P49 GD11453 P7 GD5860 P41 GR0367 P49 GD11490 P35 GD5875 P51 GR0434 P35 GD11508 P11 GD5892 P49 GR05866 P63 GD11509 P11 GD6291 P62 GR0594 P63 GD11528 P14 GD6501 P14 GR0911 P41 GD11666 P35 GD7127 P38 GR1032 P37, P38, P41, P43 GD11667 P21 GD7145 P35, P3 GR1033 P57 GD11747 P13 GD7148 P18 GR1034 P57 GD11787 P14 GD7258 P18 GR1034 P57 GD11845 P3, P5, P9 GD7318 P3 GR1034 P57								
GD1144 P20 GD5804 P35 GR0270 P35 GD1145 P20 GD5857 P27, P38, P41 GR0367 P49 GD11453 P7 GD5860 P41 GR0375 P49 GD11490 P35 GD5875 P51 GR0434 P35 GD11508 P11 GD5892 P49 GR0586 P63 GD11509 P11 GD6291 P62 GR0594 P63 GD11528 P14 GB6501 P14 GR0911 P41 GD11652 P21, P31 GD7041 P35 GR0912 P37, P38, P41, P43 GD1166 P35 GD7127 P38 GR1032 P57 GD11677 P21 GD7145 P33, P45 GR1032 P57 GD11747 P13 GD7148 P18 GR1032 P57 GD11787 P14 GD7258 P18 GR1035 P57 GD11845 P3, P5, P9 GD7318 P3 GR1036 P57								
GD1145 P20 GD5857 P27, P38, P41 GR0367 P49 GD11453 P7 GD5860 P41 GR0375 P49 GD11490 P35 GD5875 P51 GR0434 P35 GD11508 P11 GD5892 P49 GR0586 P63 GD11509 P11 GD6291 P62 GR0594 P63 GD11528 P14 GD6501 P14 GR0911 P41 D11528 P14 GD6501 P14 GR0911 P41 D11528 P14 GD6501 P14 GR0912 P37, P38, P41, P43 GD1166 P35 GD7127 P38 GR1032 P37, P38, P41, P43 GD11677 P21 GD7145 P33, P45 GR1034 P57 GD11747 P13 GD7145 P33, P45 GR1034 P57 GD11747 P14 GD7258 P18 GR1035 P57 GD11845 P3, P5, P9 GD7318 P3 GR1036 <		_				,		
GD11453 P7 GD5860 P41 GR0375 P49 GD11490 P35 GD58675 P51 GR0434 P35 GD11508 P11 GD5892 P49 GR0586 P63 GD11509 P11 GD6291 P62 GR0594 P63 GD11528 P14 GD6501 P14 GR0911 P41 GD11652 P21, P31 GD7041 P35 GR0912 P37, P38, P41, P43 GD11666 P35 GD7127 P38 GR1032 P57 GD11677 P21 GD7145 P33, P45 GR1033 P57 GD11747 P13 GD7148 P18 GR1033 P57 GD11865 P3, P5, P9 GD7318 P18 GR1035 P57 GD11865 P3, P5, P9 GD7318 P3 GR1035 P57 GD11962 P3, P17 GD7639 P63 GR1037 P57, P59 GD11993 P62, P63 GD7803 P21, P31 GR1039								
GD11490 P35 GD5875 P51 GR0434 P35 GD11508 P11 GD5892 P49 GR0586 P63 GD11509 P11 GD6291 P62 GR0594 P63 GD11528 P14 GD6501 P14 GR0911 P41 GD11652 P21, P31 GD7041 P35 GR0912 P37, P38, P41, P43 GD1166 P35 GD7127 P38 GR1032 P57 GD11677 P21 GD7145 P33, P45 GR1033 P57 GD11747 P13 GD7148 P18 GR1033 P57 GD11787 P14 GD7258 P18 GR1034 P57 GD11845 P3, P5, P9 GD7318 P3 GR1036 P57 GD11936 P7 GD7426 P39 GR1037 P57, P59 GD11962 P3, P17 GD7639 P63 GR1038 P57 GD11993 P62, P63 GD7803 P21, P31 GR1039								
GD11508 P11 GD5892 P49 GR0586 P63 GD11509 P11 GD6291 P62 GR0594 P63 GD11528 P14 GD6501 P14 GR0911 P41 GD11652 P21, P31 GD7041 P35 GR0912 P37, P38, P41, P43 GD1166 P35 GD7127 P38 GR1032 P57 GD11677 P21 GD7145 P33, P45 GR1033 P57 GD11787 P14 GD7258 P18 GR1034 P57 GD11845 P3, P5, P9 GD7318 P3 GR1036 P57 GD11936 P7 GD7426 P39 GR1037 P57, P59 GD11993 P62, P63 GD7803 P21, P31 GR1038 P57 GD12510 P54, P55 GD7803 P21, P31 GR1038 P57 GD12534 P27 GD7805 P4, P10, P12, P25, GR1041 P57 GD12827 P31 GD7817-01 P25								
GD11509 P11 GD6291 P62 GR0594 P63 GD11528 P14 GD6501 P14 GR0911 P41 GD11652 P21, P31 GD7041 P35 GR0912 P37, P38, P41, P43 GD1166 P35 GD7127 P38 GR1032 P57 GD11677 P21 GD7145 P33, P45 GR1033 P57 GD11747 P13 GD7148 P18 GR1034 P57 GD11787 P14 GD7258 P18 GR1035 P57 GD11845 P3, P5, P9 GD7318 P3 GR1036 P57 GD11845 P3, P5, P9 GD7318 P3 GR1036 P57 GD11936 P7 GD7426 P39 GR1037 P57, P59 GD11993 P62, P63 GD7803 P21, P31 GR1039 P57 GD12510 P54, P55 GD7804 P21, P31 GR1040 P57 GD12534 P27 P36 P37, P39, GR1042 P5				_				
GD11528 P14 GD6501 P14 GR0911 P41 GD11652 P21, P31 GD7041 P35 GR0912 P37, P38, P41, P43 GD1166 P35 GD7127 P38 GR1032 P57 GD11677 P21 GD7145 P33, P45 GR1033 P57 GD11747 P13 GD7148 P18 GR1034 P57 GD11787 P14 GD7258 P18 GR1035 P57 GD11845 P3, P5, P9 GD7318 P3 GR1036 P57 GD11936 P7 GD7426 P39 GR1037 P57, P59 GD11993 P62, P63 GD7639 P63 GR1038 P57 GD12510 P54, P55 GD7803 P21, P31 GR1039 P57 GD12510 P54, P55 GD7804 P21, P31 GR1040 P57 GD12511 P54, P55 GD7805 P4, P10, P12, P25, GR1041 P57 GD12826 P31 GD7817-01 P25				_				
GD11652 P21, P31 GD7041 P35 GR0912 P37, P38, P41, P43 GD1166 P35 GD7127 P38 GR1032 P57 GD11677 P21 GD7145 P33, P45 GR1033 P57 GD11747 P13 GD7148 P18 GR1034 P57 GD11787 P14 GD7258 P18 GR1035 P57 GD11845 P3, P5, P9 GD7318 P3 GR1036 P57 GD11936 P7 GD7426 P39 GR1037 P57, P59 GD11962 P3, P17 GD7639 P63 GR1038 P57 GD11993 P62, P63 GD7803 P21, P31 GR1039 P57 GD12510 P54, P55 GD7804 P21, P31 GR1040 P57 GD12511 P54, P55 GD7805 P4, P10, P12, P25, GR1041 P57 GD12824 P27 GD7805 P4, P10, P12, P25, GR1041 P57 GD12825 P31 GD7817-01 P25 GR1041 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>								
GD1166 P35 GD7127 P38 GR1032 P57 GD11677 P21 GD7145 P33, P45 GR1033 P57 GD11747 P13 GD7148 P18 GR1034 P57 GD11787 P14 GD7258 P18 GR1035 P57 GD11845 P3, P5, P9 GD7318 P3 GR1036 P57 GD11936 P7 GD7426 P39 GR1036 P57 GD11962 P3, P17 GD7639 P63 GR1038 P57 GD11993 P62, P63 GD7803 P21, P31 GR1039 P57 GD12510 P54, P55 GD7804 P21, P31 GR1039 P57 GD12511 P54, P55 GD7805 P4, P10, P12, P25, GR1040 P57 GD12534 P27 P35, P37, P39, GR1041 P57 GD12817 P31 GD7817-01 P25 GR1041 P57 GD12826 P31 GD7817-04 P25 GR1044 P5								
GD11677 P21 GD7145 P33, P45 GR1033 P57 GD11747 P13 GD7148 P18 GR1034 P57 GD11787 P14 GD7258 P18 GR1035 P57 GD11845 P3, P5, P9 GD7318 P3 GR1036 P57 GD11936 P7 GD7426 P39 GR1037 P57, P59 GD11962 P3, P17 GD7639 P63 GR1038 P57 GD11993 P62, P63 GD7803 P21, P31 GR1039 P57 GD12510 P54, P55 GD7804 P21, P31 GR1040 P57 GD12511 P54, P55 GD7805 P4, P10, P12, P25, GR1041 P57 GD12534 P27 P35, P37, P39, GR1042 P57 GD12817 P31 GD7817-04 P25 GR1041 P57 GD12826 P31 GD7817-04 P25 GR1044 P57 GD12827 P31 GD7883 P25 GR1046 P57								
GD11747 P13 GD7148 P18 GR1034 P57 GD11787 P14 GD7258 P18 GR1035 P57 GD11845 P3, P5, P9 GD7318 P3 GR1036 P57 GD11936 P7 GD7426 P39 GR1037 P57, P59 GD11962 P3, P17 GD7639 P63 GR1038 P57 GD11993 P62, P63 GD7803 P21, P31 GR1039 P57 GD12510 P54, P55 GD7804 P21, P31 GR1040 P57 GD12511 P54, P55 GD7805 P4, P10, P12, P25, GR1041 P57 GD12534 P27 P35, P37, P39, GR1042 P57 GD12726 P47 P41, P43 GR1043 P57 GD12817 P31 GD7817-01 P25 GR1044 P57 GD12826 P31 GD7817-04 P25 GR1044 P57 GD12829 P31 GD7823 P25 GR1046 P57 GD13361								
GD11787 P14 GD7258 P18 GR1035 P57 GD11845 P3, P5, P9 GD7318 P3 GR1036 P57 GD11936 P7 GD7426 P39 GR1037 P57, P59 GD11962 P3, P17 GD7639 P63 GR1038 P57 GD11993 P62, P63 GD7803 P21, P31 GR1039 P57 GD12510 P54, P55 GD7804 P21, P31 GR1040 P57 GD12511 P54, P55 GD7805 P4, P10, P12, P25, GR1041 P57 GD12534 P27 P35, P37, P39, GR1042 P57 GD12726 P47 P41, P43 GR1042 P57 GD12817 P31 GD7817-01 P25 GR1044 P57 GD12826 P31 GD7817-04 P25 GR1044 P57 GD12829 P31 GD7823 P25 GR1046 P57 GD13361 P3 GD7889 P23, P25, P39, P41 GR1048 P57 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>								
GD11845 P3, P5, P9 GD7318 P3 GR1036 P57 GD11936 P7 GD7426 P39 GR1037 P57, P59 GD11962 P3, P17 GD7639 P63 GR1038 P57 GD11993 P62, P63 GD7803 P21, P31 GR1039 P57 GD12510 P54, P55 GD7804 P21, P31 GR1040 P57 GD12511 P54, P55 GD7805 P4, P10, P12, P25, GR1041 P57 GD12534 P27 P35, P37, P39, GR1042 P57 GD12726 P47 P41, P43 GR1043 P57 GD12817 P31 GD7817-01 P25 GR1044 P57 GD12826 P31 GD7817-04 P25 GR1044 P57 GD12827 P31 GD7823 P25 GR1045 P57 GD13829 P31 GD7878 P15 GR1046 P57 GD13394 P39, P41 GD7890 P23, P25, P39, P41 GR1048				_				
GD11936 P7 GD7426 P39 GR1037 P57, P59 GD11962 P3, P17 GD7639 P63 GR1038 P57 GD11993 P62, P63 GD7803 P21, P31 GR1039 P57 GD12510 P54, P55 GD7804 P21, P31 GR1040 P57 GD12511 P54, P55 GD7805 P4, P10, P12, P25, GR1041 P57 GD12534 P27 P35, P37, P39, GR1042 P57 GD12726 P47 P41, P43 GR1043 P57 GD12817 P31 GD7817-01 P25 GR1044 P57 GD12826 P31 GD7817-04 P25 GR1044 P57 GD12827 P31 GD7823 P25 GR1045 P57 GD12829 P31 GD7878 P15 GR1047 P57 GD13394 P39, P41 GD7890 P23, P25, P39, P41 GR1048 P57 GD13422 P39, P41 GD8175 P35 GR1204 P						_		
GD11962 P3, P17 GD7639 P63 GR1038 P57 GD11993 P62, P63 GD7803 P21, P31 GR1039 P57 GD12510 P54, P55 GD7804 P21, P31 GR1040 P57 GD12511 P54, P55 GD7805 P4, P10, P12, P25, GR1041 GR1040 P57 GD12534 P27 P35, P37, P39, GR1042 P57 GD12726 P47 P41, P43 GR1043 P57 GD12817 P31 GD7817-01 P25 GR1044 P57 GD12826 P31 GD7817-04 P25 GR1045 P57, P59 GD12827 P31 GD7823 P25 GR1046 P57 GD12829 P31 GD7878 P15 GR1047 P57 GD13361 P3 GD7889 P23, P25, P39, P41 GR1048 P57 GD13422 P39, P41 GD8175 P35 GR1203 P61 GD14170 P31 GD8237 P15 GR1205 P61 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>								
GD11993 P62, P63 GD7803 P21, P31 GR1039 P57 GD12510 P54, P55 GD7804 P21, P31 GR1040 P57 GD12511 P54, P55 GD7805 P4, P10, P12, P25, GR1041 P57 GD12534 P27 P35, P37, P39, GR1042 P57 GD12726 P47 P41, P43 GR1042 P57 GD12817 P31 GD7817-01 P25 GR1044 P57 GD12826 P31 GD7817-04 P25 GR1045 P57 GD12827 P31 GD7823 P25 GR1046 P57 GD12829 P31 GD7878 P15 GR1046 P57 GD13361 P3 GD7889 P23, P25, P39, P41 GR1048 P57 GD13394 P39, P41 GD890 P23, P25 GR1203 P61 GD14170 P31 GD8237 P15 GR1204 P61 GD14217 P4 GD8249 P4 GR1206 P61						,		
GD12510 P54, P55 GD7804 P21, P31 GR1040 P57 GD12511 P54, P55 GD7805 P4, P10, P12, P25, GR1041 P57 GD12534 P27 P35, P37, P39, GR1042 P57 GD12726 P47 P41, P43 GR1043 P57 GD12817 P31 GD7817-01 P25 GR1044 P57 GD12826 P31 GD7817-04 P25 GR1045 P57 GD12827 P31 GD7823 P25 GR1045 P57 GD12829 P31 GD7878 P15 GR1047 P57 GD13361 P3 GD7889 P23, P25, P39, P41 GR1048 P57 GD13394 P39, P41 GD7890 P23, P25 GR1203 P61 GD14170 P31 GD8237 P15 GR1204 P61 GD14217 P4 GD8249 P4 GR1206 P61								
GD12511 P54, P55 GD7805 P4, P10, P12, P25, P37, P39, P37, P39, P35, P37, P39, P35, P37, P39, P35, P37, P39, P31, P41, P43 GR1042 P57 GD12726 P47 P41, P43 GR1043 P57 GD12817 P31 GD7817-01 P25 GR1044 P57 GD12826 P31 GD7817-04 P25 GR1045 P57, P59 GD12827 P31 GD7823 P25 GR1046 P57 GD12829 P31 GD7878 P15 GR1047 P57 GD13361 P3 GD7889 P23, P25, P39, P41 GR1048 P57 GD13394 P39, P41 GD7890 P23, P25 GR1203 P61 GD13422 P39, P41 GD8175 P35 GR1204 P61 GD14170 P31 GD8237 P15 GR1205 P61 GD14217 P4 GD8249 P4 GR1206 P61	GD11993	P62, P63						
GD12534 P27 P35, P37, P39, GR1042 P57 GD12726 P47 P41, P43 GR1043 P57 GD12817 P31 GD7817-01 P25 GR1044 P57 GD12826 P31 GD7817-04 P25 GR1045 P57, P59 GD12827 P31 GD7823 P25 GR1046 P57 GD12829 P31 GD7878 P15 GR1047 P57 GD13361 P3 GD7889 P23, P25, P39, P41 GR1048 P57 GD13394 P39, P41 GD7890 P23, P25 GR1203 P61 GD13422 P39, P41 GD8175 P35 GR1204 P61 GD14170 P31 GD8237 P15 GR1205 P61 GD14217 P4 GD8249 P4 GR1206 P61								
GD12726 P47 P41, P43 GR1043 P57 GD12817 P31 GD7817-01 P25 GR1044 P57 GD12826 P31 GD7817-04 P25 GR1045 P57, P59 GD12827 P31 GD7823 P25 GR1046 P57 GD12829 P31 GD7878 P15 GR1047 P57 GD13361 P3 GD7889 P23, P25, P39, P41 GR1048 P57 GD13394 P39, P41 GD7890 P23, P25 GR1203 P61 GD13422 P39, P41 GD8175 P35 GR1204 P61 GD14170 P31 GD8237 P15 GR1205 P61 GD14217 P4 GD8249 P4 GR1206 P61								
GD12817 P31 GD7817-01 P25 GR1044 P57 GD12826 P31 GD7817-04 P25 GR1045 P57, P59 GD12827 P31 GD7823 P25 GR1046 P57 GD12829 P31 GD7878 P15 GR1047 P57 GD13361 P3 GD7889 P23, P25, P39, P41 GR1048 P57 GD13394 P39, P41 GD7890 P23, P25 GR1203 P61 GD13422 P39, P41 GD8175 P35 GR1204 P61 GD14170 P31 GD8237 P15 GR1205 P61 GD14217 P4 GD8249 P4 GR1206 P61								
GD12826 P31 GD7817-04 P25 GR1045 P57, P59 GD12827 P31 GD7823 P25 GR1046 P57 GD12829 P31 GD7878 P15 GR1047 P57 GD13361 P3 GD7889 P23, P25, P39, P41 GR1048 P57 GD13394 P39, P41 GD7890 P23, P25 GR1203 P61 GD13422 P39, P41 GD8175 P35 GR1204 P61 GD14170 P31 GD8237 P15 GR1205 P61 GD14217 P4 GD8249 P4 GR1206 P61				,				
GD12827 P31 GD7823 P25 GR1046 P57 GD12829 P31 GD7878 P15 GR1047 P57 GD13361 P3 GD7889 P23, P25, P39, P41 GR1048 P57 GD13394 P39, P41 GD7890 P23, P25 GR1203 P61 GD13422 P39, P41 GD8175 P35 GR1204 P61 GD14170 P31 GD8237 P15 GR1205 P61 GD14217 P4 GD8249 P4 GR1206 P61		_		-				
GD12829 P31 GD7878 P15 GR1047 P57 GD13361 P3 GD7889 P23, P25, P39, P41 GR1048 P57 GD13394 P39, P41 GD7890 P23, P25 GR1203 P61 GD13422 P39, P41 GD8175 P35 GR1204 P61 GD14170 P31 GD8237 P15 GR1205 P61 GD14217 P4 GD8249 P4 GR1206 P61								
GD13361 P3 GD7889 P23, P25, P39, P41 GR1048 P57 GD13394 P39, P41 GD7890 P23, P25 GR1203 P61 GD13422 P39, P41 GD8175 P35 GR1204 P61 GD14170 P31 GD8237 P15 GR1205 P61 GD14217 P4 GD8249 P4 GR1206 P61								
GD13394 P39, P41 GD7890 P23, P25 GR1203 P61 GD13422 P39, P41 GD8175 P35 GR1204 P61 GD14170 P31 GD8237 P15 GR1205 P61 GD14217 P4 GD8249 P4 GR1206 P61								
GD13422 P39, P41 GD8175 P35 GR1204 P61 GD14170 P31 GD8237 P15 GR1205 P61 GD14217 P4 GD8249 P4 GR1206 P61								
GD14170			GD7890	P23, P25				
GD14170	GD13422	P39, P41			GR1204	P61		
			GD8237	P15	GR1205	P61		
GD14413	GD14217	P4			GR1206	P61		
	GD14413	P38	GD8266	P23	GR1207	P61		

d

GR1208 P61 GR1303 P45 GR1304 P45 GR1305 P45 GR1305 P45 GR1306 P45 GR1307 P14 GR1327 P14 GR1327 P14 GR1329 P63 GR1391 P63 GR1392 P63 GR1393 P63 GR1447 P47 GR1450 P47 GR1450 P47 GR1465 P59 GR1465 P59 GR1467 P14 GR1529 P54, P55 GR1500 P14 GR1500P14 GR1500P15 GR1631 P63 GR1631 P63 GR1632 P63 GR1632 P63 GR1632	Part No.	Page	Part No.	Page	Part No.	Page
GR1304 P45 GR1305 P45 GR1306 P45 GR1327 P14 GR1390 P63 GR1391 P63 GR1392 P63 GR1393 P63 GR1447 P47 GR1450 P47 GR1461 P63 GR1465 P59 GR1487 P14 GR1529 P54, P55 GR1569 P14 GR1570MPP P65 GR1629 P63 GR1631 P63						
GR1305 P45 GR1306 P45 GR1327 P14 GR1390 P63 GR1391 P63 GR1392 P63 GR1393 P63 GR1447 P47 GR1450 P47 GR1461 P63 GR1465 P59 GR1487 P14 GR1529 P54, P55 GR1569 P14 GR1570MPP P65 GR1629 P63 GR1631 P63						
GR1306 P45 GR1327 P14 GR1390 P63 GR1391 P63 GR1392 P63 GR1393 P63 GR1447 P47 GR1450 P47 GR1461 P63 GR1465 P59 GR1487 P14 GR1529 P54, P55 GR1569 P14 GR1570MPP P65 GR1629 P63 GR1631 P63						
GR1327 P14 GR1390 P63 GR1391 P63 GR1392 P63 GR1393 P63 GR1447 P47 GR1450 P47 GR1461 P63 GR1465 P59 GR1487 P14 GR1529 P54, P55 GR1569 P14 GR1570MPP P65 GR1629 P63 GR1631 P63						
GR1390 P63 GR1391 P63 GR1392 P63 GR1393 P63 GR1447 P47 GR1450 P47 GR1461 P63 GR1465 P59 GR1487 P14 GR1529 P54, P55 GR1569 P14 GR1570MPP P65 GR1629 P63 GR1631 P63						
GR1391 P63 GR1392 P63 GR1393 P63 GR1447 P47 GR1450 P47 GR1461 P63 GR1465 P59 GR1487 P14 GR1529 P54, P55 GR1569 P14 GR1570MPP P65 GR1629 P63 GR1631 P63						
GR1392 P63 GR1393 P63 GR1447 P47 GR1450 P47 GR1461 P63 GR1465 P59 GR1487 P14 GR1529 P54, P55 GR1569 P14 GR1570MPP P65 GR1629 P63 GR1631 P63						
GR1393 P63 GR1447 P47 GR1450 P47 GR1461 P63 GR1465 P59 GR1487 P14 GR1529 P54, P55 GR1569 P14 GR1570MPP P65 GR1629 P63 GR1631 P63						
GR1447 P47 GR1450 P47 GR1461 P63 GR1465 P59 GR1487 P14 GR1529 P54, P55 GR1569 P14 GR1570MPP P65 GR1629 P63 GR1631 P63						
GR1450 P47 GR1461 P63 GR1465 P59 GR1487 P14 GR1529 P54, P55 GR1569 P14 GR1570MPP P65 GR1629 P63 GR1631 P63						
GR1461 P63 GR1465 P59 GR1487 P14 GR1529 P54, P55 GR1569 P14 GR1570MPP P65 GR1629 P63 GR1631 P63						
GR1465						
GR1487						
GR1529						
GR1569						
GR1569						
GR1629 P63 GR1631 P63	GR1569	P14				
GR1629 P63 GR1631 P63	GR1570MPP	P65				
GR1631 P63						